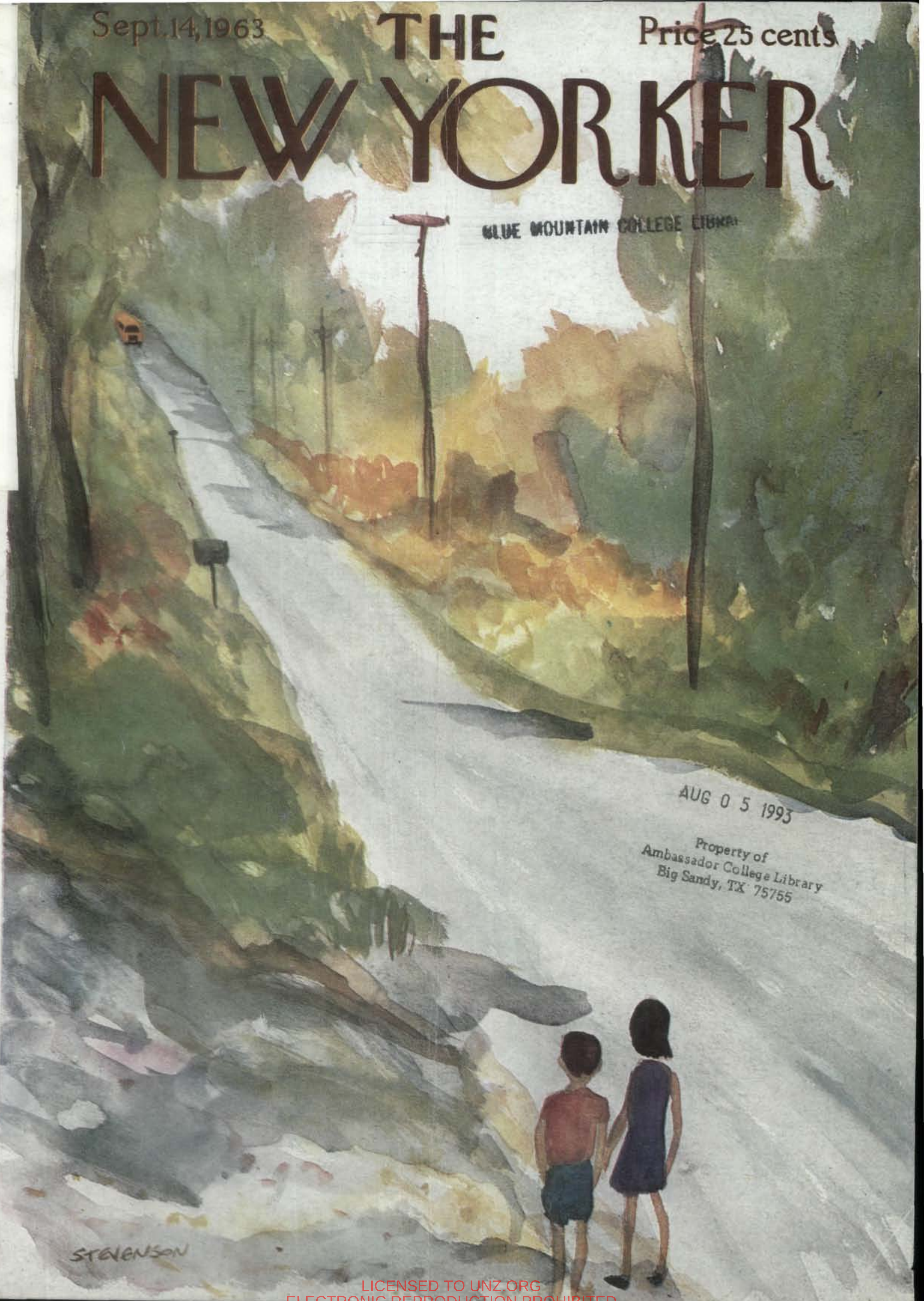
Sept. 14, 1963

Price 25 cents

THE NEW YORKER



BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE LIBRARY

AUG 0 5 1993

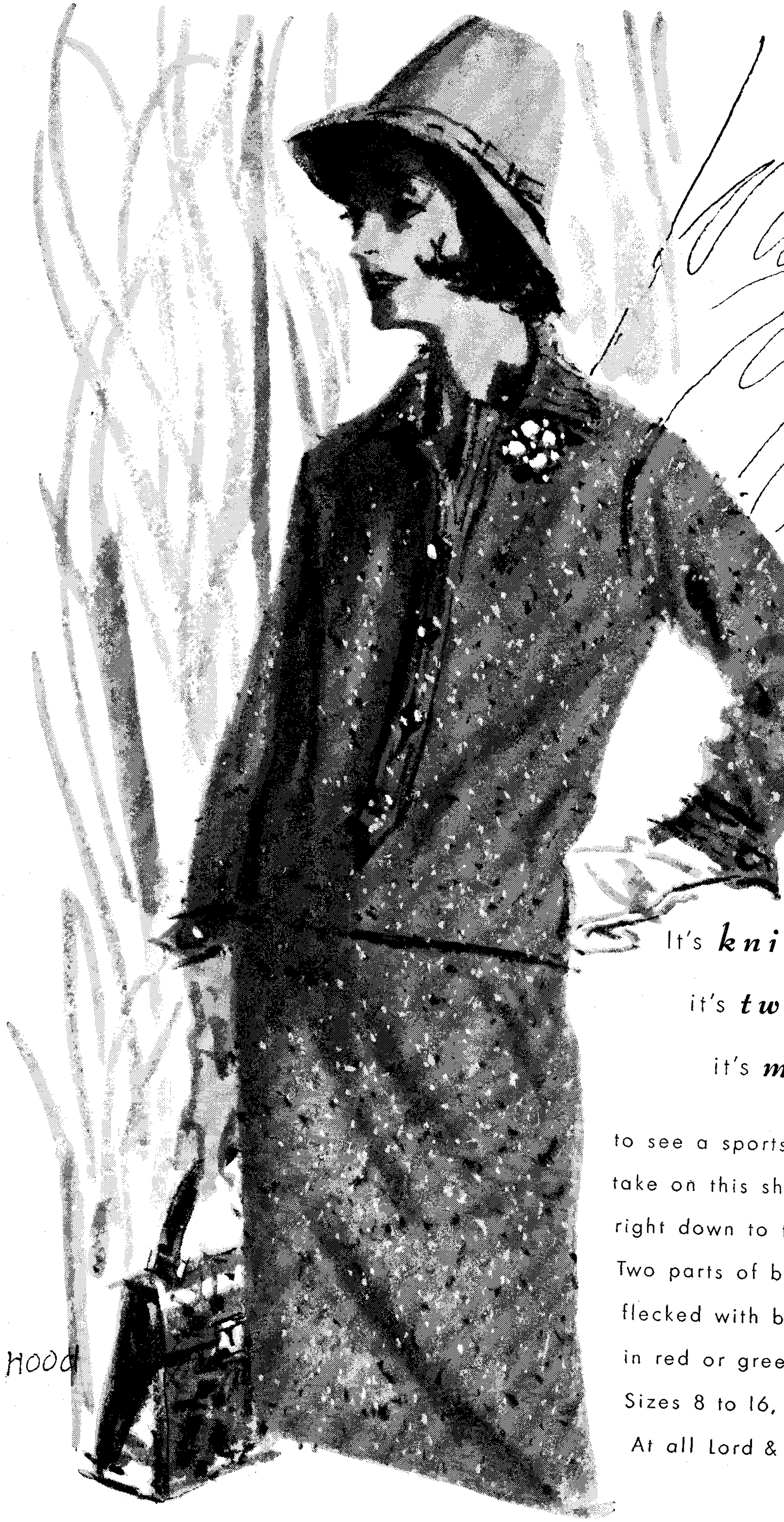
Property of
Ambassador College Library
Big Sandy, TX 75755

Some beds don't need Burlington House bedspreads.

Most do.

A hand-carved bed with Gothic airs can get along without a decorative bedspread. Contemporary beds can't. That's where Burlington House comes in. With a splendid array of luxurious bedspreads...in enough colors, patterns, and styles to make your decision deliciously difficult. Prices begin at $12.95. All bedspreads are performance tested. This one is from our collection of home fashions in bedspreads, draperies, cafe curtains and upholstery fabrics...all beautiful buys for your house from Burlington House. **Burlington House Fabrics Co., 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y. A Division of Burlington Industries**

Lord & Taylor



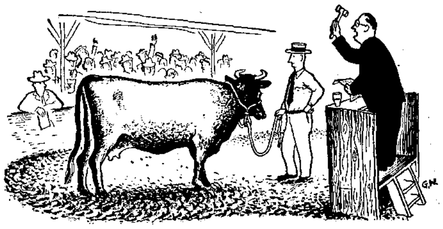
It's ***knit,***

it's ***tweed,***

it's ***marvelous***

to see a sports dress
take on this shirty new look,
right down to the cuffed sleeves.
Two parts of beige knit wool
flecked with black and white, or
in red or green, by Goldworm.
Sizes 8 to 16, 50.00
At all Lord & Taylor stores

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN



A CONSCIENTIOUS CALENDAR OF EVENTS OF INTEREST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21

THE THEATRE

(E. and W. mean East and West of Broadway.)

PLAYS

Enter Laughing—Adapted by Joseph Stein from a novel by Carl Reiner, this comedy is made of pretty thin material, but it's funny nevertheless. It's about a Jewish boy, wonderfully portrayed by Alan Arkin, who wants to escape from the world of commerce into the theatre. Alan Mowbray, Vivian Blaine, Irving Jacobson, Sylvia Sidney, and Meg Myles are effective in various other roles. (Henry Miller, 43rd St., E. BR 9-3970. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Oh Dad, Poor Dad, Mamma's Hung You in the Closet and I'm Feelin' So Sad—A six-week return engagement of the Arthur Kopit play, with Hermione Gingold at the head of a cast directed by Jerome Robbins. The producers are Roger L. Stevens and T. Edward Hambleton. (Morosco, 45th St., W. CI 6-6230. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:55. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:45. Closes Saturday, Oct. 5.)

Long Runs—**beyond the fringe:** Four English wits (Dr. Jonathan Miller, Alan Bennett, Dudley Moore, and Peter Cook) in a revue. (Golden, 45th St., W. CI 6-6740. Nightly, except Sundays, at 9. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 3.) . . . **mary, mary:** This comedy by Jean Kerr has to do with a young couple trying to get together after an estrangement. Biff McGuire, Patricia Smith, and Michael Evans are now in it. (Helen Hayes, 46th St., W. CI 6-6380. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **never too late:** A play about a sixty-year-old gentleman dismayed at the prospect of his wife's having a baby late in life. With Paul Ford, Orson Bean, Maureen O'Sullivan, and Fran Sharon. (Playhouse, 48th St., E. CI 5-6060. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.) . . . **who's afraid of virginia woolf?:** Edward Albee's account of some events at a New England college. The cast at the evening performances consists of Uta Hagen, Arthur Hill, Ben Piazza, and Rochelle Oliver; for the matinées it is Elaine Stritch (who will be succeeded on Wednesday, Sept. 18, by Haila Stoddard), Donald Davis, Bill Berger, and Eileen Fulton. (Billy Rose, 41st St., W. WI 7-5510. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

MUSICALS

Oliver!—Dickens' "Oliver Twist" in a loose adaptation for the stage by Lionel Bart, who also did the music and lyrics. The result is by no means as moving as the Master's novel, but there are several good production numbers. Clive Revill, as Fagin; Georgia Brown, as Nancy, the beloved of Bill Sikes; Paul O'Keefe, as Oliver; and David Jones, as the Artful Dodger, are all fine people to have around. (Imperial, 45th St., W. CO 5-2412. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

She Loves Me—An adaptation of a romantic Hungarian comedy that first appeared here in 1940 as a movie called "The Shop Around the Corner." The songs (Jerry Bock and Sheldon Harnick), dances (Carol Haney), and book (Joe Masteroff) are pleasing, though not especially distinguished, but the performance, as directed by Harold Prince, is a model of style and taste. Barbara Cook, Daniel Massey, Barbara Baxley, and Jack Cassidy head the cast. (Eugene O'Neill, 49th St., W. CI 6-8870. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Tovarich—The Jacques Deval-Robert E. Sherwood comedy about Russians, Red and White, reworked into a musical that hasn't much to recommend it except the performance of Vivien Leigh as a grand duchess. (Majestic, 44th St., W. CI 6-0730. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Long Runs—**a funny thing happened on the way to the forum:** Plautus, that jolly old Roman, as adapted by Burt Shevelove and Larry Gelbart. The players include Zero Mostel, David Burns, Jack Gilford, John Carradine, and assorted cuties. (Alvin, 52nd St., W. CI 5-5226. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **how to succeed in business without really trying:** Robert Morse plays a young man determined to be at the top of the business pile, and Rudy Vallée plays the president of something called World Wide Wickets, Inc. (46th Street Theatre, 46th St., W. CI 6-4271. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **stop the world—i want to get off:** Anthony Newley and about a dozen young ladies doing the seven ages of man in song, mime, and patter. (Ambassador, 49th St., W. CO 5-1855. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

OPENINGS

(There are often last-minute changes in dates and curtain times, so it is a good idea to verify them before starting out.)

The Irregular Verb to Love—A London comedy, by Hugh and Margaret Williams, starring Claudette Colbert and Cyril Ritchard. Directed by Mr. Ritchard and presented by Alfred de Liagre, Jr. Opens Wednesday, Sept. 18. (Ethel Barrymore, 47th St., W. CI 6-0390. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 8. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

	Page
BOOKS	192
THE CURRENT CINEMA	118
LETTER FROM PARIS	182
LETTER FROM WASHINGTON	159
MUSICAL EVENTS	120
JAZZ	123
ON AND OFF THE AVENUE:	
FEMININE FASHIONS	169
THE RACE TRACK	190
A REPORTER AT LARGE	127

THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET
TELEPHONE
ADVERTISING & SUBSCRIPTIONS, OXFORD 5-1515
EDITORIAL OFFICES, OXFORD 5-1414

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

It is essential that subscribers ordering a change of address give four weeks' notice and provide their old as well as their new address. Please give postal zone numbers for both addresses.

OFF BROADWAY

(Confirmation of dates, curtain times, and casts is distinctly advisable.)

The American Dream and The Zoo Story—A pair of Edward Albee revivals. (Cherry Lane Theatre, 38 Commerce St. YU 9-2020. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3. Closes Saturday, Sept. 28.)

Best Foot Forward—A revival of the 1941 musical about a movie actress who comes to a prep-school dance. The songs still sound fine, and the attractive young cast makes up in breeziness what it lacks in professional finesse. (Stage 73, 321 E. 73rd St. BU 8-2500. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:40; Saturdays at 7 and 10:30; and Sundays at 7:40. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Blacks—Jean Genet's sometimes stunning, sometimes windy sleight-of-hand attempt to depict, in many-layered symbols, the agonies that lie between the Negroes and the whites of the world. A maddening, capricious, and indelible evening. (St. Marks Playhouse, 133 Second Ave., at St. Marks Pl. OR 4-3530. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Boys from Syracuse—A thoroughly satisfying revival of the Rodgers and Hart musical. The songs are, of course, wonderful, and they are well sung by the high-spirited company. The book, an adaptation of "The Comedy of Errors," gets a bit tiresome, but who cares? (Theatre Four, 424 W. 55th St. LT 1-7877. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Brig—A strong and merciless record, as convincing as a documentary, of a single day in a U.S. Marine Corps prison. The acting of almost everyone concerned, and the direction, by Judith Malina, couldn't be better. (Living Theatre, 530 Sixth Ave., at 14th St. CH 3-4569. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Cages—Two one-acters with Mercedes McCambridge and Michael Lombard. (York Playhouse, First Ave. at 64th St. TR 9-4130. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Desire Under the Elms—Carl Low plays the old New England farmer who takes a youngish wife, and Betty Miller plays the two-timing bride in this high-pitched but undeniably animated revival of the O'Neill melodrama. (Circle in the Square, 159 Bleecker St. GR 3-4590. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

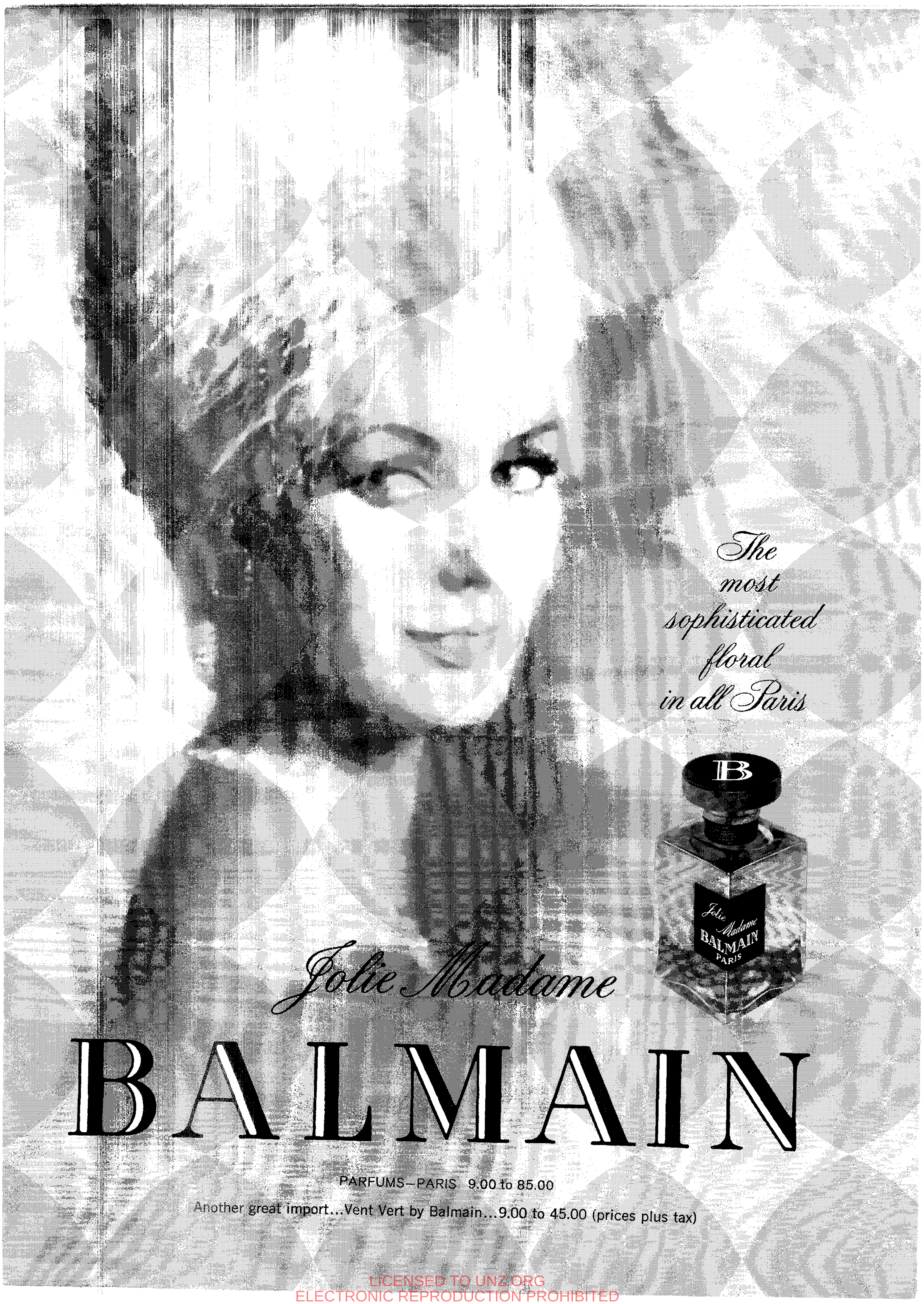
The Fantasticks—A pretty little musical comedy, by Tom Jones and Harvey Schmidt, in which the whimsey is as thick as *that*. (Sullivan Street Playhouse, 181 Sullivan St., at Bleecker St. OR 4-3838. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Pinter Plays—A pair of dark comedies, one low and the other high, by the extraordinary English playwright Harold Pinter. Alan Schneider directed. (Provincetown Playhouse, 133 Macdougal St. GR 7-1515. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Riverwind—An appealing and tuneful musical comedy, with a score and lyrics by a new composer named John Jennings. The setting is a rustic motel in Indiana; the dramatis personae are the garrulous proprietress and three couples in various stages of attachment; and the performances by all hands are considerably more than adequate. (Actors Playhouse, 100 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. OR 5-1036. Tuesdays through Fri-

---

THE NEW YORKER, published weekly by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., 25 West 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.; R. H. Fleischmann, president and chairman of the board; A. J. Russell, Jr., executive vice-president; Milton Greenstein, F. S. Norman, E. R. Spaulding, and R. H. Truax, vice-presidents; P. F. Fleischmann, treasurer; Mrs. M. L. Fries, secretary and comptroller; Robert S. Ogden, advertising manager. Out of town offices: Chicago, 6 North Michigan Ave.; San Francisco, 155 Montgomery St.; Los Angeles, 2975 Wilshire Blvd.; Atlanta, 1375 Peachtree St., N.E.; London, 21 Grosvenor St. W. 1. Vol. XXXIX, No. 30, September 14, 1963. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y. and at Greenwich, Conn. © 1963 by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., in the United States and Canada. All rights reserved. No part of this periodical may be reproduced without the consent of The New Yorker. Printed in U.S.A. Subscription rates: U. S. and possessions, 1 year $8.00; Canada, Latin America, and Spain, $9.00. Other foreign, $11.00.


The most sophisticated floral in all Paris
B
Jolie Madame
BALMAIN
PARIS

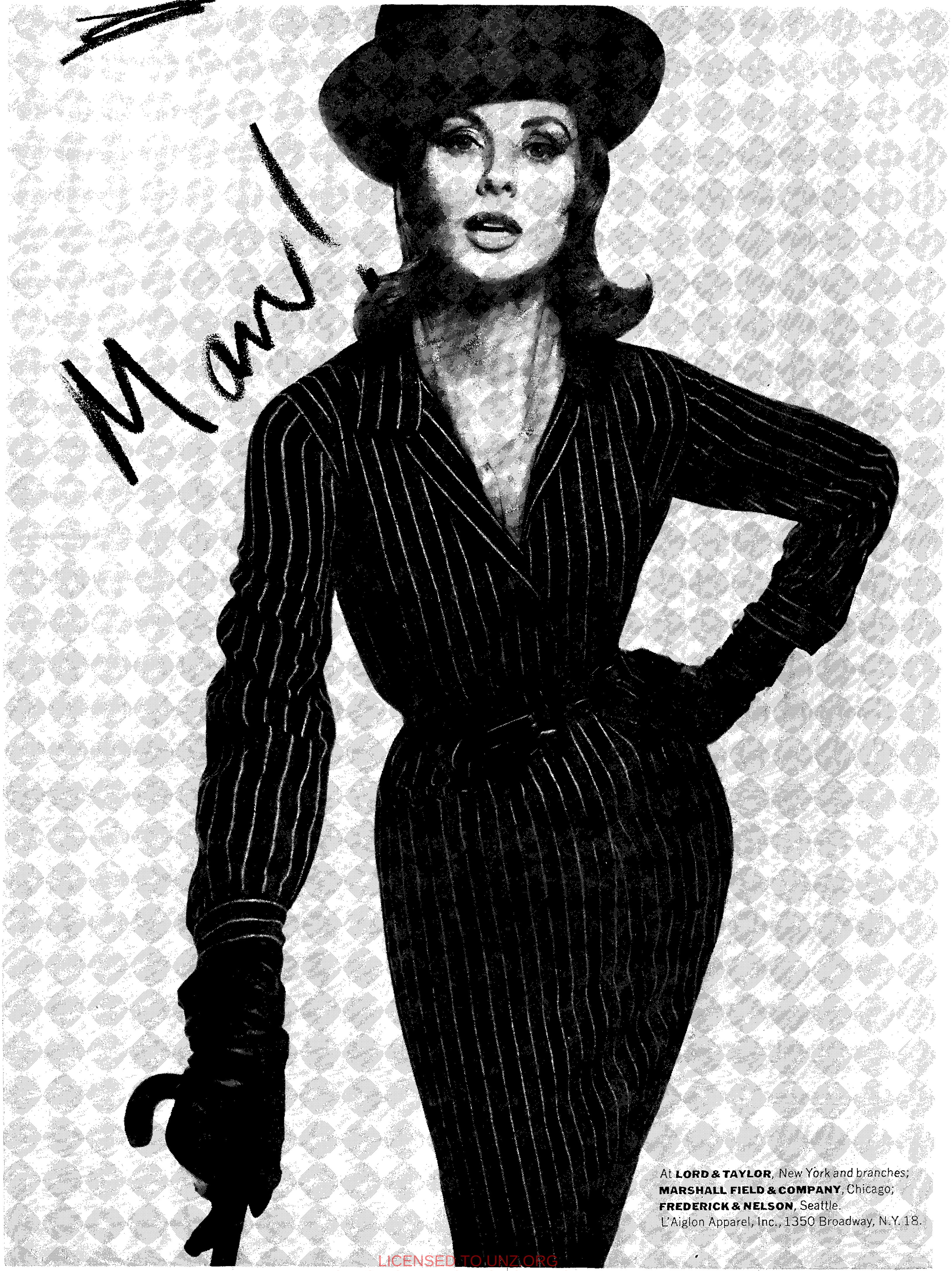
Jolie Madame

BALMAIN

PARFUMS—PARIS 9.00 to 85.00

Another great import...Vent Vert by Balmain...9.00 to 45.00 (prices plus tax)

L'Aiglon Lean and mannish: the shifty step-in, long shirt-sleeves, chalk stripes. Great! 65% acrylic, 35% wool. Gray/white. Sizes from 10/20. $26.00.



At **LORD & TAYLOR**, *New York and branches;*
MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY, Chicago;
FREDERICK & NELSON, Seattle.
L'Aiglon Apparel, Inc., 1350 Broadway, N.Y. 18.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

days, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Six Characters in Search of an Author—A brisk and buoyant production of Pirandello's tantalizing comedy about a group of stray characters who break in on a theatrical rehearsal. The translation, which sounds fine, is by Paul Avila Mayer. (Martinique Theatre, Broadway at 32nd St. PE 6-3056. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

This Was Burlesque—A revival of the locally obsolete art form starring Ann Corio as mistress of ceremonies and, in the next-to-closing spot, as nostalgic stripper. The girls are young, the routines are old, and the veteran comedians—Steve Mills, Charley Robinson, and Mac Dennison—are sometimes comic and sometimes merely dirty. (Casino East Theatre, Second Ave. at 12th St. YU 2-6611. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at midnight. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30.)

A Time of the Key—A play by Milton Erskine. (Sheridan Square Playhouse, 99 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. CH 2-3432. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

BALLET

New York City Ballet—Tentative schedule—Thursday evening, Sept. 12: "Serenade," "Arcade," "Movements for Piano and Orchestra," and "Raymonda Variations." . . . ¶ Friday evening, Sept. 13: "Four Temperaments," "Arcade," "Agon," and "Stars and Stripes." . . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Sept. 14: "Swan Lake," "Raymonda Variations," "Interplay," and "Firebird." . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Sept. 14: "Scotch Symphony," "Con Amore," "Four Temperaments," and "Gounod Symphony." . . . ¶ Sunday matinée, Sept. 15: "Con Amore," "Serenade," "Interplay," and "Stars and Stripes." . . . ¶ Sunday evening, Sept. 15: "Swan Lake," "Square Dance," "Afternoon of a Faun," and "Firebird." . . . ¶ Tuesday evening, Sept. 17: "Swan Lake," "Firebird," "Afternoon of a Faun," and "Gounod Symphony." . . . ¶ Wednesday evening, Sept. 18: "La Sonnambula," "The Chase" (première), "Allegro Brillante," and "Symphony in C." . . . ¶ Thursday evening, Sept. 19: "Swan Lake," "La Sonnambula," "Allegro Brillante," and "Firebird." . . . ¶ Friday evening, Sept. 20: "Scotch Symphony," "Episodes," "Interplay," and "Bourrée Fantasque." . . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Sept. 21: "Swan Lake," "Square Dance," "Interplay," and "Gounod Symphony." . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Sept. 21: "Donizetti Variations," "Apollo," "Interplay," and "Symphony in C." (City Center, 131 W. 55th St. CI 6-8989. Evenings at 8:30. Matinées at 2:30. Through Sunday, Sept. 29.)

Flower Hujer Dance Theatre—A program of modern ballet. (Town Hall. JU 2-4536. Saturday, Sept. 14, at 8:30.)

MISCELLANY

Ice Show—"Ice Capades," with a company headed by Cathy Machado. (Madison Square Garden. CO 5-6811. Thursday at 8; Friday at 8:30; Saturday at 2 and 8:30; and Sunday at 2 and 6. Closes Sunday, Sept. 15.)

NIGHT LIFE

(Some places where you will find music or other entertainment. They are open every evening, except as indicated.)

DINNER, SUPPER, AND DANCING

Americana, Seventh Ave. at 52nd St. (LT 1-1000)—The Royal Box, though it's much too young for indulgence in nostalgia, is nevertheless reviving the big Tommy Dorsey band, the big Tommy Dorsey orchestrations, and even a replica of the original Sinatra (played by Frank Sinatra, Jr., who is one of the band singers, along with Helen Forrest and a few more). All this, at both dinner and supper, is for listening; there's dance music, too, throughout the evening. Closed Sundays.

El Morocco, 307 E. 54th St. (PL 2-5070)—That old Hollywood formula—stars in your eyes, maybe even stars in your hair. Incidental music to talk or dance to by Freddy Alonso's rumba band and Freddie Jagels' orchestra. In the Champagne Room, the loudest noise is Freddie Fassler's Vienna-by-night violin. Sundays, the only sound is taped music in the alcove called Perona's.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21

Pierre, Fifth Ave. at 61st St. (TE 8-8000)—Stanley Worth's small band makes small talk in the dignified Café Pierre. Another band fills in on Mondays.

Plaza, Fifth Ave. at 58th St. (PL 9-3000)—The era of the big band is also being resuscitated in the Persian Room, where Xavier Cugat and his camp followers are enthroned on the podium twice a night. The flavor is fairly Latin, except when Abbe Lane, the daughter of this regiment, does the singing, or whatever, at which point the flavor becomes Babylonian. Emil Coleman's and Mark Monte's groups do the dance tunes. Closed Sundays. . . . ¶ Leo LeFleur's piano and violin play crumpets-and-scones music in the Palm Court from four-fifteen to six-thirty, and *vin-rosé* music in the Edwardian Room from seven to nine. No music Mondays.

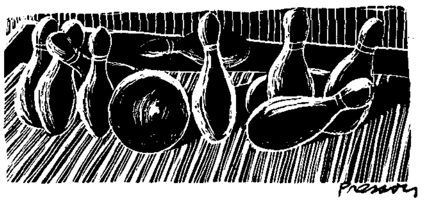
Roosevelt, Madison Ave. at 45th St. (MU 6-9200)—Dorothy Shay, the folklorist in the Grill, is now a one-of-many instead of a one-of-a-kind singer, but she's unique in that the mountaineers she chants about are all inhabitants of Never-Never Land. She's audible at dinner and supper; Milt Shaw's dance band is more prevalent. Closed Sundays.

Savoy Hilton, Fifth Ave. at 50th St. (EL 5-2600)—The Columns, suddenly redecorated into a state of unrecognizability, is back in its old, easygoing attitude—great calm, great peace, and chortling music from the small posse of Arturo Arturos, which sets to at half past seven during the week and at six on Sundays for people who feared that tea dancing on Fifth Avenue had been permanently abolished. Curfew Sundays at eleven, weekdays at twelve-thirty; closed Mondays.

SMALL AND CHEERFUL

(No dancing, unless noted.)

GOLDIE'S NEW YORK, 244 E. 53rd St. (PL 9-7245): The days of our childhood—giddy, chockablock, and ceaseless. The sound department is as follows: Sam Hamilton is at the piano from five-thirty to eight, before taking leave for Downstairs at the Upstairs; Goldie Hawkins and Wayne Sanders perform thereafter as soloists until suppertime, when they converge as harum-scarum double-deck pianists. Closed Sundays. . . . **IN BOBOLI,** 1591 Second Ave., at 82nd St. (TR 9-3777): Cloak-and-dagger drama once or twice a night by such well-known villains as Scarpia, with more than incidental music by Puccini, Leoncavallo, et al. The maestro is Aldo Bruschi, whose piano is the orchestra. Thursday through Sunday, he expands into a casual dance trio. Closed Mondays. . . . **CHÂTEAU HENRI IV,** 37 E. 64th St. (RE 7-8818): The Wizard of Oz had something to do with the interior decoration of this castle keep. Around the castle courtyard strolls Norbert Faconi, his thine-is-my-heart-alone fiddle always tucked under his chin. No sound on Sundays. . . . **KING HENRI IV,** 142 E. 53rd St. (PL 2-5566): The set would do for a London Christmas pantomime of the lives of kings. Through it drifts George Cardini and his enthusiastic violin. No music Sundays. . . . **EL CHICO,** 80 Grove St., at Sheridan Sq. (CH 2-4646): Flamenco and fandango (Spanish, of course) go hand in hand, foot in foot, forever and ever. There's dancing for the customers as well. Closed Sundays. . . . **ROMA DI NOTTE,** 1528 Second Ave., at 79th St. (RE 4-3443): Home, sweet home for the night people of the Eternal City and their seven courses for dinner. Among the population is a round of dulcet wandering minstrels. Closed Sundays. . . . **MÉDITERRANÉE,** 575 Park Ave., at 63rd St. (TE 8-6130): The leisure class is called to order at six every night but Sunday in an alcove of this pampered fish hatchery by Ralph Strain, whose piano makes life seem considerably more than bearable. Class dismissed at one. . . . **DRAKE ROOM,** 71 E. 56th St. (PL 5-0600): A verdant little throne room, in which Cy Walter is giving knowledgeable pianoforte dissertations between cocktails and one in the morning. No music Sundays. . . . **MONSIGNORE,** 61 E. 55th St. (EL 5-2070): The Via Veneto in all its hustle and bustle. Part of the street scene is the squadron of peripatetic violinists squired by the perfectionist Herman Honigsberg, part of it is a smaller flotilla of accordionists. Closed Sundays. . . . **RITZ BAR,** Madison Ave. at 61st St. (TE 8-3000): Ship of state is the mood. Unobtrusive piano converses from five until one every evening but Sunday. . . . **WAVERLY LOUNGE,** 103 Waverly Pl. (AL 4-0776): Laurie Brewis, whose file case bulges with musical-comedy tunes, is at the piano after nine in the bar of the Hotel Earle. No music Mondays. . . . **CAFÉ RENAISSANCE,** 338 E. 49th St. (PL 1-3160): The décor of the refectory is Renaissance with the bit in its teeth; the music (guitar) and its maker (José Luis Franco) are unequivocally Spanish. No music Mondays. . . . **CHUCKS' COMPOSITE,** 303 E. 53rd St. (EL 5-8825): A personable brigade of young career girls and boys from television and the adjacent arts find surcease from their travail in this *art-moderne* apartment. They also find a robust jazz trio every night but Sunday. . . . **REGENCY,** Park Ave. at 61st St. (PL 9-4100): Rack Godwin, who always has had designs on a piano, is demonstrating the choicest of his collection on the instrument in the Regency Room cocktail lounge. He's there from five-thirty to twelve-thirty every evening but Monday. . . . **LITTLE CLUB,** 70 E. 55th St. (PL 3-1800): This happy hunting ground for night owls has, after a long silence, reverted to conversational dinner-and-supper piano. The purveyor is Budd Gregg. Closed Mondays. . . . **LA BOITE,** at the bottom of the St. Regis, Fifth Ave. at 55th St. (PL 3-4500): A Henry James drawing room to house the three-hours-for-dinner and two-hours-for-supper sets, who are gently pelted with piano by Walter Kay and violin by Jani Sarkozi between the hours of eight and two. Closed Sundays. . . . **CAFÉ CARLYLE,** Madison Ave. at 76th St. (RH 4-1600): The placid waves that beat on this segment of the Gold Coast issue from the *Alt Wien* piano of Karl Inwald, whose tenure is eight-thirty until one or two. Closed Sundays. . . . **CHARDAS,** 307 E. 79th St. (RH 4-9382): Home, home on a range where the gypsy and the zimbalon play. Dancing. Closed Mondays. . . . **ASTI,** 13 E. 12th St. (AL 5-9773): A noisy neighborhood in which your waiter, your busboy, or your barkeep may be seized by delusions of grand opera right in the middle of your second course. Closed Mondays. . . . **BARBERRY,** 17 E. 52nd St. (PL 3-5800): Our best-known midtown Moorish palace again provides dining, six to nine-thirty, to tiptoe piano. The musician is Conrad Monjoy, whose vacations are Saturday and Sunday evenings.



BIG AND BRASSY

LATIN QUARTER, Broadway at 48th St. (CI 6-1735): A gigantic display of women's rites, in which young ladies (some Olympian, some Amazonian, some pony-ballet) do and dress as casually as they please. Among the amazed onlookers are Dominique, an all-in-fun pickpocket who's happy to prove to any volunteers that his hand is quicker than their eyes, and Earl Wrightson and Lois Hunt, who drink to each other only with their eyes as they wrap themselves in song. Dancing.

CABARETS

(No dancing, and no formal dining, either, unless indicated.)

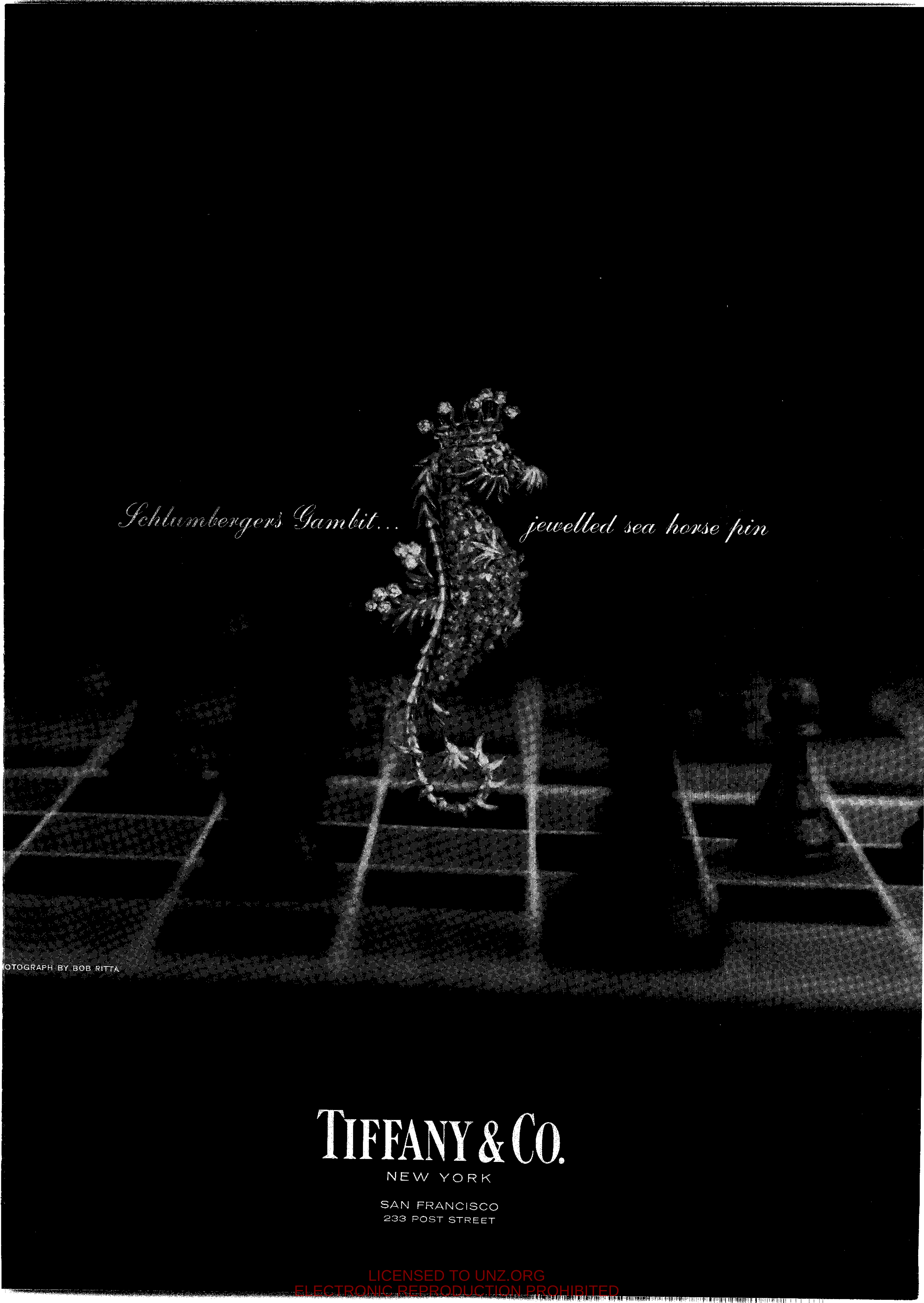
PLAZA 9–, Central Park S., just east of the Plaza Hotel door. (PL 9-3933): "Dime a Dozen," Julius Monk's revue, is a game of darts that wing their way to the designated targets lightly but accurately. Our winged friends are Gordon Connell, Jane Connell, Gerry Matthews, Carol Morley, Susan Browning,

HADLEY has it . . . for frosty fall, in camel hair and leather!
The cardigan is ivory or camel with either navy or ivory leather trim
and buttons; about $30. Sleeveless shell in camel or ivory
is about $20. And the easy care, slim leather
skirt, lined in crepe, is ivory or navy; about $40.
For the name of the better store nearest
you, write HADLEY,
1407 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Hadley

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

and Rex Robbins, and the game begins at around nine and after the theatre every night but Sunday. The pit band is Steinways in the hands of Carl Norman and Robert Colston. . . . **BLUE ANGEL,** 152 E. 55th St. (PL 3-5998): Woody Allen, a mere lad, is already deep in self-analysis, and his couch-side chart makes interesting reading. He is supplemented by Max Morath, whose province is the grotesque days of ragtime and illustrated songs. Dinner and supper are part of the routine. . . . **SECOND CITY AT SQUARE EAST,** 15 W. 4th St., which is *east* of Washington Square. (AL 4-0480): The Second City clan, now at full strength (Barbara Harris, Andrew Duncan, Anthony Holland, Paul Dooley, Bob Dishy, and MacIntyre Dixon), is breaking in one more of its no-cow-is-sacred revues. Tom O'Horgan's music, mostly on the harp, is the accompaniment. Thursday, Sept. 12, at seven-thirty; thereafter Tuesdays through Fridays at eight-thirty and eleven; Saturdays at eight-thirty, ten-thirty, and midnight; and Sundays at eight-thirty. . . . **THE PREMISE,** 154 Bleecker St. (LF 3-5020): A couple of pressing public problems are ironed out, sometimes with an exceedingly hot iron, by a cluster of players who are glib but earnest. All this comes across a set of footlights, and nothing harder than coffee is served the occupants of the half-dozen rows of theatre seats. The schedule: Tuesdays through Thursdays at nine, Fridays at eight and ten-thirty, Saturdays at seven-thirty and ten-thirty, and Sundays at three and eight-thirty. . . . **UPSTAIRS AT THE DOWNSTAIRS,** 37 W. 56th St. (JU 2-1244): The entertainment is a minute musical comedy that's the complete antithesis of musical comedy as we know it—all about how a fool and his honey are soon parted. Honey is the delectable Barbara Quaney, the fool is tripartitely played by David Rounds, Jon Stone, and George Coe. The quaint quadrille was written by David Axlerod and Tom Whedon, the music was composed by Sam Pottle, and the wry direction is the work of Ronny Graham. Closed Sundays. . . . ¶ Mabel Mercer, a fountainhead of well-worded lyrics, is singing in her special bittersweet fashion. Her base of operations is the **DOWNSTAIRS.** Sam Hamilton, it should go without saying, is her accompanist. Half past ten is when they begin. Closed Sundays. . . . **CHÂTEAU MADRID,** 42 W. 58th St. (PL 3-3773): Los Chavales de España, who throw a couple of grandstand plays into every choral or instrumental essay, are now doing dance music as well, and fortissimo. Dinner and supper are their usual post times, but on Saturdays they add a 2 A.M. tempest, and on Sundays they rampage only at nine-thirty. Emilio Reyes' band, which also gives the customers a chance to unwind, can incite almost to riot. The Sunday afternoon-into-evening tea dances are just as tumultuous. . . . ¶ In the neighborly alcove off the bar, after ten, the guitar of Pedro Cortes and the flamenco songs of José Moreno carry you back instantly to old Madrid. . . . **ONE SHERIDAN SQUARE,** W. 4th St. and Washington Pl. (YU 9-1334): The considerable virtues of the protean Kurt Weill are the entire substance of the evening. Will Holt, a folk singer and folk composer of considerable virtues himself, and Martha Schlamme, whose ventures into Weill are already inscribed on wax, are his interpreters. Tuesdays through Saturdays at eight-thirty and ten-thirty, and Sundays at three and eight-thirty. . . . **STROLLERS THEATRE CLUB,** 154 E. 54th St. (PL 2-4711): The third chapter of "The Establishment," a revue devoted to disestablishmentarianism, particularly in respect to all customs that the House of Lords holds dear, is pursuing its waspish way with the ample aid of John Bird, Jeremy Geidt, John Fortune, Eleanor Bron, and Carole Simpson, who are the makings of an extremely talented rump government. They appear at nine and eleven-thirty, along with Teddy Wilson's wholly American jazz trio. Dinner and supper are both part of the deal. Closed Sundays. . . . **BON SOIR,** 40 W. 8th St. (OR 4-0531): Full cry is the phrase for Felicia Sanders, whose ballads are a series of emotional crises; doom is the goal uppermost in the mind of Jorie Remus and her causeries on how to misspend a life. They're set to the music of Tiger Haynes and his Three

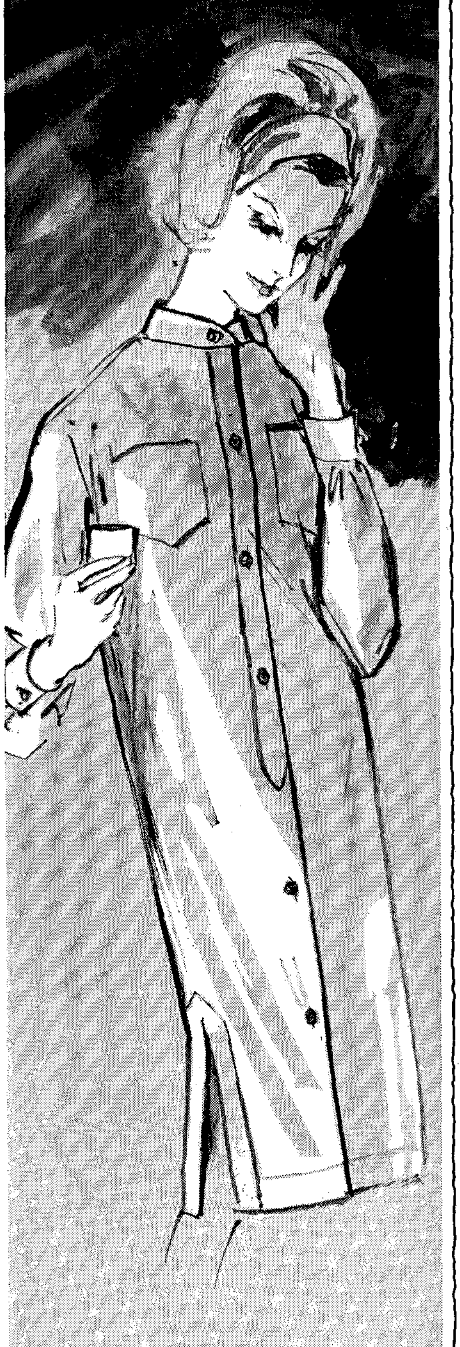

Schlumbergers Gambit... jewelled sea horse pin
OTOGRAPH BY BOB RITTA

TIFFANY & CO.
NEW YORK

SAN FRANCISCO
233 POST STREET

I. MAGNIN & CO

SAN FRANCISCO • OAKLAND • PALO ALTO • CARMEL
FRESNO • SACRAMENTO • PORTLAND • SEATTLE
LOS ANGELES • BEVERLY HILLS • PASADENA • LA JOLLA
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY • SANTA BARBARA • SANTA ANA



the cover-up from
Hong Kong . . . Dynasty's sleep
coat with mandarin collar,
long sleeves, side slits.
Cherry blossom pink or oriental
turquoise in soft rayon
and silk. Small, medium
or large sizes 20.00

MAIL ORDERS (ADD 55¢ FOR SHIPPING) TO UNION SQUARE, SAN FRANCISCO OR TO 3240 WILSHIRE, LOS ANGELES OR TELEPHONE YOUR NEAREST I. MAGNIN & CO. STORE

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

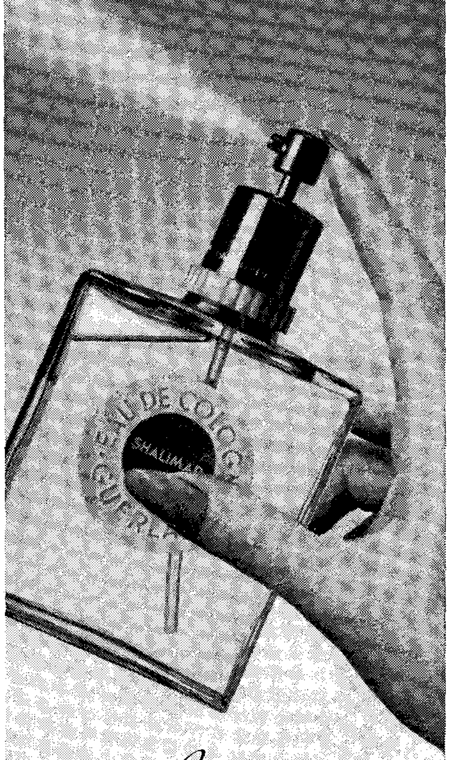
Flames. Morty Storm, the wit of the occasion, is all work, no play. Closed Mondays.

MOSTLY FOR MUSIC

(No dancing, unless noted.)

VILLAGE VANGUARD, 178 Seventh Ave. S., at 11th St. (CH 2-9355): Out of the huddles in which Bill Evans and his piano constantly indulge come some of the most intricate stratagems of the season. His trio and the quartet of Sonny Stitt, whose busy mouthpiece is the saxophone, take turns. Sunday matinées, too, from four-thirty to seven; closed Mondays. . . . **BASIN STREET EAST,** 137 E. 48th St. (PL 2-4444): Saturday, Sept. 14, is the last night for Dick Gregory, whose political reporting cuts with a double edge; the quartet presided over by Stan Getz, a sentimentalist in a cool, cool vein; and the Chad Mitchell trio, which is apt to invent its folk tunes as it goes along. The emporium reopens on Thursday, Sept. 19, to make room for Woody Herman's Herd; Oscar Peterson's trio; and the ballads of Teri Thornton, a fairly new soprano who deserves a hearing. . . . **VILLAGE GATE,** 185 Thompson St., at Bleecker St. (GR 5-5120): Nina Simone, now backed by a quartet, is singing her high-priestess, low-voltage chansons; Bill Cosby is being not altogether funny about situations of the times; Jorge Morel, who has a trio, is taking the easy way with his guitar. On Tuesday, Sept. 17, the Simones and Mr. Cosby will be replaced by Odetta, who allows no foreign matter to damage her folk songs, and by Herbie Mann's upbeat band. Mondays are guest nights. . . . **BITTER END,** 147 Bleecker St., at West Broadway. (GR 5-7804): The means to this end are folk ballads, at present being rendered by the exceedingly active Tarriers. They are off duty Tuesdays. . . . **METROPOLE,** Seventh Ave. at 48th St. (CI 5-0088): Rant-and-roll music prevails from three until eight-thirty. After that, Gene Krupa's clattering band gets up on the boardwalk overlooking the audience. On Friday, Sept. 20, Lionel Hampton's circus troupe will succeed the Krupas. Sundays, visiting outfits have the use of the place. . . . **BIRDLAND,** 1678 Broadway, at 52nd St. (JU 6-7333): Maynard Ferguson and his band are putting on their wild-goose chases. On Thursday, Sept. 19, there'll be a change of cast: Joe Williams and his stentorian blues, Junior Mance's galloping trio, and Cannonball Adderley's combative sextet. Catch-as-catch-can sessions Mondays, when the regular army is out of action. . . . **HALF NOTE,** 289 Hudson St., near Spring St. (AL 5-9752): This keeper of the faith in good music, now the home of a foursome in which Art Farmer and Jim Hall are concerned, will, on Tuesday, Sept. 17, become the home of a quartet headed by Ben Webster, a Hall of Fame forefather. Closed Mondays. . . . **FIVE SPOT,** 2 St. Marks Pl., just east of Third Ave. (GR 7-9650): An old Village meetinghouse given over to forward-looking musings. Thelonious Monk's quartet is presumably on hand every night but Monday. . . . **THE EMBERS,** 161 E. 54th St. (PL 9-3228): Dorothy Donegan's pet instrument must be the battering ram (a weapon not recognized by Local 802), but since she's indoors at this Donnybrook Fair, she gets to use only a piano. Her trio, which includes J. C. Heard, is in attendance. Their day off is Sunday. . . . **HICKORY HOUSE,** 144 W. 52nd St. (CI 7-9524): Howard Reynolds, now graduated from solo piano to leader of a band, runs a trio in the very modern manner. No music Mondays. . . . **JIMMY RYAN'S,** 154 W. 54th St. (CO 5-9505): During the week, Cliff Jackson holds down the piano in an enterprise designed to house displaced musicians from the old 52nd Street rifle range. Thursdays through Saturdays, he is joined by Zutty Singleton and Tony Parenti. No music Sundays. . . . **FOLK CITY,** 11 W. 4th St. (AL 4-8449): Here folk music is rather too much in the public domain, but Anita Sheer's flamenco colloquies with her faithful guitar belong in a little private duchy of her own. Mondays are her nights off. . . . **CENTRAL PLAZA,** 111 Second Ave., at 6th St. (AL 4-9800): The weekend get-togethers of ancestor worshippers resume on Saturday, Sept. 14. The objects of veneration that evening may very

The Colognes of
GUERLAIN



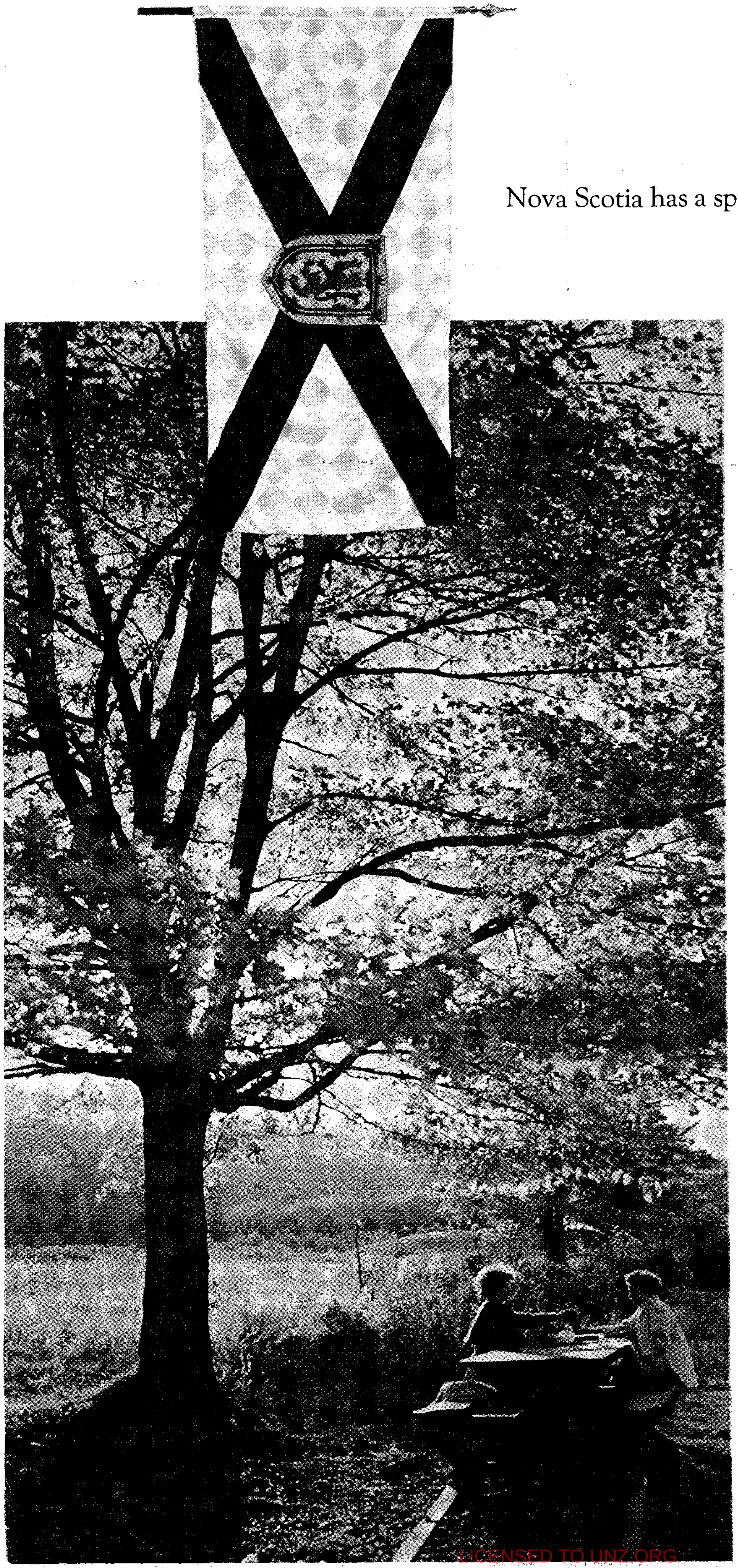
Shalimar
and
L'heure Bleue

in a new bottle with
ATOMIZER for spraying

A trim new shape that's easily
packable for travel—and a
handsome addition to the dressing
table—a separate *atomizer* top
that releases *exactly* the amount
of fragrance you want...
at the touch of a fingertip.
At fine stores, $6, plus tax.

SPOTTED CO[illegible] [illegible]ACRYLIC AND MOHAIR. ABOUT $75. AT BEST & [illegible] JOSEPH MAGNIN, CHAS. A. STEVENS & CO. AND OTHER FINE STORES.

It's not fake anything. It's real Dynel



Nova Scotia has a special kind of magic in autumn

Perhaps you're one of the lucky ones yet to have your vacation. Come spend Indian Summer in Nova Scotia. The air is vintage wine; the countryside is aflame. This friendly province-by-the-sea beguiles you in autumn.

Uncrowded roads invite leisurely travel. Drive along the scenic South Shore and Marine Highway, past fishing villages, basking in the golden sun. Tour historic Halifax, bustling seaport and capital city. Follow the Annapolis Valley through the serene Evangeline Country. Explore the French Shore along St. Mary's Bay. Or take the high road to the Highlands of Cape Breton.

Accommodation is easy to find. Many campsites are still open. In inns and restaurants you can enjoy the bounty of the sea and land. The province's scenic golf courses are in superb shape. Charter boats are available in most harbours. All of this exhilarating pleasure comes wrapped in Nova Scotia's autumn glory.

The province abounds with rivers, lakes and streams. In lush woodlands you may see the flash of a white-tailed deer, hear a partridge drumming or the distant honk of a Canada goose. Scattered along quiet byways are paths of beauty, luring the nature lover and the artist.

To the early French explorers, Nova Scotia was the "land of plenty" and so they named it "Acadia." For the autumn visitor, Canada's Ocean Playground promises a rich harvest. Write the Nova Scotia Travel Bureau, Halifax, for information, or visit the Nova Scotia Information Offices listed below.

THE CANADIAN PROVINCE OF

NOVA SCOTIA

30 W. 54th St., New York 19, N.Y.;
607 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.;
600 Eglinton Ave. E., Toronto 12, Ont.

well be Wild Bill Davison, Jimmy Archey, Hank Duncan, Panama Francis, and Louis Metcalf's quartet.

ART

(Unless otherwise noted, galleries are open weekdays from around 10 or 11 to between 5 and 6.)

GALLERIES

AMERICANS; GROUP SHOWS—At the **DOWNTOWN**, 32 E. 51st St.: "Visual Art by Performing Artists," comprising paintings and sculptures by Beatrice Lillie, Mary Martin, Henry Fonda, Steve Allen, and other leading figures in the theatre, the cinema, and television; through Saturday, Sept. 14. . . . **SCHWEITZER**, 958 Madison Ave., at 75th St.: Childe Hassam, Albert P. Ryder, and John Singer Sargent are three of the artists represented in a display of turn-of-the-century paintings; through Sept. 30. . . . **WHITE**, 42 E. 57th St.: A mixed-mediums show, with pieces by, among others, Ida Kohlmeyer, Audrey Skaling, and Andre Racz; through Saturday, Sept. 21.

AMERICANS AND EUROPEANS; GROUP SHOWS—At the **ALAN**, 766 Madison Ave., at 66th St.: Paintings, sculptures, and drawings by such artists as Marcia Marcus, Oliver Andrews, and Antoine-Louis Barye; through Sept. 28. . . . **FRUMKIN**, 32 E. 57th St.: Paintings, drawings, sculptures, and lithographs by Leon Golub, Jules Pascin, Lovis Corinth, and others; through Sept. 28. . . . **GALLERY 63**, 721 Madison Ave., at 63rd St.: Paintings by the gallery artists, among them Fausto Pirandello, Stefano Cusumano, and Philip Evergood; through Wednesday, Sept. 18. (Closed Saturdays.) . . . **KOOTZ**, 655 Madison Ave., at 60th St.: Painters and sculptors on exhibit include Hans Hofmann, Pierre Soulages, and Ibram Lassaw; through Sept. 28. (Closed Mondays.) . . . **PERLS**, 1016 Madison Ave., at 78th St.: Paintings and sculptures by, among others, Rouault, Braque, and Calder; through Oct. 26. (Closed Mondays.) . . . **BERTHA SCHAEFER**, 32 E. 57th St.: Will Barnet, Tadé, Joseph Konzal, and other painters and sculptors; through Saturday, Sept. 21. . . . **WORLD HOUSE**, 987 Madison Ave., at 77th St.: Paintings and sculptures by (for instance) Jannis Spyropoulos, Earl Kerkam, and Bernard Reder; through Saturday, Sept. 21.

EUROPEANS; GROUP SHOWS—At the **AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ARTS**, 41 E. 65th St.: Paintings by the school of late-nineteenth-century Tuscan artists known as I Macchiaoli, including examples by Giuseppe Abbati, Giovanni Fattori, and Telemaco Signorini; through Sept. 28. (Closed Saturday mornings.) . . . **BIANCHINI**, 16 E. 78th St.: Works in a variety of mediums by André François, Gérard Koch, and Ronald Searle (to name a few); through Friday, Sept. 13. . . . **FINDLAY**, 11 E. 57th St.: Oils by Brianchon, Mühl, Bernard, and other nineteenth- and twentieth-century French artists; through Saturday, Sept. 21. . . . **LEFEBRE**, 47 E. 77th St.: Among the contributors to an exhibition of paintings are Pierre Alechinsky, Julius Bissier, and Kurt Sonderborg; through Oct. 5. (Closed Mondays.)

NOTE—The semiannual Washington Square Outdoor Art Exhibit is on view daily, from 2 until dark; through Sept. 22.

MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St.—"The Art of Fabergé," a loan collection of precious objects (Easter eggs, miniature articles of furniture, carved figures, and the like) designed by the last jeweller to the Imperial Russian Court. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, 11 W. 53rd St.—Paintings dating from 1940 by Hans Hofmann, the dean of the Abstract Expressionists; through Nov. 28. . . . ¶ Recently acquired drawings by forty-six American and European artists, including Henry Moore, Jules Pascin, and Henri Matisse; through Sept. 29. . . . ¶ Paintings, drawings, and prints by André Derain (1880-1954); through Oct. 1. (Weekdays, 11 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9; Sundays, noon to 6.)

BROOKLYN MUSEUM, Eastern Parkway—Paintings by eleven Spanish Old Masters—El

A&F

THE GREATEST SPORTING GOODS STORE IN THE WORLD

Season Starters

Another season of hunting is here and A&F is ready. Our selection of rifles, shotguns, shooting accessories and apparel is complete and up-to-the-minute. Here are a few items from our stock that are especially newsworthy.

S. E. Woods Hunting Coat. Our famous self-lined hunting coat has been improved with lighter, stronger Falcon cloth (65% cotton/35% nylon). It's also water and wind resistant. With zippered game pocket, gun pads, hand-warmer pockets, corduroy collar.

Brown. 36-46. . . . . **39.95**

Sizes 48-50. . . . . **43.95**

Matching Falcon Cloth Trousers. Forest brown. 32 to 46. . . . . **19.95**

New! A Viyella Button-Down Shirt. Now you can enjoy your favorite Viyella cloth (a luxurious blend of lamb's wool and cotton) in a finely tailored button-down style. Ancient blue, maize or white. 14½-17½. **15.95**

A&F Universal Gun Cases. Adjusts to fit practically any side-by-side or over/under shotgun with up to 30" barrel. Compartments for cleaning accessories. Solid brass lock. Belgium-made. For gauges 12, 16, 20 or 28. Three styles:

Leather Single-Gun Case. Russet leather with green billiard cloth lining. Leather straps. **125.00**

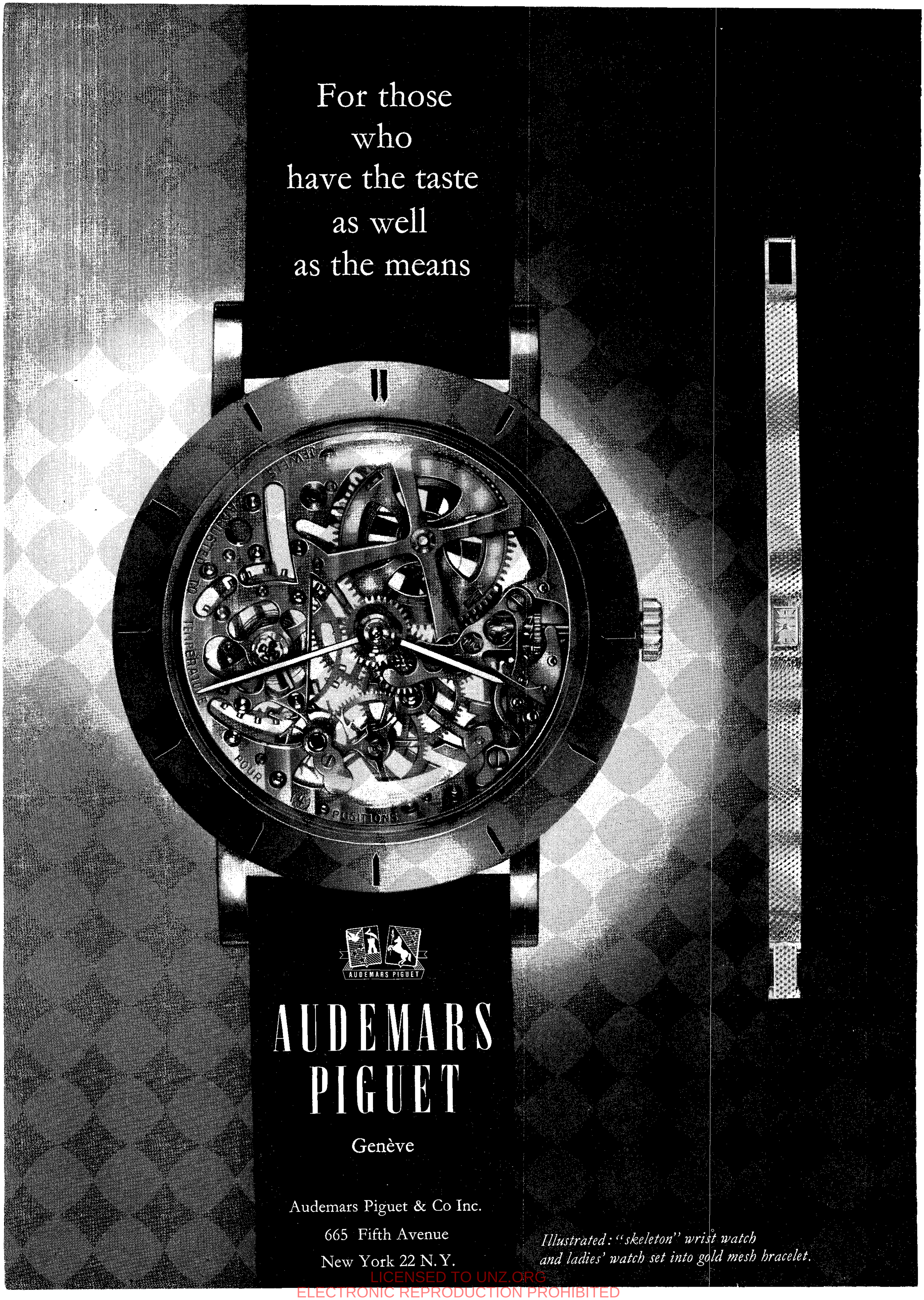
Leather Two-Gun Case. Similar to Single-Gun case except opens from top, has red billiard cloth lining. **190.00**

Canvas Single-Gun Case. Heavy green canvas with leather at points of wear. Green billiard cloth lining. **75.00**

Come in, write or phone

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH

NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO COLORADO SPRINGS
BAY HEAD SOUTHAMPTON HYANNIS



For those
who
have the taste
as well
as the means

AUDEMARS
PIGUET

Genève

Audemars Piguet & Co Inc.
665 Fifth Avenue
New York 22 N.Y.

Illustrated: "skeleton" wrist watch and ladies' watch set into gold mesh bracelet.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

Greco, Goya, and Murillo, for example—from the collection of the late Oscar B. Cintas; through Nov. 3. . . . ¶ Prints by Willi Baumeister, Fritz Winter, Gerhard Marcks, and other artists working in Germany since 1950; through Oct. 6. . . . ¶ A benefit exhibition and sale of paintings, sculptures, drawings, prints, and photographs by, among others, Larry Rivers, Harry Jackson, and Richard Avedon; through Sept. 22. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, 1071 Fifth Ave., at 89th St.—"Cézanne and Structure in Modern Painting," comprising Cézannes borrowed from six private collections, supplemented by works (from the Museum's collection) of artists influenced by him—Braque, Gleizes, Mondrian, and Picasso, to mention a few; through Oct. 13. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9; Sundays, noon to 6.)

Morgan Library, 29 E. 36th St.—"Notable Acquisitions of the Past Two Years" (manuscripts, drawings, printed books, and bookbindings); through Sept. 28. . . . ¶ "William Blake—Illustrations of the Book of Job;" through Nov. 23. . . . ¶ "French Mosaic Bindings, 1851-1900;" through Nov. 23. (Weekdays, 9:30 to 5.)

Whitney Museum, 22 W. 54th St.—"Sixty Years of American Art," a selection of paintings and sculptures (by John Sloan, Philip Guston, Franz Kline, and others) from the Museum's permanent collection; starting Tuesday, Sept. 17. (Daily, 1 to 5.)

MUSIC

Black Watch—The Regimental Band, the Massed Pipers, and the Highland Dancers of the Black Watch, Royal Highland Regiment. (Madison Square Garden. CO 5-6811. Friday and Saturday, Sept. 20-21, at 8:30, and Sunday, Sept. 22, at 2.)

SPORTS

Baseball—At the POLO GROUNDS: Mets vs. San Francisco, Thursday, Sept. 12, at 8. . . . ¶ Mets vs. Houston, Friday, Sept. 13, at 8; Saturday, Sept. 14, at 2; and Sunday, Sept. 15, at 2 (doubleheader). . . . ¶ Mets vs. Philadelphia, Tuesday, Sept. 17, at 8, and Wednesday, Sept. 18, at 2. . . . YANKEE STADIUM: Yankees vs. Kansas City, Friday, Sept. 20, at 6, and Saturday, Sept. 21, at 2.

College Football—Army vs. Boston University. (West Point. Saturday, Sept. 21, at 2.)

Horse Show—Piping Rock Horse Show. (Locust Valley. Thursday through Sunday, Sept. 12-15.)

Hunt Racing—Foxcatcher Hunt Meeting. (Fair Hill, Md. Saturday, Sept. 14.)

Motorboat Racing—President's Cup Regatta. (Washington, D.C. Saturday and Sunday, Sept. 14-15.)

Polo—Sundays at 3:30—at BLIND BROOK POLO CLUB, Purchase. . . . BETHPAGE POLO FIELDS, Farmingdale, L. I.

Racing—At AQUEDUCT: Weekdays at 1:30; through Saturday, Sept. 28. The Jerome Handicap, Saturday, Sept. 14; the Beldame, Thursday, Sept. 19; and the Futurity, Saturday, Sept. 21. . . . ATLANTIC CITY, Mays Landing, N.J.: Weekdays at 2; through Tuesday, Oct. 1. The United Nations Handicap, Saturday, Sept. 14. (A train leaves Penn Station at 9:30 and connects with a train for the track at North Philadelphia.)

Sports-Car Racing—At Bridgehampton Race Circuit, Bridgehampton, L. I.: Saturday, Sept. 14, at 1:30, and Sunday, Sept. 15, at 2.

Trotting—At YONKERS RACEWAY: Weekdays at 8:15; through Monday, Sept. 23. . . . SARATOGA RACEWAY, Saratoga Springs: Weekdays at 8:15; through Saturday, Oct. 26.

FOR CHILDREN

Play—Hilltop Productions presenting "Jack and the Beanstalk." (Theatre East, 211 E. 60th St. TE 8-0177. Saturdays and Sundays at 2 and 3:30.)

Puppet Show—Pickwick Puppets presenting "Cinderella." (Jan Hus House, 351 E. 74th

most interesting news in Fall sportwear

OUR BROOKSTWEED SPORT JACKETS

Brookstweed is an important new development that represents many months of research and trial weavings. Specifically it is a blend of Shetland wool—noted for its soft hand—and the strong, durable wool of Scotland's famous Black-Faced Sheep. This handsome tweed has been woven for us in classic designs...and the jackets themselves are made on our distinctive models in our own workrooms.

In grey or blue-grey heather herringbones...brown herringbone and barleycorn fancy patterns...grey-olive diagonals...and blue-grey crowsfoot design. $90

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers,
CLOTHING
Men's Furnishings, Hats & Shoes
346 MADISON AVENUE, COR. 44TH ST., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 6, N.Y.
BOSTON • PITTSBURGH • CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES

BONWIT TELLER

MISS BONWIT'S
FUR LINED FUTURE

Coat to winter in, to wear lightly now ...imported from Europe by us alone in a luscious pale blue, white or black wool and mohair with zip out lining of natural Rumanian hamster. By Loden Frey. 8 to 16 sizes, 190.00

Mail and phone orders.

MISS BONWIT COATS

New York Manhasset White Plains Short Hills
Chicago Oakbrook Cleveland Boston

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

St. LE 5-6310. Saturdays at 1:30 and 3, and Sundays at 2.)

Junior Museum, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 81st St.—"Archaeology: Exploring the Past," an exhibition of art and artifacts from Egypt, the ancient Near East, and pre-Columbian America. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

Hayden Planetarium, Central Park W. at 81st St. (TR 3-1300)—The Planetarium will be closed Thursday and Friday, Sept. 12-13. Starting Saturday, Sept. 14, there will be a show called "The Realm of the Galaxies." (Mondays at 2 and 3:30; Tuesdays through Fridays at 2, 3:30, and 8:30; and Saturdays and Sundays at 1, 2:30, 4, and 8:30.)

OTHER EVENTS

United Nations—The eighteenth session of the General Assembly is scheduled to convene on Tuesday, Sept. 17. In the meantime, there may be meetings of the Security Council and of various commissions and committees to which the public will be admitted. A limited number of tickets are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the admissions desk in the public lobby no earlier than thirty minutes before the start of each meeting. Meetings usually convene at 10:30 or 11 and at 2:30 or 3, Mondays through Fridays. (General Assembly Building, First Ave. at 45th St.) . . . ¶ Hour-long tours leave the lobby of the General Assembly Building every ten minutes or so from 9:15 to 4:45 daily.

New York Film Festival—The final programs (many of which are sold out) in a series of international films—At **PHILHARMONIC HALL,** Lincoln Center (TR 4-2424). Thursday, Sept. 12, at 6:30: "Love in the Suburbs" (Hungary). . . . ¶ Thursday, Sept. 12, at 9:15: "Harakiri" (Japan). . . . ¶ Friday, Sept. 13, at 6:30: "An Autumn Afternoon" (Japan). . . . ¶ Friday, Sept. 13, at 9:15: "The Terrace" (Argentina). . . . ¶ Saturday, Sept. 14, at 3: "Elektra at Epidaurus" (Greece). . . . ¶ Saturday, Sept. 14, at 6:30: "Hallelujah the Hills" (United States). . . . ¶ Saturday, Sept. 14, at 9:15: "All the Way Home" (United States). . . . ¶ Sunday, Sept. 15, at 3: "The Sky" (Greece). . . . ¶ Sunday, Sept. 15, at 6:30: "Trial of Joan of Arc" (France) and "Crisis" (United States). . . . ¶ Sunday, Sept. 15, at 9:15: "The Fiancés" (Italy) and "The Chair" (United States). . . . ¶ Monday, Sept. 16, at 6:30: "Rogopag" (Italy-France). . . . ¶ Monday, Sept. 16, at 9:15: "The Servant" (Great Britain). . . . ¶ Tuesday, Sept. 17, at 6:30: "The Sea" (Italy). . . . ¶ Tuesday, Sept. 17, at 9:15: "Magnet of Doom" (France-Italy). . . . ¶ Wednesday, Sept. 18, at 6:30: "Le Joli Mai" (France). . . . ¶ Wednesday, Sept. 18, at 9:15: "Muriel" (France-Italy). . . . ¶ Thursday, Sept. 19, at 6:30: "Barravento" (Brazil). . . . ¶ Thursday, Sept. 19, at 9:15: "Sweet and Sour" (France). . . . **MUSEUM OF MODERN ART,** 11 W. 53rd St. (CI 5-8900). Showings at 3 and 5:30. Thursday, Sept. 12: "I Live in Fear" (Japan, 1955). . . . ¶ Friday, Sept. 13: "The Olive Trees of Justice" (France, 1961), no English titles; and "The Winner" (United States, 1962-63). . . . ¶ Saturday, Sept. 14: "Point of Order" (United States, 1954-63). . . . ¶ Sunday, Sept. 15: "Peace to Him Who Enters" (Russia, 1961). . . . ¶ Monday, Sept. 16: "The End of the Fiesta" (Argentina, 1959). . . . ¶ Tuesday, Sept. 17: "The Bread of Our Former Years" (West Germany, 1962) and "They Have All Gone Away" (United States, 1960-61). . . . ¶ Wednesday, Sept. 18: "The New Angels" (Italy, 1962). . . . ¶ Thursday, Sept. 19: "Lola Montès" (France-Germany, 1955).

Cat Show—National Tournament of Feline Champions. For the benefit of the Friends of Animals and the Humane Society of New York. (Henry Hudson Hotel, 353 W. 57th St. Saturday and Sunday, Sept. 14-15, from 10 to 10.)

Auctions—At the Parke-Bernet Galleries, 980 Madison Ave., at 76th St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays, 10 to 8, and Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5.)—Saturday, Sept. 21, at 1:45: English and other furniture and decorations, silver, porcelains, glass, paintings, and rugs; from the estate of Leo H. Hirsch and from other sources. Exhibition starts Saturday, Sept. 14.

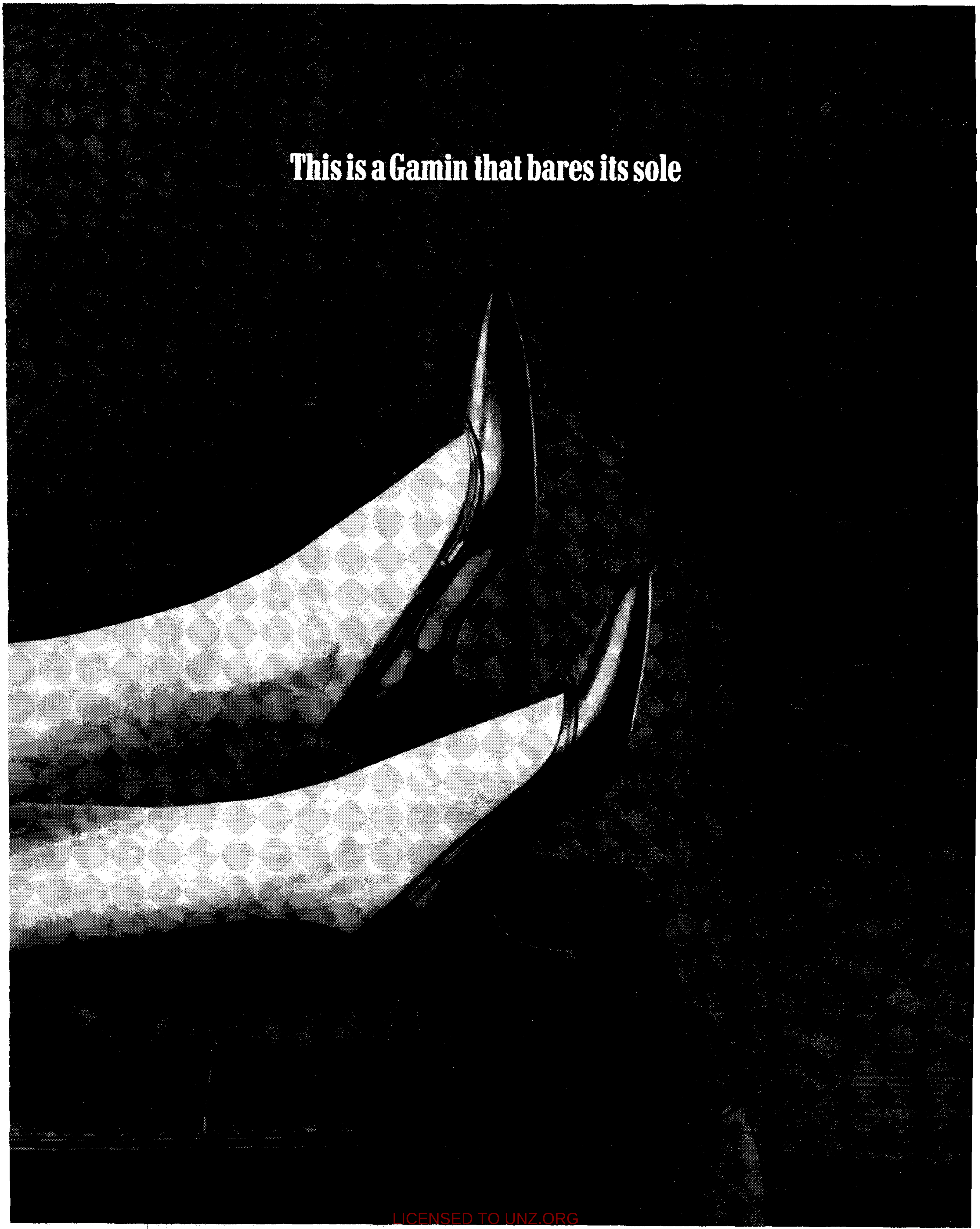
Whatever you wear,

wear it with

Flair
Flair

The new fragrance by Yardley

Analyze this dream of a shoe: it covers up a lot but reveals a side unseen before. It's shimmery and sleek on the surface, but a soft-hearted Gamin beneath it all. Inhibited enough for daytime, uninhibited after dark. In frosted matte calf, about 20.00; secretive pouch handbag to match, 20.00 plus fed. tax. If this is the real you, tell us about it at Andrew Geller stores. **Gamins®**



GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

MOTION PICTURES

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST ARE DESCRIBED ON THIS PAGE

Cleopatra—The already famous epic, which looks like "Aïda" raised to the tenth power and would be better off if it sounded like it. Still, you might as well go. Starring, of course, Elizabeth Taylor, Richard Burton, Rex Harrison, Roddy McDowall, etc., etc. (Rivoli, B'way at 49th, CI 7-1633. Daily at 2 and 8. Reserved seats only.)

Divorce—Italian Style—An exceedingly funny farce, set in Sicily and featuring Marcello Mastroianni as a bored husband bent on murdering his tiresome wife. The director, Pietro Germi, has made the most of his outrageous opportunities. (Paris, 4 W. 58th, MU 8-0134.)

8½—A very successful, if curious, work of art—an *apologia pro vita sua* by the brilliant Italian director Federico Fellini. With Marcello Mastroianni, Anouk Aimée, and Sandra Milo, among many others. (New Embassy, B'way at 46th, PL 7-2408; and Festival, 6 W. 57th, LT 1-2323.)

The Four Days of Naples—A young Italian director named Nanni Loy has thrillingly reconstructed a heroic incident of the Second World War. The cast is largely unprofessional and wholly anonymous. (8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th, GR 7-7874; starting Sept. 18.)

Heavens Above!—Peter Sellers, Cecil Parker, Isabel Jeans, and Ian Carmichael play disrespectful but not at all dangerous ducks and drakes with the Church of England. Produced and directed by the Boulting brothers, who are funny and bright. (5th Ave. Cinema, 5th Ave. at 12th, WA 4-8339.)

Hud—A tug of war between three generations of males on a Texas farm. A bleak, strong story, distinguished by the superb performances of Paul Newman, Melvyn Douglas, Patricia Neal, and Brandon deWilde. (55th St. Playhouse, 154 W. 55th, JU 6-4590; Sept. 12.)

Lawrence of Arabia—David Lean has ably directed an enormous cast (Peter O'Toole, Alec Guinness, Anthony Quinn, et al.) in this stirring account of two years in the life of a twentieth-century hero, who, like most of our heroes, is often unlikable, and still more often incomprehensible. The natural backgrounds—Jordan and Spain—are breathtaking. (Criterion, B'way at 44th, JU 2-1796. Weekdays at 8 and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2. Reserved seats only.)

The List of Adrian Messenger—The reason you have to be sure to see this is that there's this dreadful Canadian who has murdered ten perfectly innocent people and is just about to murder an eleventh when along comes . . . In the huge cast, some recognizable and some not, are Kirk Douglas, George C. Scott, Clive Brook, Dana Wynter, Gladys Cooper, Tony Curtis, Frank Sinatra, Robert Mitchum, and Burt Lancaster. John Huston directed. (Kips Bay, 2nd Ave. at 31st, LE 2-6668; through Sept. 17, tentative. . . . ¶ 8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th, GR 7-7874; and Symphony, B'way at 95th, AC 2-6600; starting Sept. 18.)

Lord of the Flies—A desert-island version of the playing fields of Eton. Peter Brook's adaptation of William Golding's novel is brisk and painful, and it has got rid of a lot of Golding's gusty metaphysical excesses. Down-to-earth and accurately brutal, beautifully photographed, and cut to a fine, cracking pace. (Tower East, 3rd Ave. at 71st, TR 9-1313.)

The L-Shaped Room—Leslie Caron and Tom Bell as a couple of lonely young people in London who find that love is more trouble than they expected, though not more trouble than it's worth. Sad and funny and well worth seeing. (Fine Arts, 130 E. 58th, PL 5-6030; through Sept. 15.)

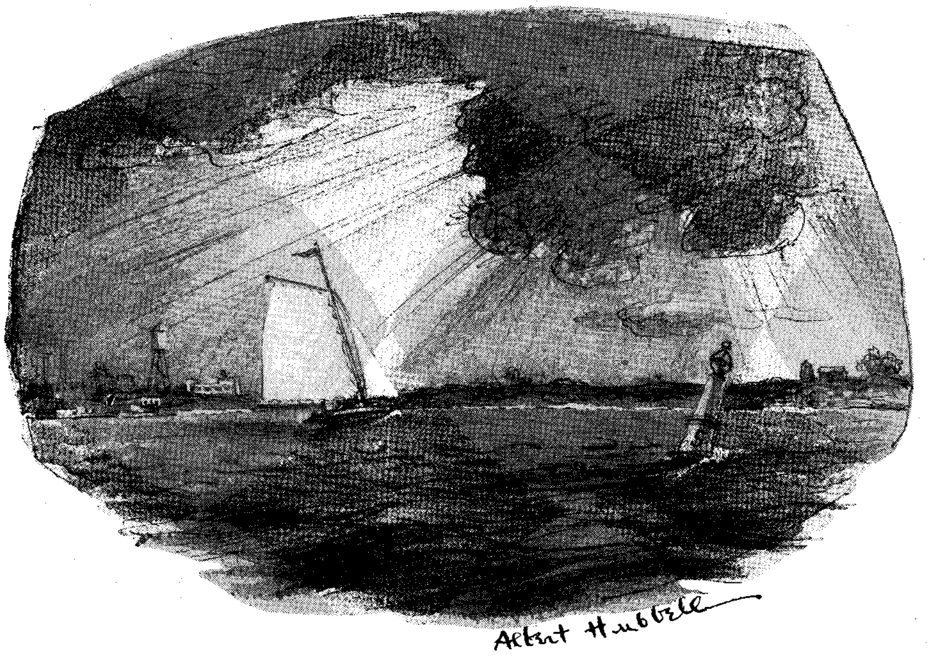
7 Capital Sins—As many separately written and directed episodes as there are sins. A witty French picture, in which even the least attractive sin—gluttony—is made practically irresistible. (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8037; starting Sept. 18.)

Sparrows Can't Sing—A rousing, pell-mell comedy of London lowlife, directed to perfection by the great Joan Littlewood. James Booth and Barbara Windsor are the two stars. (Art, 36 E. 8th, GR 3-7014; through Sept. 17.)

This Sporting Life—Richard Harris gives a moving performance as a professional Rugby player for whom everything goes wrong, and Rachel Roberts is just as good as the woman who cannot love him. This hard, tragic picture, which could have been first-rate, is slightly spoiled by Lindsay Anderson's obtrusive direction. The setting is a city in the North of England. (Little Carnegie, 146 W. 57th, CI 6-3454.)

The Trial—Orson Welles making a wild and woolly attempt to capture the Kafka novel, which is anything but wild and woolly. Abetting Mr. Welles are Anthony Perkins, Jeanne Moreau, Suzanne Flon, Elsa Martinelli, and Romy Schneider. (New Charles, Ave. B at 12th, GR 5-4210; through Sept. 17, evening performances only, except on Saturday and Sunday. . . . ¶ Symphony, B'way at 95th, AC 2-6600; starting Sept. 18.)

Winter Light—The latest Ingmar Bergman skirmish with God, pictorially handsome but theologically gloomy. (Art, 36 E. 8th, GR 3-7014; starting Sept. 18.)



REVIVALS

An American in Paris (1951)—Gershwin's tunes and plenty of dancing. With Gene Kelly and Leslie Caron. (8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th, GR 7-7874; through Sept. 17.)

A Nous la Liberté (1932)—René Clair deals with prison life and factory life, which seem to be similar. (New Charles, Ave. B at 12th, GR 5-4210; through Sept. 17, evening performances only, except on Saturday and Sunday.)

L'Atalante (1934)—Jean Vigo's poetic account of a young barge captain on the Seine, who takes a bride and loses her and nearly goes mad before he gets her back. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Sept. 14.)

Billy Budd (1962)—A rousing sea story, starring Peter Ustinov, Robert Ryan, and Terence Stamp. (Kips Bay, 2nd Ave. at 31st, LE 2-6668; through Sept. 17, tentative.)

Breakfast at Tiffany's (1961)—A comedy derived from the Capote novella, with Audrey Hepburn and George Peppard. (8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th, GR 7-7874; through Sept. 17.)

Diary of a Country Priest (1954)—A French film about the tribulations of a cleric. Claude Laydu plays the priest. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Sept. 17.)

Hiroshima, Mon Amour (1960)—A French film that describes the doomed love of a Frenchwoman for a Japanese. Directed by Alain Resnais and with Emmanuelle Riva and Eiji Okada in the leading roles. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; starting Sept. 17.)

Lolita (1962)—A comedy about a middle-aged professor and a sexy adolescent. James Mason, Peter Sellers, Shelley Winters, and Sue Lyon. (Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th, WA 9-3350; Sept. 15-17.)

The Magnificent Seven (1956)—A kind of Oriental Western, directed by Akira Kurosawa. In Japanese. (New Charles, Ave. B at 12th, GR 5-4210; starting Sept. 18, evening performances only.)

The Manchurian Candidate (1962)—Frank Sinatra, Laurence Harvey, Angela Lansbury, and Janet Leigh in a non-stop thriller about wicked Russians and wicked Americans. (Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th, WA 9-3350; through Sept. 14.)

The Miracle Worker (1962)—Opening chapters in the inspiring life of Helen Keller, acted by Anne Bancroft and Patty Duke. (Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th, WA 9-3350; through Sept. 14.)

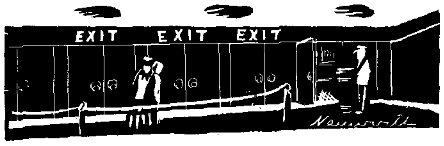
Shadows (1961)—An episodic movie, all of it improvised by a group of young players under the directorial guidance of John Cassavetes. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Sept. 13.)

A View from the Bridge (1962)—Family troubles in Red Hook, as taken from Arthur Miller's play and acted by Raf Vallone, Maureen Stapleton, Raymond Pellegrin, and Carol Lawrence. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Sept. 13.)

Zero for Conduct (1933)—A forty-four-minute-long comedy-fantasy of life among schoolchildren, written and directed by Jean Vigo. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Sept. 14.)

Museum of Modern Art Film Library—Sept. 12-19: New York Film Festival; see listing under "Other Events," page 14. . . . ¶ Sept. 12, at 8 P.M.: "Theatrical and Social Dancing in the Film," a program made up of excerpts from various movies, including "The Whirl of Life" (1914), with Vernon and Irene Castle; a Charleston sequence from "So This Is Paris" (1926); and "Blue Skies" (1946), with Fred Astaire. (A limited number of reservations are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the Museum, 11 W. 53rd, after 11 on the day of the showing or, if it is a Sunday, after noon.)

THE MOVIE HOUSES



S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				12	13	14
15	16	17	18			

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST APPEAR IN HEAVY TYPE AND ARE DESCRIBED ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE

THE BROADWAY AREA

Astor, B'way at 45th. (JU 6-2240)
Through Sept. 17: "Of Love and Desire," Merle Oberon.
From Sept. 18: "My Son, the Hero," Pedro Armendariz.

Cinerama, B'way at 51st. (JU 2-5060)
"How the West Was Won." Weekdays at 8:30 and Sundays at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:30 and Sundays at 2 and 5:15. Reserved seats only.

Criterion, B'way at 44th. (JU 2-1796)
LAWRENCE OF ARABIA.

DeMille, 7th Ave. at 47th. (CO 5-8431)
"The Great Escape," Steve McQueen, James Garner.

Forum, B'way at 47th. (PL 7-8320)
From Sept. 16: "The Conjugal Bed" (in Italian), Ugo Tognazzi, Marina Vlady.

Music Hall, 6th Ave. at 50th. (PL 7-3100)
Through Sept. 18: "The Thrill of It All," Doris Day, James Garner.

New Embassy, B'way at 46th. (PL 7-2408)
8½ (in Italian).

Palace, B'way at 47th. (PL 7-2626)
"Shock Corridor," Constance Towers.

Paramount, B'way at 43rd. (WI 7-9400)
Through Sept. 17: "A Ticklish Affair," Shirley Jones, Gig Young.
From Sept. 18: "The Haunting," Julie Harris, Claire Bloom.

Rivoli, B'way at 49th. (CI 7-1633)
CLEOPATRA.

State, B'way at 45th. (JU 2-5070)
"Wives and Lovers," Janet Leigh, Van Johnson.

Toho Cinema, 209 W. 45th. (LT 1-1788)
"Walleyed Nippon" (in Japanese).

Victoria, B'way at 46th. (JU 6-0540)
Through Sept. 18: "Irma la Douce," Jack Lemmon, Shirley MacLaine.

EAST SIDE

Art, 36 E. 8th. (GR 3-7014)
Through Sept. 17: **SPARROWS CAN'T SING.**
From Sept. 18: **WINTER LIGHT** (in Swedish).

New Charles, Ave. B at 12th. (GR 5-4210; evening performances only, except on Saturdays and Sundays.)
Through Sept. 17: **THE TRIAL**; and **À NOUS LA LIBERTÉ** (in French), revival.
From Sept. 18: **THE MAGNIFICENT SEVEN** (in Japanese), revival; and "Private Property," revival, Kate Manx.

Academy of Music, 126 E. 14th. (GR 3-2277)
Through Sept. 17: "Irma la Douce," Jack Lemmon, Shirley MacLaine.
From Sept. 18: "For Love or Money," Kirk Douglas, Mitzi Gaynor; and "Assignment: Outer Space," Archie Savage.

Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd. (GR 5-1660)
Through Sept. 17: "Come Blow Your Horn," Frank Sinatra.
From Sept. 18: To be announced.

Kips Bay, 2nd Ave. at 31st. (LE 2-6668)
Through Sept. 17 (tentative): **THE LIST OF ADRIAN MESSENGER**; and **BILLY BUDD**, revival.
From Sept. 18 (tentative): "Mondo Cane," an Italian documentary film, with an English narration.

Murray Hill, 160 E. 34th. (MU 5-7652)
"Reach for Glory," Harry Andrews, Kay Walsh.

34th St. East, 241 E. 34th. (LE 2-6533)
"Of Love and Desire," Merle Oberon.

Trans-Lux 52nd St., Lexington at 52nd. (PL 3-2434)
"Shock Corridor," Constance Towers.

Sutton, 3rd Ave. at 57th. (PL 9-1411)
"The Small World of Sammy Lee," Anthony Newley.

Trans-Lux East, 3rd Ave. at 58th. (PL 9-2262)
"Wives and Lovers," Janet Leigh, Van Johnson.

R.K.O. 58th St., 3rd Ave. at 58th. (EL 5-3577)
Through Sept. 17: "Mondo Cane," an Italian documentary film, with an English narration; and "On Any Street" (formerly called "La Notte Brava"), revival, Rosanna Schiaffino.
From Sept. 18: "For Love or Money," Kirk Douglas, Mitzi Gaynor; and "Assignment: Outer Space," Archie Savage.

Fine Arts, 130 E. 58th. (PL 5-6030)
Through Sept. 15: **THE L-SHAPED ROOM.**
From Sept. 16: "The Conjugal Bed" (in Italian), Ugo Tognazzi, Marina Vlady.

Plaza, 42 E. 58th. (EL 5-3320)
"The Leopard," Burt Lancaster, Alain Delon.

Baronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (EL 5-1663)
Through Sept. 18: "Irma la Douce," Jack Lemmon, Shirley MacLaine.

Coronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (PL 1-1535)
"The Great Escape," Steve McQueen, James Garner.

Cinema I, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-6022)
Through Sept. 17: "Three Fables of Love" (in Italian and French).
From Sept. 18: "The Haunting," Julie Harris, Claire Bloom.

Cinema II, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-0774)
"The Mouse on the Moon," Margaret Rutherford, Bernard Cribbins.

Beekman, 2nd Ave. at 66th. (RE 7-2622)
Through Sept. 16: "Murder at the Gallop," Margaret Rutherford, Flora Robson.
From Sept. 17: "The Suitor" (in French), Pierre Etaix.

68th St. Playhouse, 3rd Ave. at 68th. (RE 4-0302)
"Bye Bye Birdie," Janet Leigh, Dick Van Dyke.

Tower East, 3rd Ave. at 71st. (TR 9-1313)
LORD OF THE FLIES.

72nd St. Playhouse, 1st Ave. at 72nd. (BU 8-9304)
Through Sept. 18 (tentative): "Come Blow Your Horn," Frank Sinatra.

Trans-Lux 85th St., Madison at 85th. (BU 8-3180)
"Irma la Douce," Jack Lemmon, Shirley MacLaine.

R.K.O. 86th St., Lexington at 86th. (AT 9-8900)
Through Sept. 17: "Mondo Cane," an Italian documentary film, with an English narration; and "On Any Street" (formerly called "La Notte Brava"), revival, Rosanna Schiaffino.
From Sept. 18: "For Love or Money," Kirk Douglas, Mitzi Gaynor; and "Assignment: Outer Space," Archie Savage.

Orpheum, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (AT 9-4607)
Through Sept. 17: "Gidget Goes to Rome," James Darren; and "13 Frightened Girls," Murray Hamilton.
From Sept. 18: "Flipper," Chuck Connors; and "Tarzan's Three Challenges," Jock Mahoney.

WEST SIDE

Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway. (OR 4-3210)
Sept. 12: Sergei Eisenstein's "Ivan the Terrible," Parts I and II (in Russian), revivals.
Sept. 13-16: "The Lady with the Dog" (in Russian), revival; and "Ugetsu" (in Japanese), revival.
From Sept. 17: **HIROSHIMA, MON AMOUR** (in French), revival; and "A Man Escaped" (in French), revival, François Leterrier.

Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd. (WA 9-8037)
Through Sept. 17: "Come Blow Your Horn," Frank Sinatra; and "A Girl Named Tamiko," Laurence Harvey, France Nuyen.
From Sept. 18: **7 CAPITAL SINS** (in French); and "The Lady with the Dog" (in Russian), revival.

8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th. (GR 7-7874)
Through Sept. 17: **AN AMERICAN IN PARIS**, revival; and **BREAKFAST AT TIFFANY'S**, revival.
From Sept. 18: **THE LIST OF ADRIAN MESSENGER**; and **THE FOUR DAYS OF NAPLES** (in Italian).

5th Ave. Cinema, 5th Ave. at 12th. (WA 4-8339)
HEAVENS ABOVE!

Sheridan, 7th Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-2166)
Through Sept. 17: "Gidget Goes to Rome," James Darren; and "13 Frightened Girls," Murray Hamilton.
From Sept. 18: "Flipper," Chuck Connors; and "Tarzan's Three Challenges," Jock Mahoney.

Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-3350)
Through Sept. 14: **THE MIRACLE WORKER**, revival; and **THE MANCHURIAN CANDIDATE**, revival.
Sept. 15-17: **LOLITA**, revival; and "The Hook," Kirk Douglas.
From Sept. 18: To be announced.

R.K.O. 23rd St., 8th Ave. at 23rd. (AL 5-7050)
Through Sept. 17: "Mondo Cane," an Italian documentary film, with an English narration; and "On Any Street" (formerly called "La Notte Brava"), revival, Rosanna Schiaffino.
From Sept. 18: "For Love or Money," Kirk Douglas, Mitzi Gaynor; and "Assignment: Outer Space," Archie Savage.

Guild, 33 W. 50th. (PL 7-2406)
"La Poupée" (in French).

55th St. Playhouse, 154 W. 55th. (JU 6-4590)
Sept. 12: **HUD.**
From Sept. 13: To be announced.

Festival, 6 W. 57th. (LT 1-2323)
8½ (in Italian).

Little Carnegie, 146 W. 57th. (CI 6-3454)
THIS SPORTING LIFE.

Carnegie Hall Cinema, 7th Ave. at 57th. (PL 7-2131)
"The Good Soldier Schweik" (in German), Heinz Ruhmann.

Paris, 4 W. 58th. (MU 8-0134)
DIVORCE—ITALIAN STYLE (in Italian).

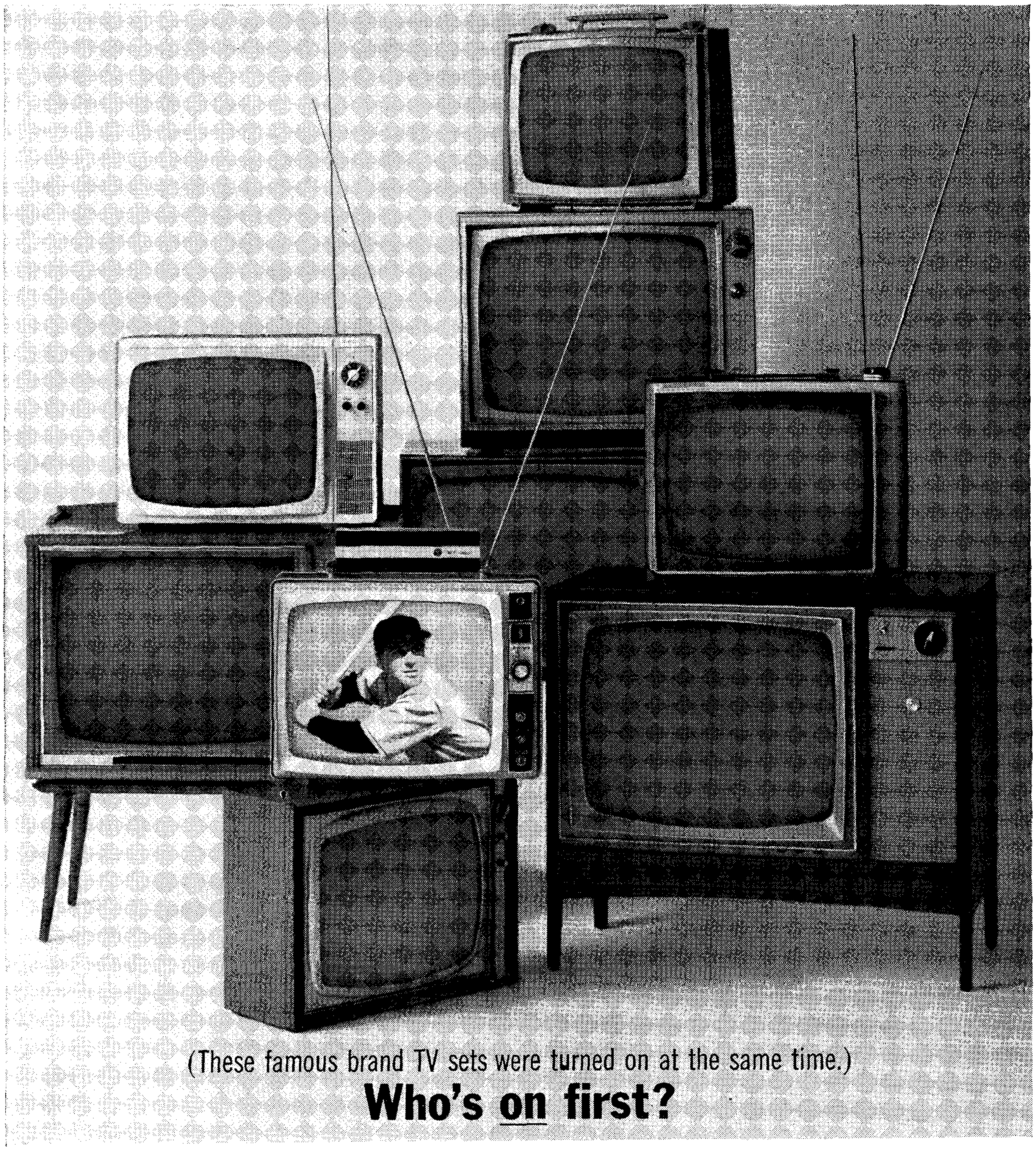
Loew's 83rd St., B'way at 83rd. (TR 7-3190)
Through Sept. 17: "Gidget Goes to Rome," James Darren; and "13 Frightened Girls," Murray Hamilton.
From Sept. 18: "Flipper," Chuck Connors; and "Tarzan's Three Challenges," Jock Mahoney.

New Yorker, B'way at 88th. (TR 4-9189)
Sept. 12: "Tarantula," revival, John Agar, Mara Corday; and "The Deadly Mantis," revival, Craig Stevens.
Sept. 13: "The Day of the Triffids," Howard Keel, Nicole Maurey; and "Curse of the Demon," revival, Dana Andrews.
Sept. 14: "The Curse of the Werewolf," revival, Clifford Evans; and "Frankenstein—1970," revival, Boris Karloff.
Sept. 15: "White Zombie," revival, Bela Lugosi; and "The Beast with Five Fingers," revival, Peter Lorre, Robert Alda.
Sept. 16: "Village of the Damned," revival, George Sanders; and "The Tingler," revival, Vincent Price, Judith Evelyn.
Sept. 17: "Horror of Dracula," revival, Peter Cushing; and "Return of Dr. X," revival, Humphrey Bogart, Rosemary Lane.
Sept. 18: "The Creature from the Black Lagoon," revival, Richard Carlson; and "Macabre," revival, William Prince.

Symphony, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-6600)
Through Sept. 17: "Come Blow Your Horn," Frank Sinatra; and "Paris Pickup," Robert Hossein.
From Sept. 18: **THE LIST OF ADRIAN MESSENGER**; and **THE TRIAL.**

Thalia, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-3370)
Sept. 12: "Arsenic and Old Lace," revival, Cary Grant; and "The Ladykillers," revival, Alec Guinness, Cecil Parker.
Sept. 13: **A VIEW FROM THE BRIDGE**, revival; and **SHADOWS**, revival.
Sept. 14: **ZERO FOR CONDUCT** and **L'ATALANTE** (both in French and both revivals).
Sept. 15: "A Tale of Two Cities," revival, Dirk Bogarde; and "A Kid for Two Farthings," revival, Celia Johnson.
Sept. 16: "One Summer of Happiness" (in Swedish), revival, Ulla Jacobsson, Folke Sundquist; and "Desire Under the Elms," revival, Sophia Loren, Anthony Perkins.
Sept. 17: **DIARY OF A COUNTRY PRIEST** (in French), revival; and "Days of Our Years," revival, a French historical documentary, narrated in English.
Sept. 18: "Black Orpheus" (in Portuguese), revival, Marpessa Dawn; and "The Damned" (in French), revival.

Midtown, B'way at 100th. (AC 2-1200)
Through Sept. 17: "Three Faces of Sin" (in French), Michèle Morgan, Jean-Claude Brialy; and "The Magnificent Tramp" (in French), revival, Jean Gabin.
From Sept. 18: To be announced.


(These famous brand TV sets were turned on at the same time.)
Who's on first?

New Westinghouse Instant-On TV

Remember how you felt when your TV set warmed up too late to catch the crucial moment in your favorite program? And how irritated you were when you missed the homer that clinched the game? Now, new Westinghouse Instant-On TV makes "missing" a thing of the past. Here's why: When switched on simultaneously along with the leading brand TV sets illustrated, only Westinghouse picture and sound came on instantly! No wait. No warm-up.

The same exclusive design that makes possible instant picture and sound, also makes new Westinghouse Instant-On TV as *maintenance-free as a set can be.*

A specially designed circuit keeps tubes gently warmed when set is off. This warmth keeps the set always in stand-by readiness, while it helps protect chassis and parts from corrosive humidity.

You get: 1. Picture and sound, instantly! 2. Consistently high picture quality. 3. Practically maintenance-free reliability. Only new Instant-On TV gives you all three! See new Westinghouse Instant-On™ TV at your dealers today. You can be sure... if it's Westinghouse.

Westinghouse

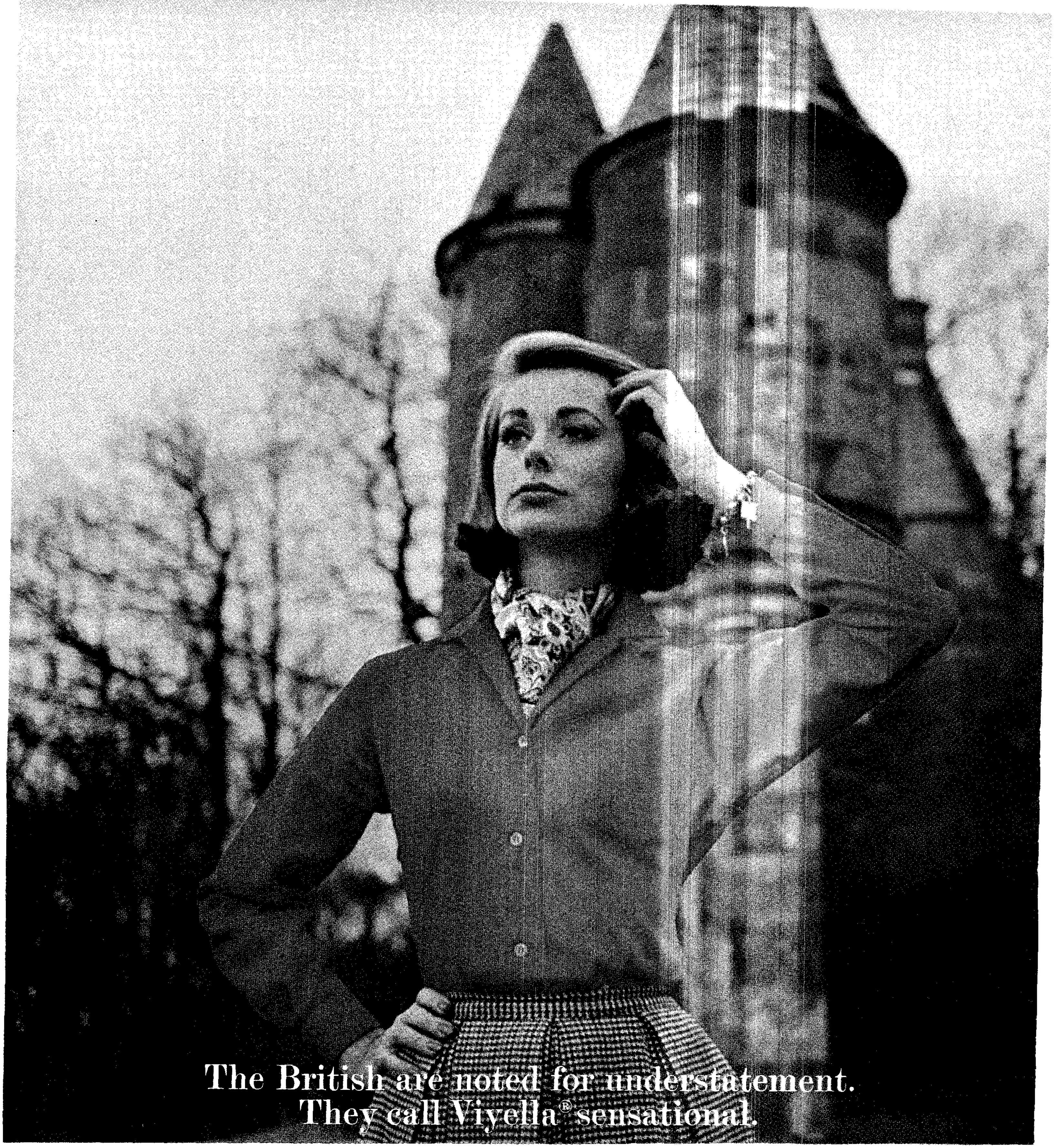
Happily, a younger [illegible] is here. An exquisite foil for a floral, in Eve Stillman's inspired use of a demure challis print. Of course, using Caprolan® nylon was equally clever of her. Caprolan is the new nylon that loves color. [illegible] vibrant shades of pink, blue, and green like these can be realized with a truly tapestry-like richness. The "blackground": deep and pure. About $18. Sizes: 30-36. One fetching combination, as shown. The fiber for colorful fashions like this is made by Allied Chemical

LORD & TAYLOR, NEW YORK • NEIMAN-MARCUS, DALLAS, HOUSTON, AND FORT WORTH • I. MAGNIN, LOS ANGELES

Happily it's Caprolan,

THE NEW NYLON THAT SATISFIES YOUR CRAVING FOR COLOR.

Eve Stillman

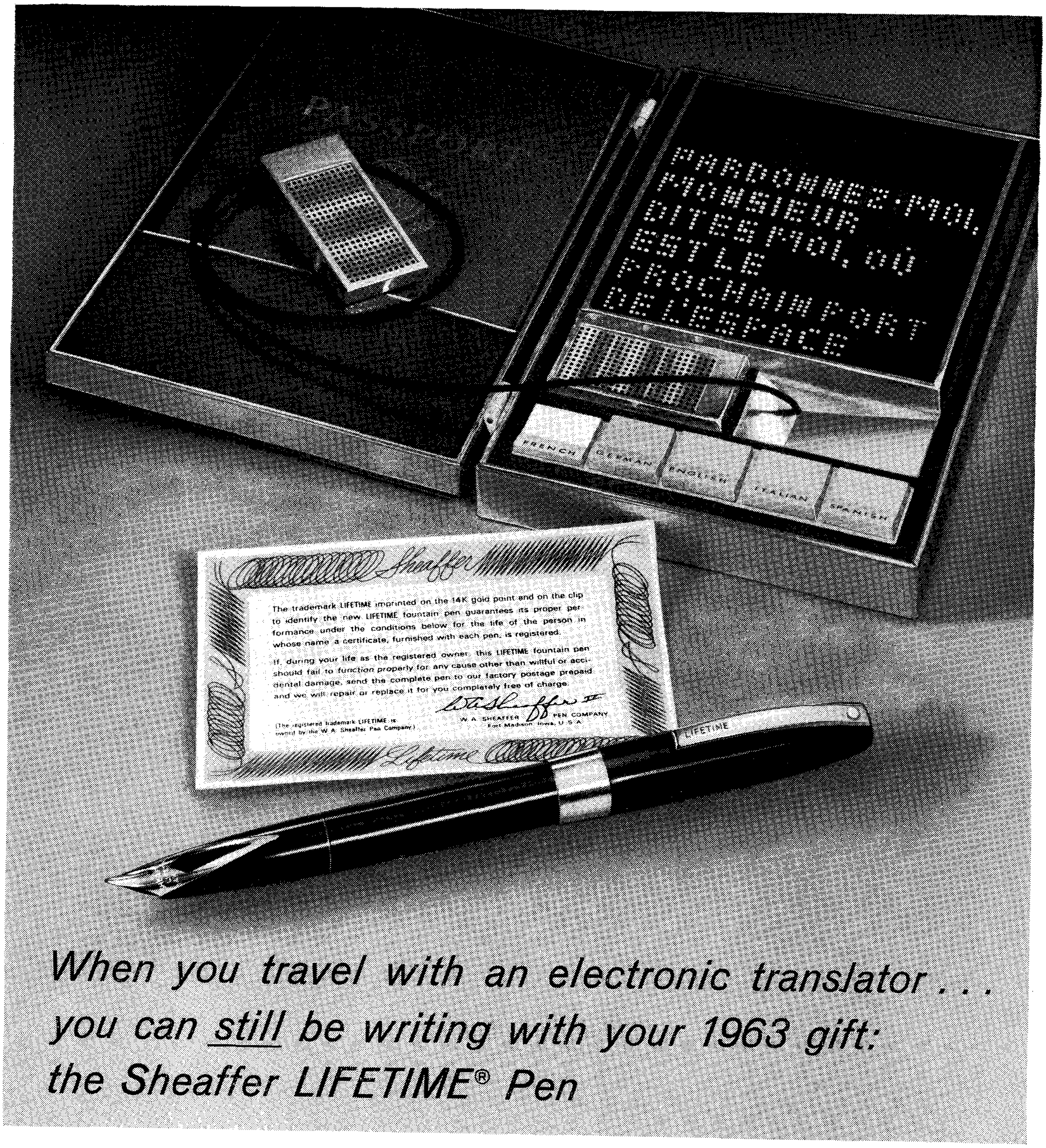

The British are noted for understatement.
They call Viyella® sensational.

Photographed in Scotland.

We may sigh over the luxuries of yesteryear, but Victorian ladies of the manor in their wildest dreams could never imagine the luxury of this classic shirt by Lady Manhattan.® In super soft 'Viyella'®, a rich blend woven only in Great Britain, of 55% lamb's wool and 45% long staple cotton, this is the finely tailored shirt *that milady reaches for throughout the* day. This washable wonder is a wizard at keeping its shape laundering after laundering. In a range of colors *to complement your mood of the moment,* it calls forth more compliments than you've ever heard. In sizes 8-18, about $13.00, slightly higher in the West. Lady Manhattan, 1407 Broadway, New York 18. A division *of The Manhattan Shirt Company.*

Lady Manhattan®

At these and other fine stores: B. ALTMAN & CO., New York • JORDAN MARSH, Boston • JOSEPH HORNE, Pittsburgh
RICH'S, Atlanta • MARSHALL FIELD & CO., Chicago • THE DAYTON CO., Minneapolis • FREDERICK & NELSON, Seattle



The trademark LIFETIME imprinted on the 14K gold point and on the clip
to identify the new LIFETIME fountain pen guarantees its proper per-
formance under the conditions below for the life of the person in
whose name a certificate, furnished with each pen, is registered.

If, during your life as the registered owner, this LIFETIME fountain pen
should fail to function properly for any cause other than willful or acci-
dental damage, send the complete pen to our factory postage prepaid
and we will repair or replace it for you completely free of charge.

W. A. Sheaffer II
W. A. SHEAFFER PEN COMPANY
Fort Madison, Iowa, U. S. A.

(The registered trademark LIFETIME is
owned by the W. A. Sheaffer Pen Company.)

*When you travel with an electronic translator . . .
you can still be writing with your 1963 gift:
the Sheaffer LIFETIME® Pen*

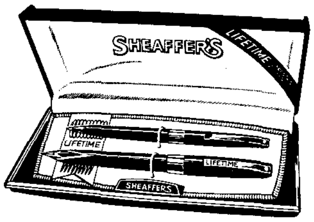
© 1963, W.A.S.P. Co.

Did you ever think that writing would almost be as easy as speaking?

The new Sheaffer LIFETIME Pen—so nearly perfect it's guaranteed for life—comes very close to that comfort.

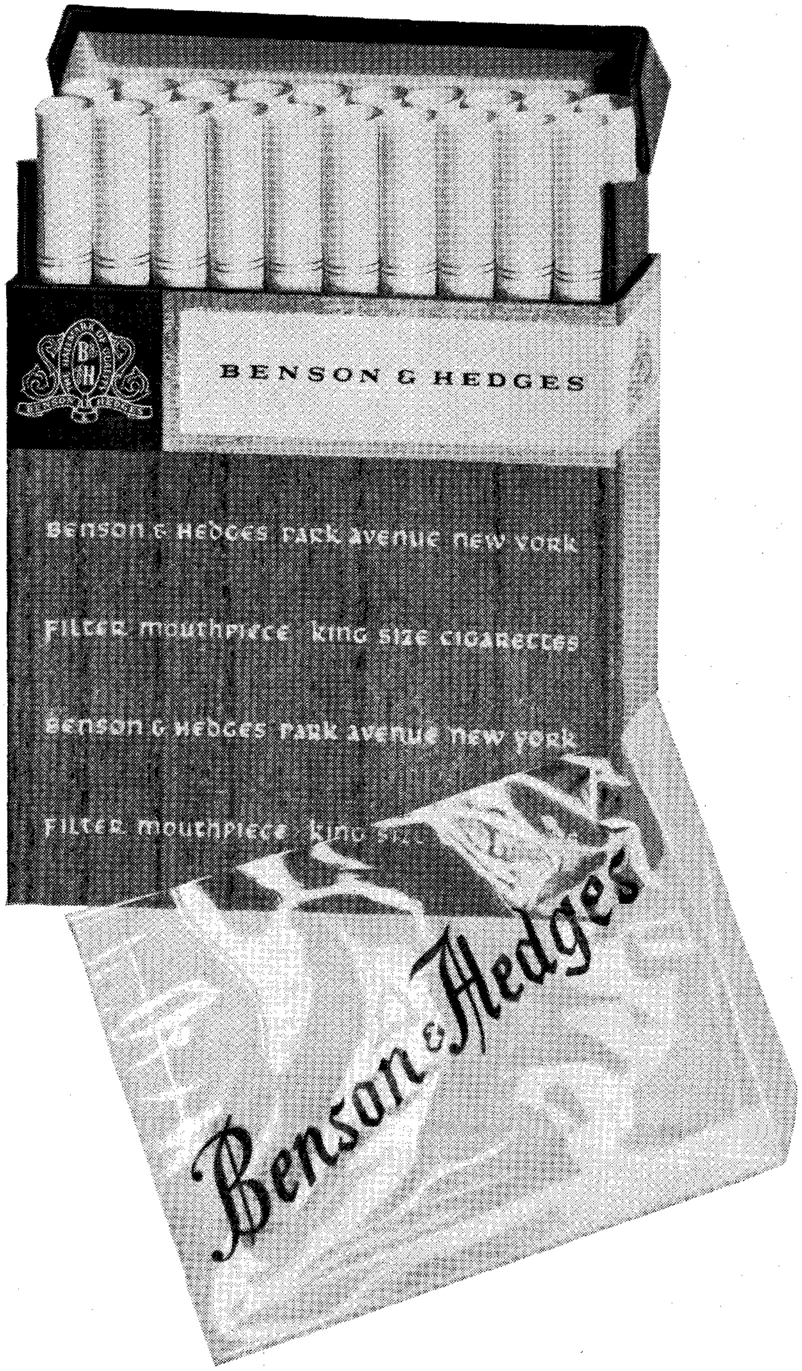
The solid 14K gold point is flexible. The exclusive Turned-up Tip captures the natural rhythm of your writing and glides, slides, almost floats over paper. You won't believe our words until you write some of your own with this new pen.

The Sheaffer LIFETIME Pen in the hands of someone you care about shows you were unusually conscientious in choosing a gift.



50 YEAR
SHEAFFER'S
. . . all you need to know about a pen

Seven point styles—from fine *accountant* to broad *stub*. This pen fills quickly, cleanly, surely with a leakproof *Skrip* cartridge. Prices start at $12.50. With matching pencil, $20.00. Now in a night-blue gift box at your fine pen dealer's. Ask him for your *free* copy of "What will it be like—the 21st Century?" with descriptions of the electronic translator and other inventions of the future. Or write W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co., Fort Madison, Iowa.


BENSON & HEDGES
Benson & Hedges Park Avenue New York
Filter mouthpiece king size cigarettes
Benson & Hedges Park Avenue New York
Filter mouthpiece king si
Benson & Hedges

name dropper

Slip off the outer wrap of the handsome Benson & Hedges packet and it becomes your personal case. The drawer slides open to deliver each cigarette to you in perfect shape. *Notice that the filter is recessed into the mouthpiece,* so it never touches your lips, never intrudes upon your enjoyment. *Now taste the Benson & Hedges blend of choice tobaccos.* Superb tobaccos, skillfully cured, aged and blended. If you appreciate quality, you will recognize why this must be a limited edition cigarette.

With Benson & Hedges you pay more...you get more

†MADE EXCLUSIVELY FOR LONDON FOG BY REEVES. *REG. TRADEMARK FOR DUPONT'S POLYESTER FIBER.

What's low in upkeep, high in mileage, maneuverable in any weather, adaptable to any terrain, air-cooled, water-tight, trim outside, roomy inside, equipped with three spares, precision-engineered with 42 hidden changes to date but looks the same every year?

The London Fog Maincoat. Calibre Cloth† body in 65% Dacron* polyester and 35% cotton. Holds 1 adult, male or female, and at 35.00 costs no more than unconventional models.

London Fog
Baltimore 11

Why do we put this great tape recorder
in a plain grey case?
WEBCOR
VISCOUNT III
WEBCOR

To save you money.

We know there are people (perhaps you are one) who want outstanding sound . . . but don't want to spend all their money for the carrying case. That's why this Webcor VISCOUNT III combines remarkably good insides with a rather plain outside . . . and costs less than $160, slightly higher South and West.

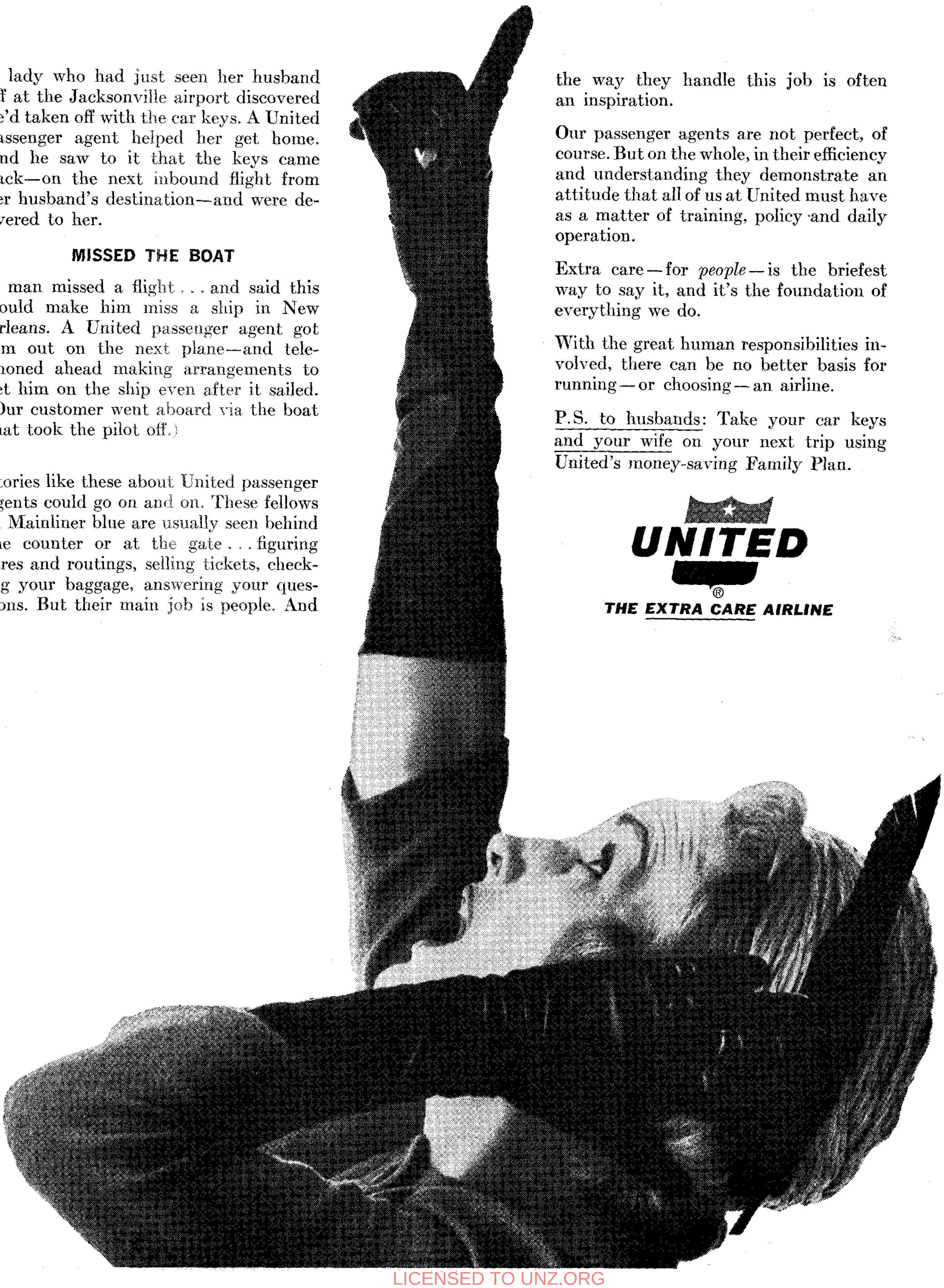
The Webcor VISCOUNT III is a dual track high fidelity tape recorder with two wide range four inch permanent magnet speakers. It plays two and four track stereo tapes monaurally . . . up to 16 hours recording and playback pleasure per reel.

More? Three speeds, safety record lock, eye-tube record level indicator, digital tape counter . . . and all the other things you expect in a rather sophisticated tape recorder.

All in a plain grey box. (Want a tape recorder with beauty to match its sound? We make those too. Choose from 10 different Webcor models.)

WEBCOR
Fifty years of sound leadership

"There goes my husband with the car keys!"



A lady who had just seen her husband off at the Jacksonville airport discovered he'd taken off with the car keys. A United passenger agent helped her get home. And he saw to it that the keys came back—on the next inbound flight from her husband's destination—and were delivered to her.

MISSED THE BOAT

A man missed a flight . . . and said this would make him miss a ship in New Orleans. A United passenger agent got him out on the next plane—and telephoned ahead making arrangements to get him on the ship even after it sailed. (Our customer went aboard via the boat that took the pilot off.)

Stories like these about United passenger agents could go on and on. These fellows in Mainliner blue are usually seen behind the counter or at the gate . . . figuring fares and routings, selling tickets, checking your baggage, answering your questions. But their main job is people. And the way they handle this job is often an inspiration.

Our passenger agents are not perfect, of course. But on the whole, in their efficiency and understanding they demonstrate an attitude that all of us at United must have as a matter of training, policy and daily operation.

Extra care—for *people*—is the briefest way to say it, and it's the foundation of everything we do.

With the great human responsibilities involved, there can be no better basis for running—or choosing—an airline.

P.S. to husbands: Take your car keys and your wife on your next trip using United's money-saving Family Plan.

UNITED®

THE EXTRA CARE AIRLINE

Jaguar Cars Inc., New York

A
different breed
of cat

The 1964 Jaguar XK-E. $5,325 (P.O.E.) fully equipped.

It's

quiet

in Crewe.

Almost everyone walks or cycles to work.

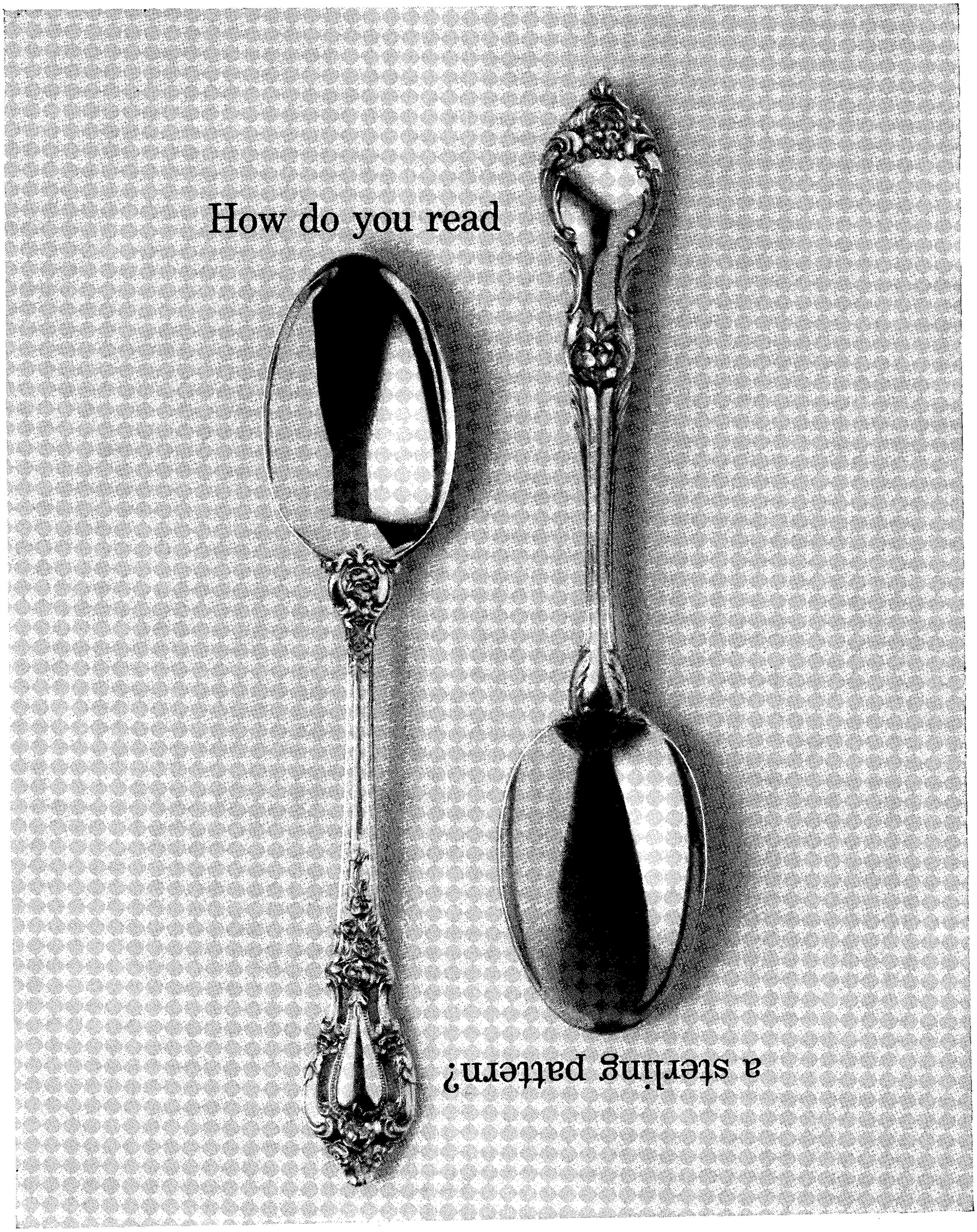
At the Chester Barrie factory in Crewe, just a few hours' drive from London, 800 people make suits, sport jackets and outercoats. It's quiet there too. Very little machinery. Chester Barrie clothing is mostly made by hand. Cut by hand. Sewn by hand. Pressed by hand. It takes 30 hours to make just one Chester Barrie suit. Because the unhurried British are patient and meticulous. Because here, in quiet Crewe, pride is more valuable than time.

Obviously, we don't make a great deal of clothing and that's why it may be a trifle difficult to find Chester Barrie in your city. But if you write to us directly, we'll be pleased to put you on the right track. Incidentally, the suits we make for the States are specifically styled for the American taste...they're not the same shape as those we sell to our many other friends throughout the world. Nor are they the same fabrications . . . climatic conditions, you know.

Chester Barrie Ltd

Suits from $155 Sport Jackets from $95 Outercoats from $135

Works: Weston Road, Crewe, Cheshire, England • Offices: 131 Regent Street, London • 200 Fifth Avenue, New York

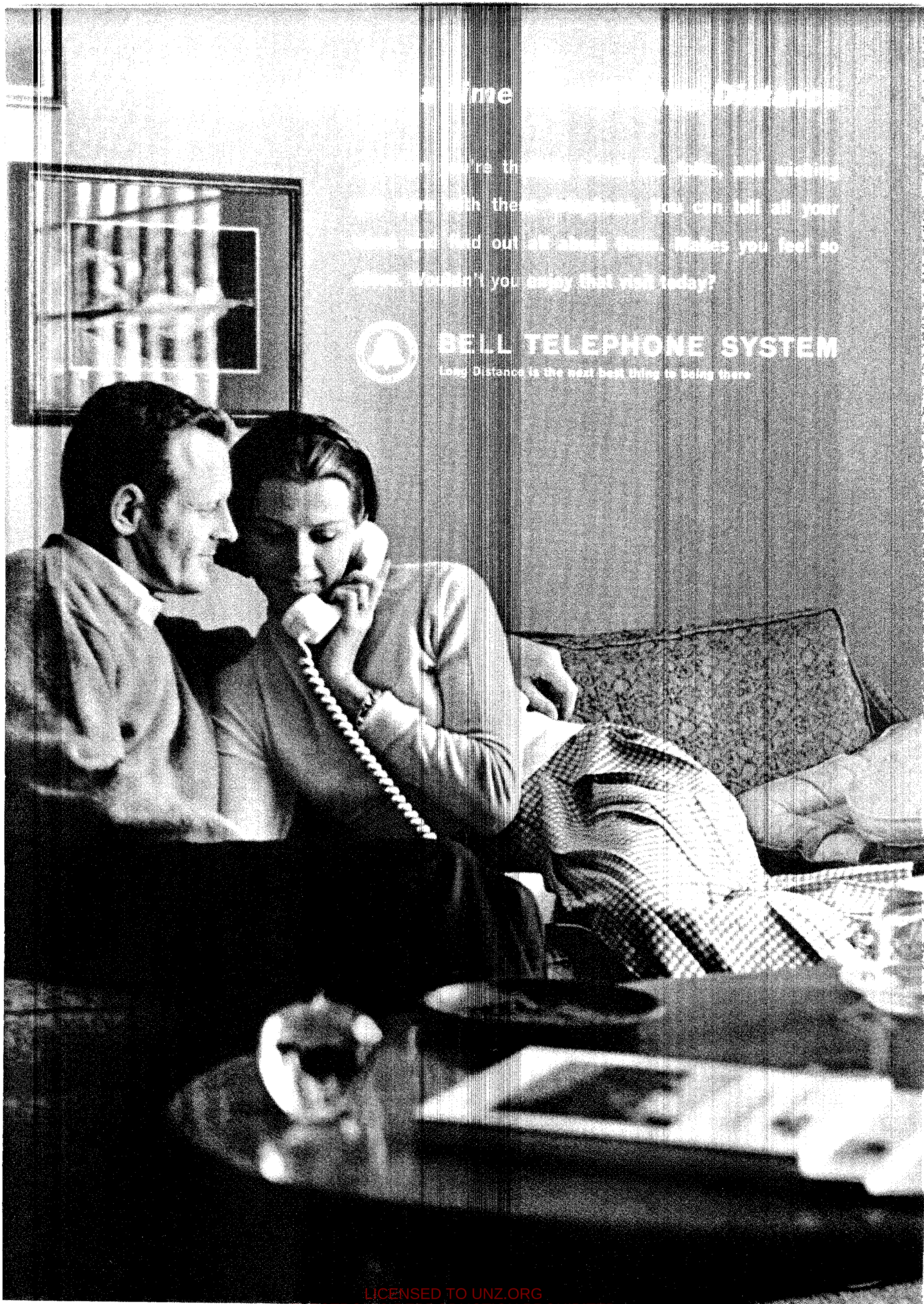


Left to Right: ELOQUENCE · ALEXANDRA

Usually you look at a silver pattern from the front of the piece, with the handle toward you. Don't. Look at it sideways, upside-down. Pick it up. Turn it around. This is the way to "read" a silver pattern. This is the way to judge a design. This is the thinking behind every piece of sterling Lunt creates. We design as a whole; we consider balance and proportion as important as the ornament itself. You may not notice all of this at first. But you will as you use your sterling by Lunt—and watch it grow lovelier through the years. Why *not* "read" your favorite pattern on this page?

LUNT
STERLING

For information write: Lunt Silversmiths, Dept. Y-20, Greenfield, Mass.

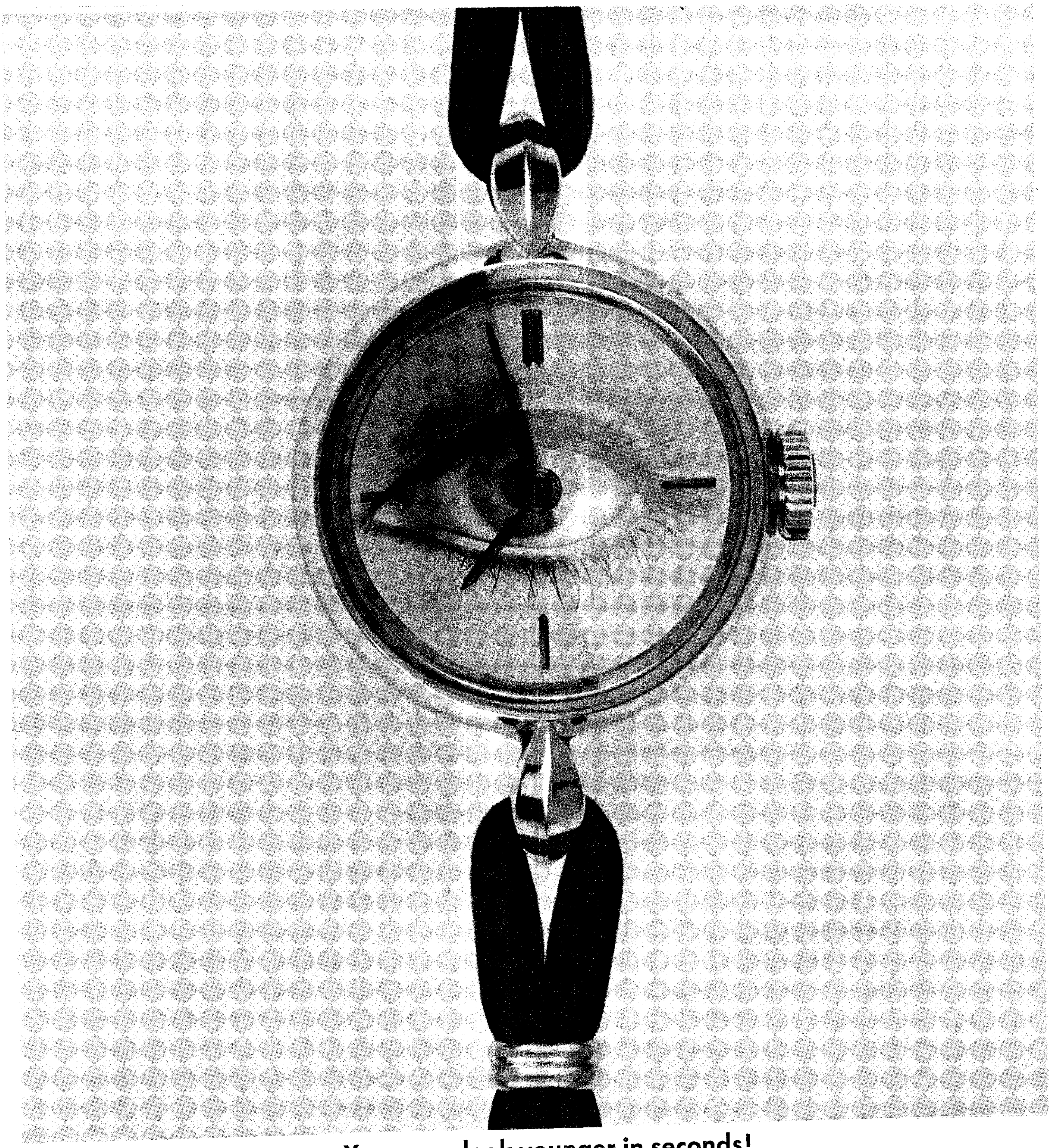


[illegible] time [illegible] Distance

[illegible] you're th[illegible] the kids, and sharing [illegible] with the[illegible]. You can tell all your [illegible] find out all about them. Makes you feel so [illegible]. Wouldn't you enjoy that visit today?

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Long Distance is the next best thing to being there



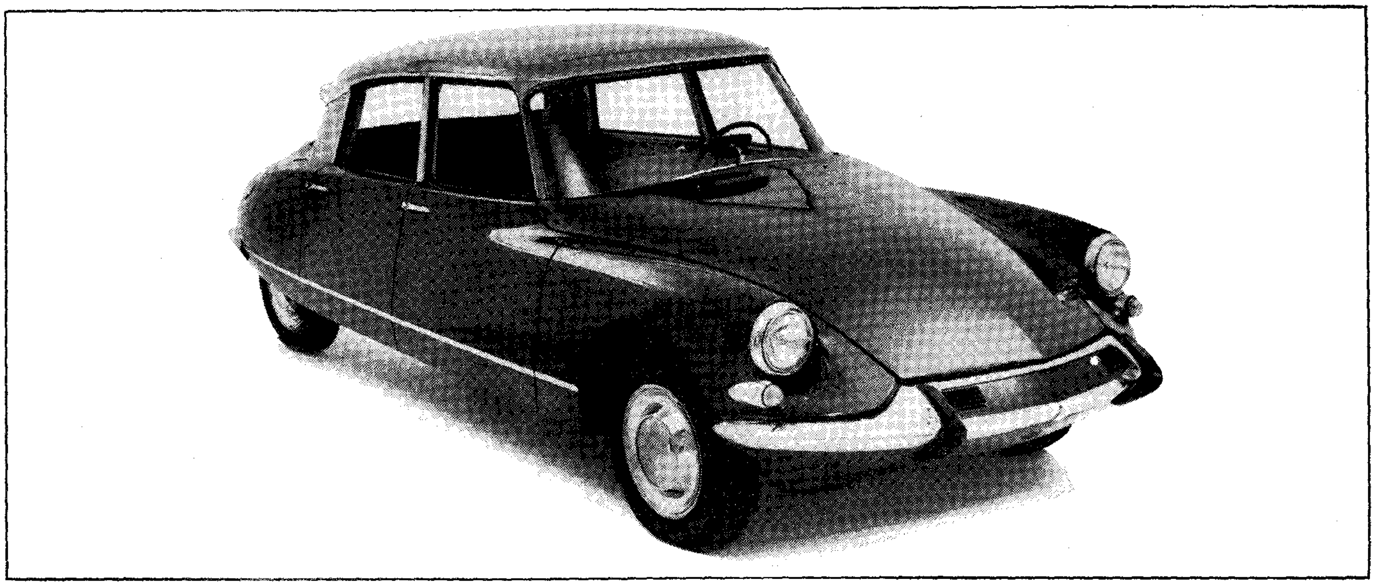
Your eyes look younger in seconds!

Not tomorrow, not in an hour. Powers Crème de la Crème isn't wait-and-hope. It's *now!* With the tip of your finger gently stroke this white illusion make-up under your eyes and in seconds shadows and circles are invisible. Weariness has disappeared. Youth has reappeared. What does it matter if the years remain so long as they can't be seen? In the next few seconds you can bring your beauty out of the shadows. How? With **Powers Crème de la Crème.**

©JOHN ROBERT POWERS PRODUCTS CO., INC.

SOLD ONLY AT FINE DEPARTMENT AND SPECIALTY STORES

POWERS
Crème de la Crème
ILLUSION OF BEAUTY MAKEUP



Funny face

There's more to CITROEN's looks than sheer French charm.

Beneath that chic exterior, there's the beautifully practical logic of *why* a CITROEN looks like it does.

For instance, regard the pointed nose and sleek lines. They're designed like a jet—and for the same aerodynamic reasons: to increase stability and cut wind resistance.

This means greater safety, more visibility and less gas consumption ... all important concerns to the practical and economical French.

Not to mention the practical and economical American.

Imagine getting 28 to 34 miles to the gallon from a big, comfortable family car—and you begin to appreciate what CITROEN's design means.

And for all its economy, CITROEN has plenty of power when you want it. Its big motor can easily give you 100 mph—and more.

Another paradox: CITROEN has a wheelbase as long as most large American cars—yet its body is as short as most compacts, because superfluous "overhang" has been eliminated. Result: easier parking and maneuverability.

As any CITROEN owner will tell you (and gladly!) there's far more to this remarkable automobile than meets the eye. Air-oil suspension. Front-wheel drive. Power-disc brakes. Power steering. Tires that last up to 50,000 miles.

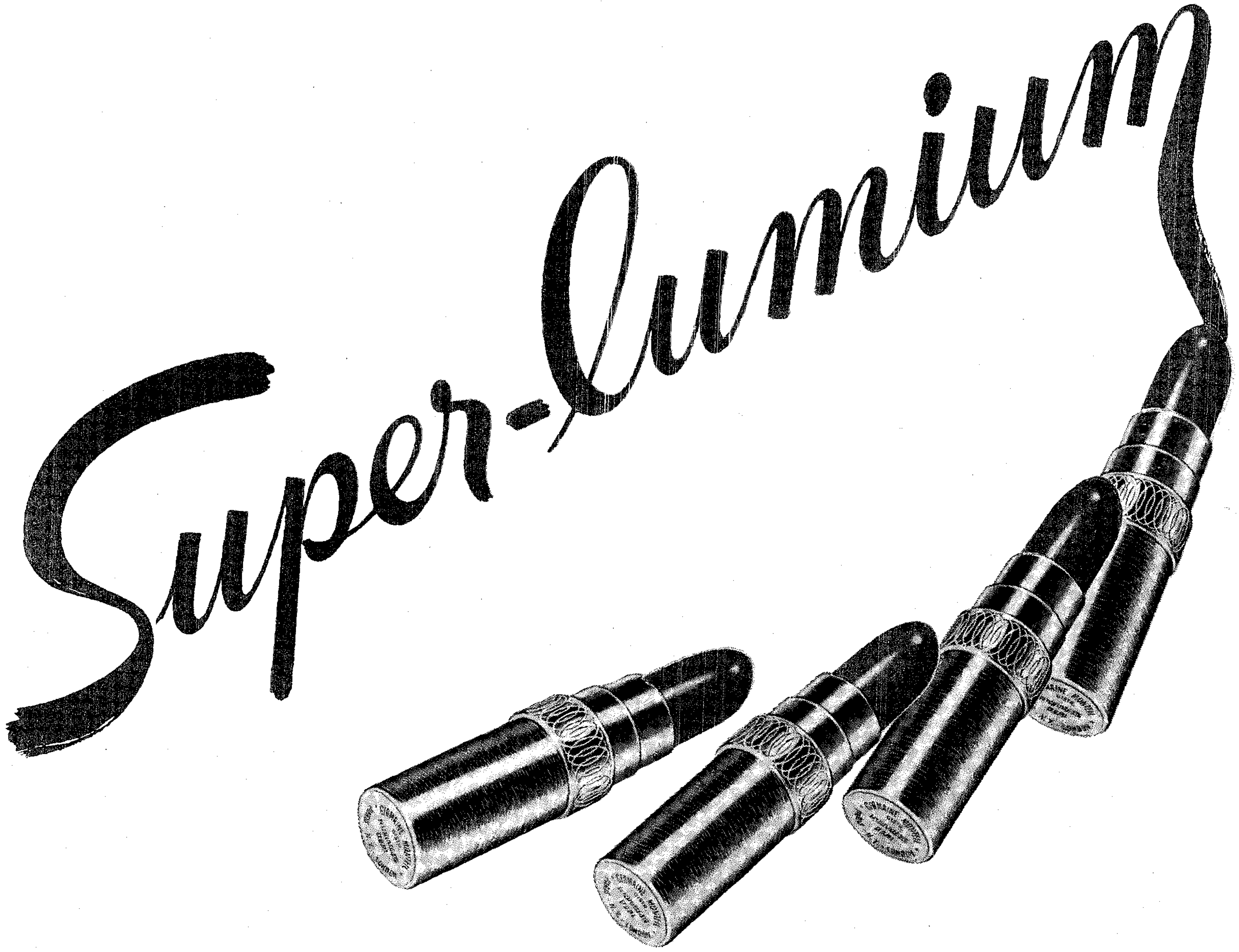
So, why not do more than just look. Give it a try.

You'll discover that to drive a CITROEN is to love one.

Citroën

SALES & SERVICE THROUGHOUT U. S. A.

SEE YELLOW PAGES OR WRITE CITROEN CARS CORP. • 300 PARK AVE., NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK • 8423 WILSHIRE BLVD., BEVERLY HILLS


Super-lumium

New colors—new texture—new appeal

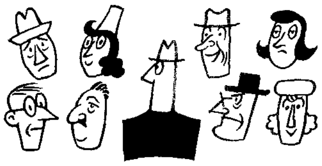
Germaine Monteil

THE NEW YORKER

THE TALK OF THE TOWN

Notes and Comment

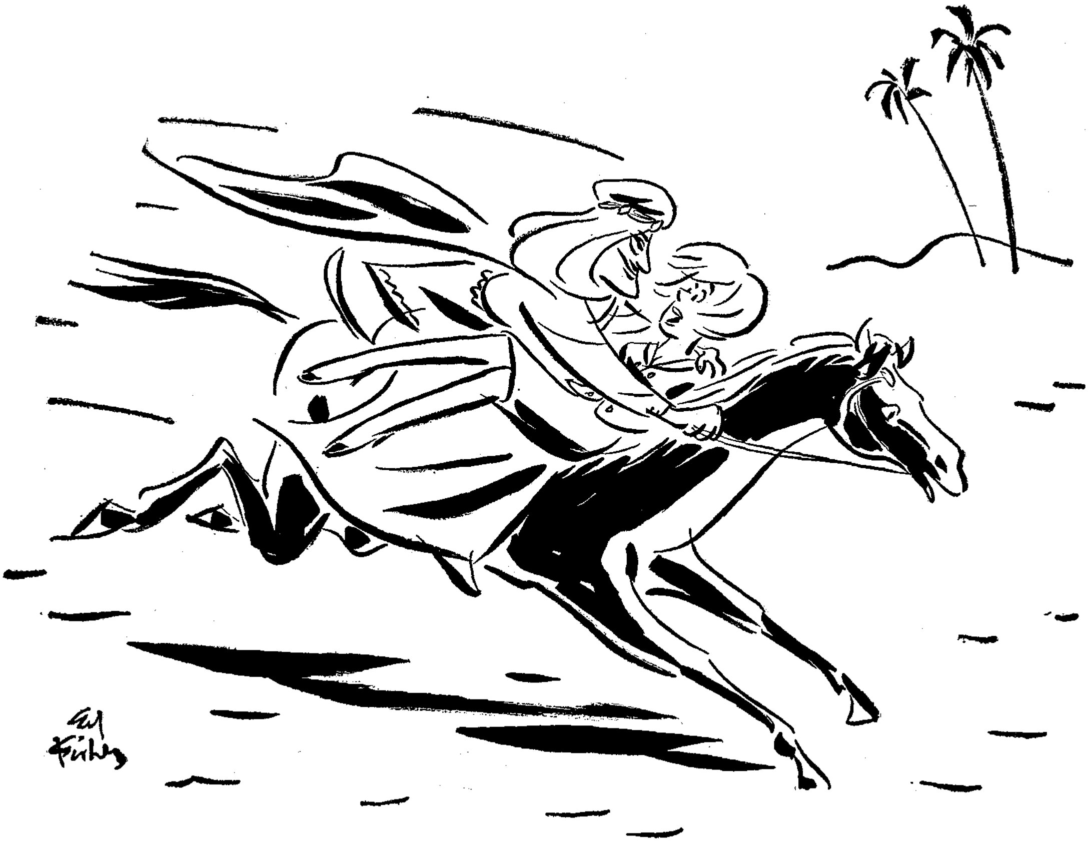
WE don't hold with the notion that New York is an uneasy assemblage of small, self-sufficient villages. To us, the city is an easily comprehensible unit, crisscrossed and held together by nothing more abstract than familiar faces. We run into these faces everywhere. Most of them have names, or at least associations. They belong to friends, to schoolmates we have lost touch with, to Hollywood character actors, and to people we can't quite place: A barber we once had? A cashier in a restaurant we used to frequent? Someone we met on a jet? But the familiar faces we relish most are nameless travellers who share both an air of purpose and a village-green ease. All New York appears to be their back yard. We are always on the watch for them, because they give us our bearings; just by being, they indicate that all's well. We even have particular favorites. One is an enormous man who occasionally travels on the First Avenue buses late in the afternoon. He sits in a corner seat in the rear, which he fills. He has a shy, badgerlike face that is guarded by an old-fashioned wide-brimmed fedora. Straight-backed and swaying slightly, he holds the seat rail in front of him with both hands, as if he were the tillerman on a hook and ladder. He never reads, and he keeps his eyes fixed on the middle distance. He perspires serenely the year around. Sometimes his bus carries another familiar face. This belongs to a neat, thin Negro who sits beside the front door and greets many of the passengers as they get on and off, speaking in a high, polite singsong, which draws return greetings. He gives capsule weather reports. He gives the time. He announces the principal stops. Between them, the Negro and the big man perform a kind of ballet on the bus, the former representing Action and the latter Thought. Another member of our band is a short, ruddy, potbellied man whom we first saw last fall betting on a handball tournament near the North Meadow in Central Park. He wears horn-rimmed glasses and has unruly hair, a generous nose, and a deep, raucous voice. He walks quickly, his belly a prow, and looks continually to left and right, like a veteran short-order cook. We saw him again on a cool April morning, at Fifth Avenue and Ninetieth Street, bound east at a fast pace, his open suit jacket a pair of flapping flags, and the other day we spotted him headed in the opposite direction at equal speed, crossing Madison Avenue at 116th. He is the White Rabbit incarnate. Our most recent acquisition is a pretty, parenthesis-shaped strawberry blonde in a striped Joseph's coat. She rode up in an elevator in our dentist's building, on Forty-second Street, one morning last week, and we saw her again that same evening, thirty blocks north, at a Third Avenue bus stop. All these travellers belong very much to themselves, but as far as we're concerned, they also belong to us. In fact, it is hard not to accost them—to say, "Nice to see you around." But that might frighten them away, which would be too bad, for what we like best about them is their inevitability and completeness. Like porpoises, they are perfect escorts.



New Producer

THE two American pictures that were shown in competition at this year's Venice Film Festival were "Hud," which has been a box-office success for three months, and "The Cool World," which is a movie so new that when we went to see its producer, Mr. Frederick Wiseman, just before the Festival was due to begin, we found him anxiously awaiting word that a final version, with French subtitles, would be ready in time for him to carry it on board an evening flight to Paris. Mr. Wiseman is a short, soft-spoken lawyer in his early thirties, with large brown eyes, a round face, and a serious manner; his office is a tiny room on West Forty-eighth Street that is knee-deep in books and papers; and "The Cool World," which is the first film he has produced, is based on the Warren Miller novel of that title, about the life of Negro teenagers in Harlem.

" 'The Cool World' was not accepted for showing at Venice until ten days ago, at which time we didn't have a complete print of the film and had mixed the sound track in with only about forty per cent of it," Mr. Wiseman said as he cleared a space for us on a couch and then flopped wearily into a vacant chair. "Since then, we've had to work around the clock to finish up. In fact, Shirley Clarke, the director, was still pulling bits and pieces out of the cutting room and putting them back into the final version as late as two mornings ago, and that afternoon was when we got the first complete print, which is called an 'answer' print. Meanwhile, we had been summarizing, spotting, and translating dialogue for the French subtitles on a reel-by-reel basis, but since the subtitles couldn't be stamped on until the light values in the answer print were timed and corrected, we had to hold everything up. Yesterday morning, we picked up the reels of the correctly timed print as they were finished, and, making three trips, took them out to a lab in North Bergen, where the subtitles are now being inserted. When the film comes back this afternoon, I'll have to give it a final screening to



"Gosh, is this part of the all-expense Middle East tour?"

• •

make sure the subtitles are O.K. Then I've got to get down to Wall Street in time to take a helicopter to Idlewild, where I have reservations on an eight-o'clock flight. My wife will meet me at Idlewild. She'll be carrying our two-year-old son, and if all goes well, I'll be carrying two cases containing the reels of 'The Cool World.' "

Shaking his head, Mr. Wiseman went on to say that "Hud," the official United States entry at Venice, was chosen for the Festival by a committee representing all the Hollywood guilds, but that since the Festival committee can invite other films from a participating country to compete with the official entry, he had been in contact for several months with Luigi Chiarini, the Festival's director, who is also Professor of Film at the University of Pisa. "Professor Chiarini originally wanted us to screen a complete print of 'The Cool World' for him no later than the middle of June, which, of course, was absolutely impossible," Mr. Wiseman told us. "After a series of frantic transatlantic telephone calls, the Professor agreed to a delay of six weeks, but when August rolled around, time ran out on us, and I had to take over what we had mixed, which amounted to only five reels out of a total of thirteen. Well, I flew to Venice, and, to put it mildly, I was full of trepidation. In the first place, the reels I had brought were Numbers Three, Four, Five, Six, and Thirteen, which, I felt, could hardly give Professor Chiarini a good idea of the film's continuity; secondly, it was two days before Italian customs got around to releasing them to me; and, finally, on the day of the screening everything that could have gone wrong did."

Mr. Wiseman put a hand over his brow as if to shield himself from a painful memory, and said that when he had finished filling in Professor Chiarini on what "The Cool World" was about, the projectionist made a mistake and started to show Reel 13 instead of Reel 3. "I ran back to the projection room to straighten things out, but by the time I had resumed my seat, I was sure that everything was ruined," he continued. "As things turned out, however, that was only the beginning. Early in Reel Three, there's a crucial scene, and just at that point in the screening the house lights were turned on and Professor Chiarini was summoned to another room to take a long-distance telephone call from London. By the time the screening ended, I was practically crawling out of my skin with anxiety, so you can imagine my delight when Professor Chiarini told me that he would accept 'The Cool World' for showing at the Festival. The reason he had agreed to the long delay and had accepted the film on the basis of an incomplete sample was no mystery, however; it was simply that he had seen and admired Shirley Clarke's work in 'The Connection,' which was shown—out of competition—at Venice in 1961."

We asked Mr. Wiseman to tell us how he had come to team up with Miss Clarke, and he said that he had got to know her through having invested in "The Connection," and that when he obtained an option on Warren Miller's book, in September of 1961, he had called her to ask her advice about a director. "I had been teaching law at Boston University for three years, and I decided to get into films when I read the novel," he went on. "I simply looked Miller up in the phone book and bought 'The Cool World' to make a film out of it. I was awfully wet behind the ears as far as movie-making went, so it was terribly fortunate for me that Shirley decided she would like to direct the film herself. She wrote the screenplay that fall with Carl Lee, who played the role of Cowboy in the stage and screen versions of 'The Connection,' and who plays Priest, a gangster, in 'The Cool World.' I set about raising money, and by March of 1962 I had scraped together enough for us to start casting. Between March and June, we saw nearly two thousand teen-agers in order to pick forty for roles in the film. Most of the kids came from junior high schools in Harlem, but we found Hampton Clanton, who plays Duke, the young hero of the film, when we went down to St. Augustine's Chapel of Trinity Parish, on the lower East Side, to interview somebody else, and we discovered the girl who plays Lu Ann, the heroine, when we were shooting street shots early one Sunday morning up in the Bronx. She was standing with a group of kibitzers, and when we saw her, we requisitioned her on the spot. None of the kids in the film had had any previous acting experience. We chose them simply because they knew the Harlem turf, as they call it, and the kind of life that many teen-agers live there. Shirley would often merely outline a scene from the script and let them improvise on it. As a result, they were constantly leading us into new awareness of what the cool world of Harlem was really about and was really like."

Mr. Wiseman drummed his fingers on the arm of his chair, glanced at the telephone, and told us that "The Cool World" was shot entirely on location. "Most of the exterior shots were made last summer in the neighborhood stretching from a Hundred and Sixteenth Street to a Hundred and Eighteenth Street between Fifth Avenue and Madison, which is one of the most rundown sections of Harlem, and most of the interior scenes were made last autumn in a condemned tenement building on a Hundred and Forty-third Street, near Eighth Avenue, which the New York City Housing Authority allowed us to use," he said. "After the interiors were done, the shooting was over, and Shirley began the long, arduous job of editing the film. In April, Mal Waldron wrote the score, and in June he got his friend Dizzy Gillespie to record it for us. Gillespie played the trumpet, of course, and Yusef Lateef played the saxophone, and after that it was just a question of whether we would get the final editing and the mixing finished in time to make a try for the Venice Festival." Mr. Wiseman's eyes strayed toward the telephone again as he went on to say that he hoped the Festival would prove to be a good way to launch his film. "I intend to make sure that 'The Cool World' is not exploited as just another picture about juvenile delinquency," he said. "The film is really about what it is to be a Negro living in Harlem, and I feel strongly that I would be doing it a gross disservice if I allowed it to be publicized as something else."

At this point, the telephone finally rang, and Mr. Wiseman picked up the receiver, listened a moment, and nodded. "The subtitles are finished and the reels are on the way in from New Jersey," he told us happily.

•

NOTE of sympathy received by a ten-year-old boy from a classmate:

DEAR PAUL:
I am sorry you fell out of a tree but everyone has to die.

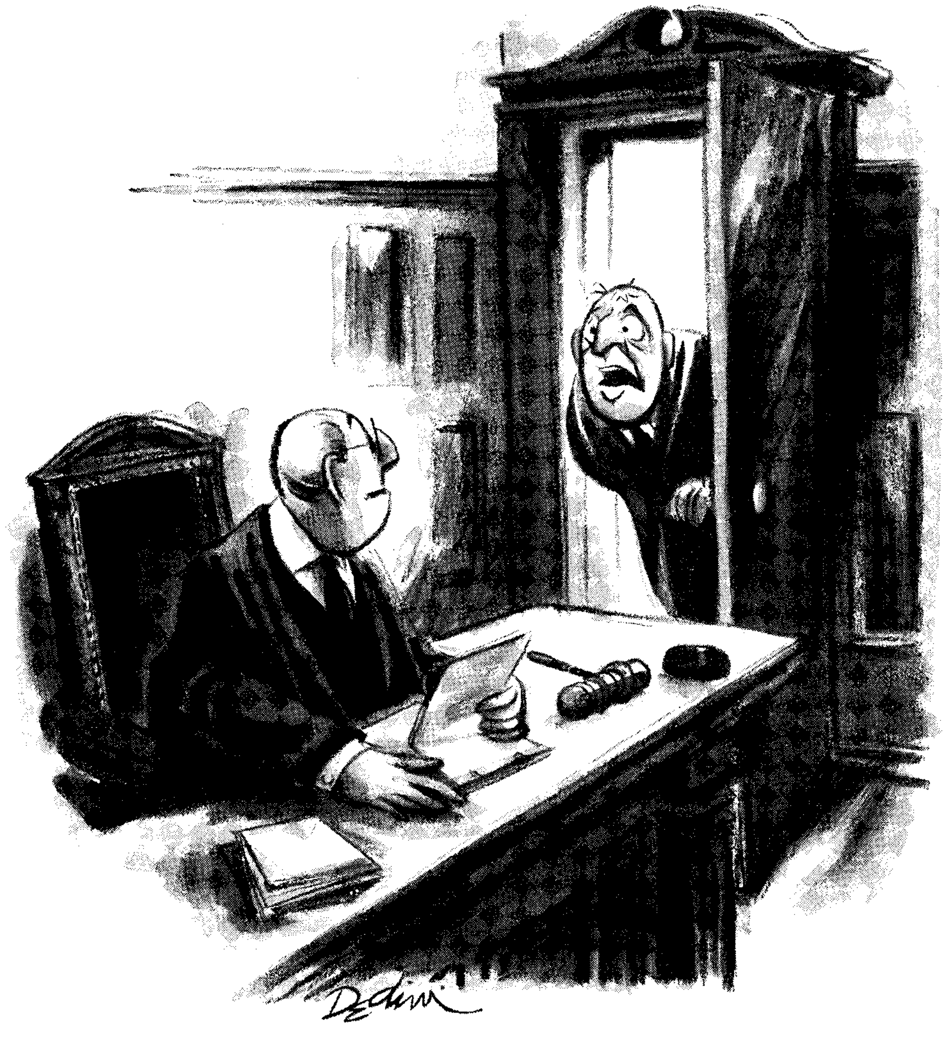
Love,
WILLIAM

The Masters

SOMETHING known as the Institute for University Studies, which is temporarily situated in Bergenfield, New Jersey, has worked out a system of teaching correspondence courses by means of phonograph records, thereby making it possible for vast numbers of people all over the country to enjoy, at times and in places of their own choosing, the pedagogical skills of such master teachers as Mark Van Doren, W. H. Auden, and Margaret Mead, to name but a few among many. Starting next month, half a dozen Institute courses on records will be available for use, not only by subscribers to the Institute's regular correspondence courses but by high-school students who are taking advanced-placement courses for college credit and by colleges that wish to supplement their own teaching staffs and curriculums. The Institute intends to produce eighty-nine courses on records within the next five years, and in order to learn something about how this program is to be carried out, we arranged for an interview with Mr. Alan C. Gillespie, who presides over the Institute, and one of his colleagues, Dr. Dean Morgan Schmitter, an associate professor of English at Columbia and the chairman of the English Department of the Institute.

We met Mr. Gillespie and Dr. Schmitter over sherry at the Plaza, and Prexy Gillespie plunged at once into facts and figures; to wit, that each course consists of thirty lectures on eight 16⅔-r.p.m. records, which take sixteen hours to play, and cost a hundred and twelve dollars and fifty cents a set; that the records become the property of the purchaser, who, on paying an enrollment fee of twenty-five dollars, receives a portable record-player, which also becomes his property; that final exams in each course are to be prepared and administered by the Educational Testing Service, in Princeton, but that the papers will be corrected by a battery of graders at the Institute; that a similar battery of Institute counsellors will keep in touch with students by mail; and that the curriculum of the Institute will include all the courses that a good small college would offer, plus a number that a good small college presumably couldn't afford to offer.

We asked Dr. Schmitter whether he and his fellows weren't, in effect, talking themselves right out of their conventional college careers. Dr. Schmitter replied that he assumed that people would always prefer the live product if it was available. "Even so, I admit that there may be advantages to lectures on records," he went on. "A



"Could I borrow your gavel? I broke mine."

lecture is pretty much a matter of spoon-feeding information, and in the classroom a lecturer tends to be redundant—to hammer a point home several times, just to be on the safe side. There's no excuse for doing this on a record, since it can be played over and over. In class, one often thinks out loud and rather wanderingly; the discipline of records will put a stop to that. The only drawback to records is that you can't throw an eraser at a student to gain his attention."

"An *important* drawback," said Mr. Gillespie. "We've discovered that a student's attention is apt to flag after six minutes of a recorded lecture, and in order to outwit this tendency we've arranged for our teachers to give out assignments at roughly six-minute intervals. Some of our courses include up to thirty books of required reading, so there will be plenty of assignments to hand out. There's something about recording that seems to appeal to people; Schmitter, here, got W. H. Auden, Alfred Kazin, Joseph Wood Krutch, and Robert Penn Warren for his English course at the Institute, but I'll bet he'd have had a hard time getting them for a course at Columbia. Our faculty for the first courses includes John Blum, of Yale; Oscar Handlin, of Harvard; Henry Graff, of Columbia; Arthur Link, of Princeton; and Richard Wilbur, of Wesleyan. Mark Van Doren is doing our entire Shakespeare course, and John Gassner is in charge of World Drama. The Institute isn't a college, and thus can't issue degrees. Our role is to be for the small college what the six gun was for the Old West—an equalizer. We can afford the highest quality in teaching and counselling, because our overhead is extremely low. Somebody once estimated that a college needs a hundred and thirty square feet of plant per student. Each of our students takes up only a quarter of an inch in a filing cabinet."

•

INCIDENTAL INTELLIGENCE: Kansas City, Missouri, has a Country Club Christian Church.

Prudence

A FRIEND of ours whose culinary interests are catholic recently sent us a Prudence Penny cooking column from the *Mirror*, along with a note that read, "Something very strange has happened to Prudence Penny. All her columns are now about as nutty as this one. What goes?" Turning to the enclosed column, we read, "There was this woman in the Bronx who bought two live chickens and kept them on her fire escape to fatten them up. Sadly, one of the hens became indisposed. So she killed the healthy chicken to make soup to bring the one that was ill back to health. Here's her recipe." The column continued with a straightforward recipe for a rich chicken soup. Our interest piqued, we took to looking for Prudence Penny's column whenever we saw a *Mirror*, and presently found ourself reading a recipe for baked apples that wound up, "Keep basting the apples until they are glazed. If you'd like to get a little glazed yourself, pour a shot of rum or brandy into the apple just before serving."

Now convinced that something had indeed happened to Prudence Penny, we phoned King Features Syndicate, at the suggestion of someone at the *Mirror*, and asked to speak to Miss Penny.

The next voice we heard was a man's. "Goldberg," it said.

We apologized, and explained that we wanted to speak to Prudence Penny.

"This is she," the voice said.

We said that we were confused.

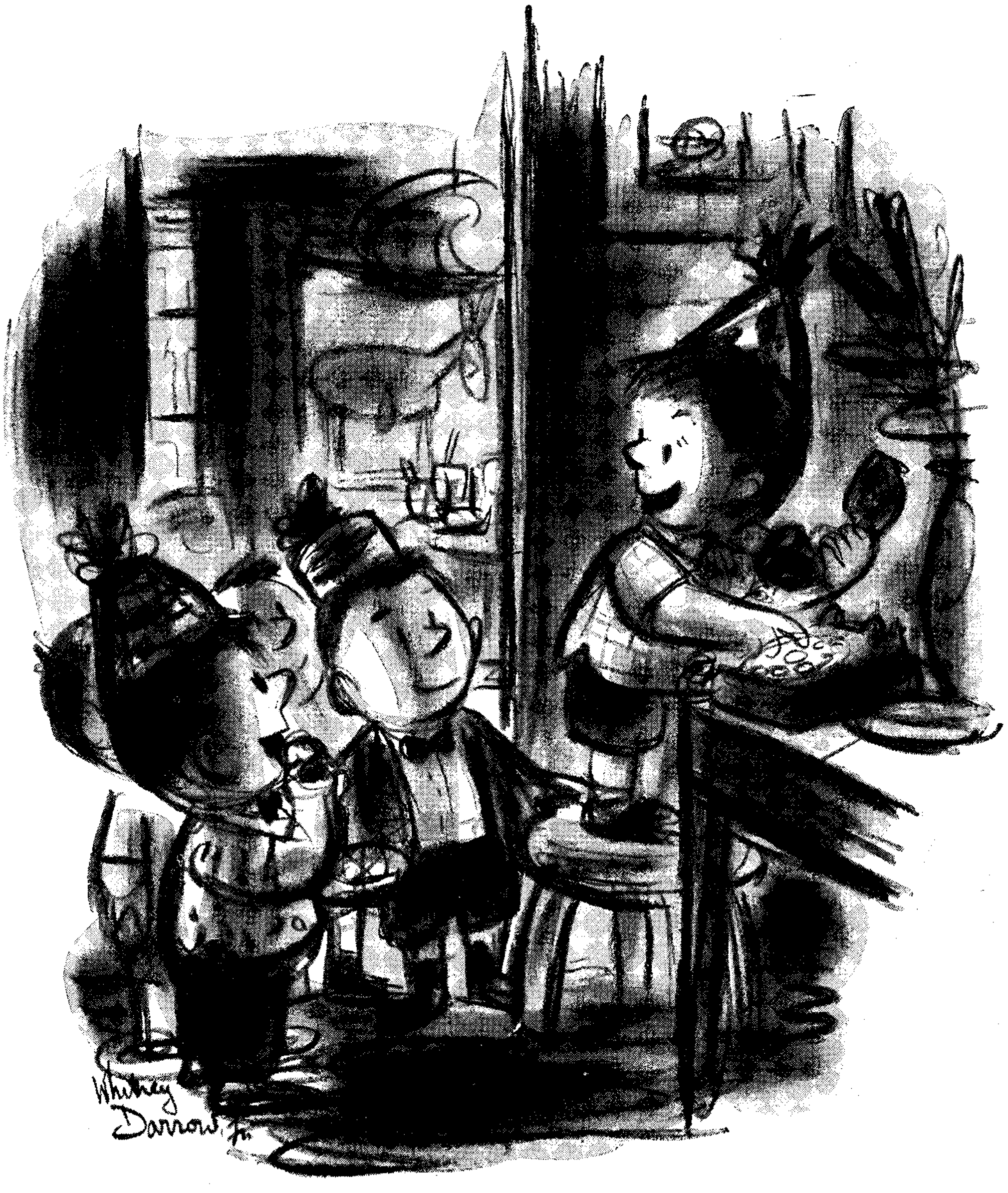
"I can explain everything," the voice said, and suggested that we come over to the seventeenth floor of the Mirror Building and ask for Hyman Goldberg.

Having complied with the suggestion, we found Mr. Goldberg, in shirtsleeves, awaiting us outside his office, a wood-and-glass-enclosed cubicle that has a photograph of Julie Newmar, enthusiastically inscribed, on one wall and, thumbtacked to another wall, a postcard mailed from Vienna and carrying the pencilled message "Said a prayer for you today. Love, Kathy." "I haven't the slightest idea who sent that, but I treasure the sentiment," Goldberg remarked, waving us to a chair and undoing his bow tie. A man with an easy manner, he is fifty-five years old and has a rather large head, abundant snow-white hair, bright-blue eyes, and a smooth, round face that bears a more or less permanent expression of detached amusement, like that of a cherub who has been around. His build also tends toward the cherubic; he stands five feet five, and until lately he weighed a hundred and eighty-five. "I went on a diet, lost thirty pounds, and had to buy a new set of clothes," he said. "Keeping the weight down isn't easy when you're in the cooking racket."

Upon being reminded of his promise to explain everything, Mr. Goldberg told us that he has been a newspaperman since the age of sixteen, when he went to work as an office boy on the *Evening World;* that for the past eighteen years he has been a feature writer for the Sunday *Mirror Magazine*, specializing in stories about show girls and actresses; and that he made his début as Prudence Penny in July. The culinary post had become vacant a short while earlier, upon the death of Miss Vaudine Newell, who had written the column for twenty-six years. Several home economists applied for the job—a fact Goldberg learned when he told the managing editor of the *Mirror*, Selig Adler, that he wanted it. Adler was amused, and so were Glenn Neville and Charles N. McCabe, the paper's editor and publisher, respectively, when they heard of the request. They began to take it seriously, however, after Goldberg informed them, orally and by letter, of his culinary qualifications and his cooking-column philosophy.

His cooking talents aside, one clear advantage that Goldberg had over the other aspirants for Prudence Penny's mantle was his remarkable experience in the pseudonymous way of life. For years, he has had from one to five articles published in every issue of the *Mirror Magazine*, but since he is permitted by the paper to use his own name on only one story per issue, most of his output appears under a variety of pen names. His favorite is Gabriel Prevor. " 'Prevor' is a name in my wife's family," Goldberg explained. " 'Gabriel' is my son's name." Goldberg's other pseudonyms include Robert Benevy ("I knew a guy in school named Benevy"), Reg Ovington ("I used to live at the corner of Ridge Boulevard and Ovington Avenue"), Amos Coggins ("The editors wanted a byline that sounded kind of New Englandish"), and Jaime Montdor ("The first is Spanish, pronounced 'Hymie,' and the second is French, meaning 'Goldberg' "). "Another pen name I had for a while was Veigh S. Meer," Goldberg said. "Somebody told the editor that pronounced in Yiddish it means 'Woe is me.' He made me quit using it."

Getting back to Prudence Penny, Goldberg said, "I have been cooking ever since I was a kid. My father was in the restaurant business. He got into it accidentally. He had been a blacksmith in Russia, and when he came over here, he opened a small shop in the Bronx, where I was born. A little while later, he got sick and had to have an operation. He was in the hospital for months, and my mother had to look after five children. To make ends meet, she set up some tables in the apartment—it


Whitney Darrow, Jr.

"Let's take turns dialling ten numbers each with our eyes closed and see who gets the farthest."

• •

was a tenement on Claremont Parkway—and pretty soon she was cooking for a lot of husbands in the neighborhood who wanted to eat inexpensively so that they could save money to bring their wives and children over from Russia. When my father got out of the hospital, he was astonished, but he wasn't nonplussed. He rented the apartment next door, broke through, and set up more tables. After a while, he was able to rent space in a new building and open a regular restaurant. It seated about seventy-five people, and we all worked around the place."

Reflecting on his childhood years, Goldberg said, "My old man was a terror. He was a card-carrying Socialist, and he hated Poles. In those days, all dishwashers were Poles, so he was always beating up the dishwasher and throwing him out. His friends used to say, 'Goldberg, how can you be so cruel to a working man? You're a Socialist.' His answer was 'I'm teaching him to hate the bosses.' My father was a truly great chef. He had a love for good food and a wonderful, unfettered imagination for cooking. I learned a lot from him. I don't belong to any gastronomical societies. I'm an amateur. I just cook for my family and my friends. I do it because it gives me a lot of pleasure. I told the editors that one thing I believe a cooking column should *not* be is dull. Food is a joy, and I said I thought a column about it should be interesting, if not fascinating, and maybe even fun, too. I submitted a couple of sample columns, which I guess the editors found rather startling. One was for a fish dish. It started out, 'Gamal Abdel Nasser eats dead fish. So does David Ben-Gurion. So does John F. Kennedy.' They decided to let me have the job anyway." For the most part, Goldberg continued, readers of the column seem to have made a successful adjustment to the rather violent change in Prudence Penny's personality, and several women have written to congratulate her on acquiring a sense of humor.

Mr. Goldberg does all the work connected with his cooking column—which appears every day except Saturday—at home. He lives in the Bay Ridge section of Brooklyn, with his wife and their sixteen-year-old son. If he plans to give his readers a recipe for a dish that is new to him, he cooks it at least once before recommending it. The actual writing of a column takes him about half an hour. Though he doesn't kid around when he is listing the ingredients, he often writes free style when he is explaining what to do with them. "Agitate the devil out of the milk, the eggs, the salt, and the pepper," his instructions may say, or "Bludgeon the steak with a blunt instrument," or "Add slowly to the butter and egg mixture, stirring like a mad one all the time. Now add the vanilla, and beat! beat! beat! If you think you are too beat to beat anymore, you are a quitter, because you've got some more beating to do."

In addition to trying to make the column accurate and amusing, Goldberg does his best to keep it timely. "I work a week or two ahead of schedule and watch out for holidays, religious and national, so that I can have recipes that fit in with them," he said. "On Fridays, I always have a fish thing. I've got one cooked in gin coming up. It's great. The old Prudence never cooked anything in booze."

We asked the new Prudence where he got his recipes.

"I've been collecting them for years, from chefs in restaurants and from housewives, and I keep adding more," he replied. "A lot of recipes in the column are my own. A good part of the fun of cooking is inventing. One of the dishes I've created is an omelet I'm very proud of. It's made with Bel Paese cheese and red caviar."

We asked what he had named the creation.

"Omelet with Bel Paese cheese and red caviar," he replied.

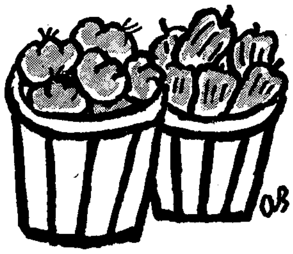
•

SIGN in a store window of the new Marlo Towers, at Forty-eighth Street and Second Avenue: "Sid and Charlie Will Soon Open a Modern Stationery Shoppe."

FOR BENNY * * * MUCH LOVED

FREDO, the gangling, coltish ten-year-old son of the super of Benny's building, pranced in circles on the hot sidewalk around Benny, who was plodding resolutely up West Ninety-ninth Street from Riverside Drive toward Broadway. "Come on," Fredo piped in a demanding whine. "Aw, come on, Benny. Come up and see my pigeon coop."

Benny unconvincingly affected deafness and continued on his way. He was dressed in a workmanlike Saturday-morning array of wide-brimmed straw hat, sports shirt, and new, wide-bottomed, shiny khaki pants and perforated shoes. The new clothes and his present errand were part of a personal overhaul and self-improvement program Benny had started as a result of some thoughts while shaving. "O.K., take it easy, Fredo," he told the kid whirling and jolting around him. Fredo's big, brown, cowlike eyes fastened softly but steadily on Benny; Fredo's long, thatchy, crow-black hair framed his reproachful gaze, and he pouted with his rubbery lips that could also stretch effortlessly into a flashy, white-toothed grin. Fredo was full of plans this morning, but so was Benny. Benny, middle-aging manager of a parking lot not far from Columbus Circle, had this Saturday off, and the shaving thoughts—mainly stocktaking, what-am-I-doing, when-do-I-ever-get-married reflections—had sent him out on a project, and he was not about to be deterred by this dizzy Cuban kid who apparently couldn't find enough trouble to get into at home and so had to come up to Benny's place all the time to ask dumb questions and generally make a nuisance of himself, and now had to chase after Benny, wanting him to come up to look at some pigeon coop that would probably turn out to be an empty tomato crate or else nothing at all. "I'm busy. Beat it," Benny told him, not expecting the order to have any effect, and it had none. Fredo flittered on, just outside Benny's reach.



Benny was on his way to the lumber store, and what was sending him there was the belated realization that his relationship with his girl friend, Flo—a waitress in the Crosstown Bar on West Ninety-sixth Street—was deteriorating, owing to too much horsing around on his part. He believed that some solid, tangible offering—he had in mind making her a coffee table—might bring her back to the favorable, even cozy attitude she'd had toward him the year before. It seemed long ago, but one time, at Coney Island, Flo had voluntarily put her arms around him and kissed him, and then presented him with an engraved medal, which he still kept as proof of what might develop between them, even though in the meantime he had pretty well gummed things up on various occasions by too much roughness, loudness, and impatience to get his hands on her.

The reason she kissed him that time out at Coney was that he had saved her—or anyway cooled her off—from the effects of a make-believe attack by a mock strangler in a House of Horrors. Benny and Flo had got into a car of a little train that started up with a jerk, crashed through swinging doors into darkness, and then pitched, rolled, swung, and spun, rushing headlong among flashing dragons, ghosts, hanged men, and skeletons—this already enough to send Flo crouching into Benny's arms, which was the idea of the fun house in the first place. And then, after a few moments of complete darkness, a pair of real hands came from nowhere and went around Flo's neck, squeezing it gently, and she screamed in genuine terror and then gasped in dry sobs against Benny's chest. Benny thought it was a pretty funny trick, but managed to keep from laughing at her. "It's all just a joke," he told her, and then they crashed out into the blinding sunlight and clattered to a halt. Flo timidly asked Benny to make sure the strangler was really a joke, so Benny asked the concessionaire who the strangler was. Pleased at what he obviously considered a compliment to his imagination, the operator grinned, opened a wooden window in his structure, and shouted into it, "Hey, Malc!," and a young, sweatered Negro of high-school age appeared, blinking, out of the darkness. "There you are," the concessionaire said. "Pretty good idea, eh?"

Flo was eying the boy and rubbing her throat with the tip of her finger.

"Did I scare you, lady?" the boy asked enthusiastically.

"A little," Flo admitted.

"All my own idea," the operator said proudly, closing the window.

Benny waved farewell and sauntered off with Flo through the crowds, keeping his mouth shut, figuring the less he said, the quicker Flo would cool off, when all of a sudden Flo turned to him and grabbed his lapels and stood on tiptoe to kiss him a hard, determined kiss. Then she led him to a coin-operated engraving machine, where she made him an aluminum good-luck piece—a medal for saving her from the strangler. It seemed illogical to Benny, though logic was not a guaranteed route by which to approach Flo's mind. But Benny was, in fact, even now basing his Flo-attracting gambit (the as yet unmade coffee table) on a certain kind of logic. You had to use what you could find. You didn't get a complicated challenge like a mock strangler every day. Today, make her a table.

BESIDES searching out opportunities to be given an occasional medal by Flo, Benny had his job to keep him occupied, and there was always young Fredo noodling around as soon as Benny got home. When school was in session, Fredo would burst into Benny's eighth-floor, one-room-and-kitchen apartment with an avalanche of questions that Benny couldn't answer. Once, Fredo had handed Benny the task of writing a paper about a foreign country. Benny had said, "Write about the North Pole. You can put in that it's cold."

"Aw, Benny," Fredo had protested.

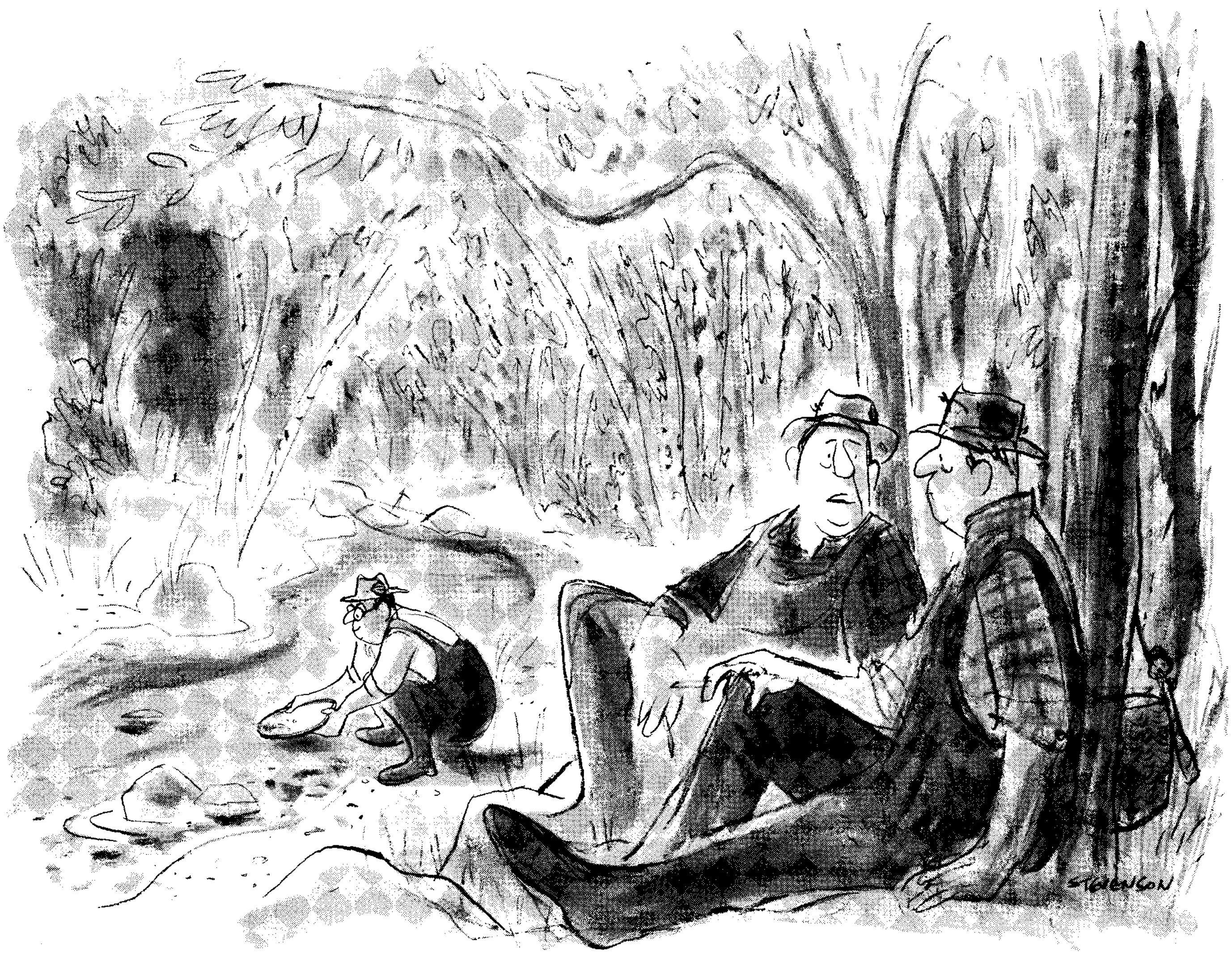
"Well, I don't know any foreign countries," Benny had told him.

Now, ignoring the fact that Benny was moving inexorably up the hill, Fredo pleaded, "Puh-lease, Benny, come see my pigeon coop!" Then he whooped it up and raced around Benny, tying him up in his looping trajectory. Nonsensically, he shouted, "Benny-Benny-Benny-Benny!"

"How do you think you're going to catch any pigeons?" Benny demanded.

Fredo closed in and loped alongside. "They'll get used to me. They'll get tame and come into the coop."

The kid was working the same kind of salesmanship on his pigeons, Benny thought, that he himself ordinarily used on Flo, and would no doubt end up with the same nowhere results. Wishing that Fredo would get out of his hair, Benny looked around for something else to see. There were the canyonlike walls of the street. Lethargic old-man street contemplators slumped in their windows, staring vacantly down at him and at the double column of dented cars, with their uniform gritty layer of soot and their fuzzballs and their baby shoes dangling in the rear windows. Benny felt as if he would have to fight his way to the top of



"I figured he'd be a changed man once we got him away from that brokerage office."

• •

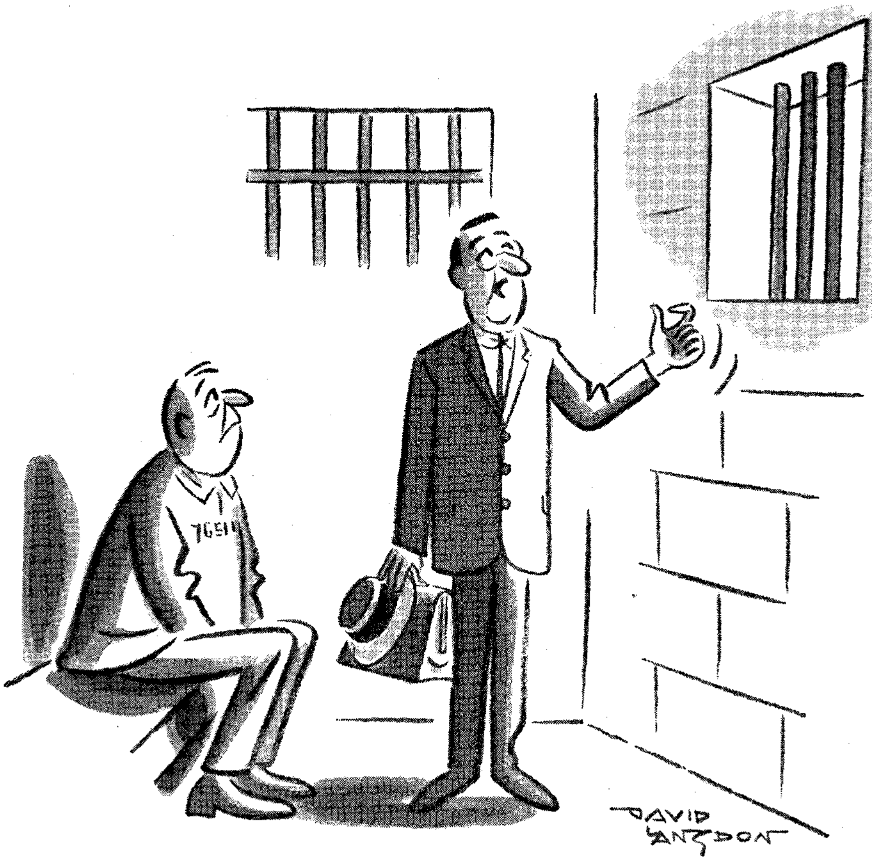
the hill through the cottony, oppressive weight of the dirty-pink sky. The hardest thing he had to do was not making a coffee table, or even winning his girl back; the real ordeal was dragging himself to the lumber store with this gabbling junior delinquent running rings around him.

Once before, a few years back, Benny had been overcome by a similar zeal to smarten up his life, and he had gone so far as to quit his job in a radiator repair shop in Queens and move to Manhattan to take the parking-lot job, a change by which he had figured he would "get into the middle of things." He had not specified to himself what these things were to be, though he did hold an unverified belief that women were more easily met in Manhattan than in Queens. He had tested this assumption by making his first date with Flo, to whom he had not been introduced, and Flo had accepted. Now, whatever the consequences of this gift, this coffee table, might turn out to be—even if it brought Flo around to such a friendly point that he would be expected to marry her—he would go through with it. Anything would be better than the present inconclusiveness between himself and Flo—and between him and everything else in his life. Being married to Flo would be better than their going on playing around like high-school kids, smooching in the back rows of movie theatres, better than trying to impress her by taking her out to dinner at the Gung Ho (Benny had found that the novelty of Bird's Nest Soup wears off early in the game), better than yammering about me, myself, and I, huddled in booths in bars, as if she didn't get enough of bars, working in one all day. This homemade table would introduce to Flo a new, solid, householder Benny, who had graduated from the adolescent level of candy-bringing, bouquet-presenting suitor—though this description, he had to admit, hardly fitted him anyway, as he had never brought Flo either candy or flowers. Once he had brought her a fifth of bourbon.

Fredo was still spinning and chirping. "Hey. Benny. Catch me!" On weekdays, Fredo would often wait at the corner of Broadway for Benny to come home, and would run up to him squealing, "Tag, you're it," and then dart off among the parked cars. Or he would sneak up behind Benny and push up the back of Benny's wide-brimmed straw hat so that it would fall down over his eyes, Fredo then racing off in screams of maniacal laughter. Why me? Benny wondered. There were a hundred apartments in his building, full of plenty of other people Fredo could have picked on, even if you didn't count all the crabby old ladies. In the first place, there were Cubans and Puerto Ricans, and you would have thought Fredo would go after them, but no, Benny it was, Benny the Chosen. Anyone else in that building could come and go as he pleased, but Benny was Fredo's private property.

"Why don't you run after somebody else for a change?" Benny asked. "Go chase some of the other kids."

Fredo whooped and screeched. Then



"I wish I had walls as thick as this in my apartment."

he whined, "Come on up and see my pigeon coop, ple-e-e-eze."

Benny strode on.

"Where you going, Benny?" Fredo asked. "You going to work?"

"I'm going to make a table," Benny replied imprudently.

"Can I go with you? Can I help you make the table?"

"No," said Benny.

But now that he had told Fredo about the table, it took on a certain reality, and Fredo, hopping along with him to the lumber store, would serve to make sure that Benny did, in fact, get there—Fredo, as well as being a pain in the neck, thus also becoming a reinforcement of Benny's resolve.

USUALLY it was Fredo who had big plans, not Benny. Fredo's big plans changed frequently. This week it was the pigeon coop; last week it had been a swimming pool that Fredo was going to win in a magazine-advertisement contest. ("Complete this phrase in twenty-five words or less: 'I use K-Kleen Klenser 'cause . . .' ") The prize was described as a "fully equipped ten-thousand-dollar swimming pool." So Fredo had burst in on Benny, demanding collaboration. Fredo promised, "I'll let you swim in the pool any time."

"Where are you going to put it, down in Riverside Park?" Benny asked him.

"Nah, up on the roof—I don't want it out where everybody can use it and crowd it up. I heard of swimming pools on the roof of a building already. They can put it up there easy. I'd even let the people in the building use it at certain times," Fredo said.

When Benny tried to beg off, Fredo set up his hue and cry: "Aw, come *on*, Benny, you can write it in about five *seconds*."

So the two of them sat on Benny's low sofa and pored over the ad, and finally Benny scrawled on the back of a gas-and-electric bill, looking up frequently for Fredo's approval as he wrote, these words: "It cleans well and it is cheap and comes in a handy can and being a powder provides cleanliness."

Fredo complained that there weren't enough words, and even though Benny pointed out that there could be *less* than twenty-five, Fredo was convinced that he would stand a better chance of winning by going the limit.

"You could put down *no* words, and *that* would be less than twenty-five, but you wouldn't *win*," Fredo explained.

Benny added the words "and makes your house smell good." "We're in luck," he told Fredo. "It comes out even."

Fredo read the sentence aloud over and over, emphasizing first one word and then another, and Benny wondered whether it was the Spanish softness that Fredo put into his consonants or the words themselves that made it ludicrous. Anyway, it began to get on Benny's nerves, and he said, "All right, you've read it enough, Fredo. If you don't like it, get somebody else to write it, or do it yourself."

"Aw, it's all right, Benny," Fredo said without conviction.

"Well, it's got to be about a can of cleaning powder—that's where the trouble is, Fredo."

"Well, I just hope it wins," said Fredo.

"Look, this is your idea. *I* don't want the damned pool."

"I'd let you swim in it, Benny," Fredo promised.

And there Benny was, with another fiasco on his hands. But how can a man ward off disasters when they come at him like that—how can you be expected to know how to fight off a can of cleaning powder? To put a pool on the roof, you'd have to scoop out all the top-floor apartments, Benny's included. But now, a week later, Benny was hoping Fredo would say something about the entry—let him know, anyway, whether it might have got an honorable mention even if it didn't win. But he wouldn't ask Fredo, because he suspected Fredo might never have mailed the entry at all.

FREDO, dizzy and unsatisfied, was still circling his prey when Benny stopped before the tattered marquee of the Ritz rooming house, under which a dozen monitor-lizard Negroes lounged somnolently, their eyes the only live part of them. They had come up from the South to find work, but had found none, and now waited indefinitely in a sort of paralysis of patience—objectless waiting, neither with nor without hope. Their slowed-down pulse of life swelled and subsided gently within them as they eyed Benny and his supercharged satellite, expecting a bit of comedy, humorous comments already forming on tips of tongues, soft, furry voices ready with "Say, there" or "Ah, now."

In their midst, seated on the top step, in a great horse collar of a neck cast, was Benny's friend Ray, a young Negro of serious mien, whose ordinarily jocose mental posture had been stiffened as a result of a drunken fall from the railing of this very porch down into the cellarway, where Flo, passing by in Benny's company, had found him with a broken neck. Since it was Flo who had found Ray, Benny felt a certain reflected attachment to him—or perhaps it was a sort of obligation to him, though Ray in no way expected any further succor from Flo or from Benny, the assistant savior. Now, with Fredo yanking at his belt, Benny peered incredulously at Ray, who was fooling around with some strands of wicker.

"Hi, Benny. Couple more weeks, and I'll be out of this thing," said Ray. He offered no explanation of his handiwork.

Benny asked, "What are you supposed to be doing?"

"Man, I'm *weaving*." Ray grinned, then again bent his neck woodenly over his task, his pain-lined brown face further creased by this tedious job—one more of the unexpected and unprepared-for challenges that were popping up all around for everybody, as Benny could see. Ray would certainly be more ready to fall into a cellar and break his neck than to weave a basket. This must really be a shock for the poor guy, thought Benny.

Shakily, Ray was trying to introduce the ragged end of a strip of wicker into a few already haphazardly woven strands. The incredible sight was enough to stun even Fredo into temporary calm. Ray, playing to the gallery, milked the scene for what it was worth, frowning fiercely and jamming his wicker in upon itself industriously and hopelessly. He was too busy to look up at all. His eyes were riveted upon his work. His fellow-Negro timeservers looked on commiseratingly, their sluggish blood heaving through their veins. Ray was their boy.

"My mother can weave baskets better than that," Fredo yapped.

"Lad, there's a lot of things your mother can do better than this," Ray replied softly. Ray's chorus intoned "Mm-hmm" around him.

Fredo again took up his pleadings and pullings on Benny.

Benny, ignoring him, asked Ray, "That really a basket you're making?"

"Ah," said Ray—meaning maybe a basket, maybe not. Then his innate politeness got the better of him, and he leaned his rigid torso back to raise his head so as to face Benny squarely with his slight, troubled smile, and said, "You know, a blond lady comes around in a station wagon. She works some way with the hospital, I guess, and she has got my *name*. I mean there's no fooling around with her, and she brings this wicker stuff and says I got to make baskets. How about that?"

"But what for?" Benny asked.

Ray raised his hands palms outward to stop the unanswerable question in its tracks. "Uh-uh. The lady said basket-weaving, so basket-weaving it is. She stayed around to *teach* me, man," Ray said, not without pride. "She stayed here a good hour. She says I got to weave because of my hands and arms and all, so they don't stiffen up on me, freeze up, like, on account of my neck."

"Let's see what you've made," Benny said.

"Whoo-ee, this stuff is like old Ford springs. This is all the farther I've got." Ray displayed the mess in his hands. "But that blond lady will be around to check up. She says I got to keep at it till I get out of the cast."

Companionably, Benny told him, "I'm starting in on a little handicraft myself, as a matter of fact—going to make a little furniture." (His actual intent at the moment was to build a complete house from cellar to roof, all for Flo, before nightfall.)

Benny bobbed off, ducking as far as possible his steeplechasing acolyte, who said, when they had reached West End Avenue, "I bet old Ray's neck made a real super-duper noise when it broke, hey, Benny? Did you hear it? Cr-r-r-ack! Hey? What did it sound like?"

Benny assured Fredo that he hadn't heard the crack. At Broadway, rag-doll Saturday old women were lined up in a babbling frieze on the benches at the ends of the traffic islands—women jammed together, dressed in tacky woollens in the hot, hazy sunlight, crones overflowing the ends of the benches, thick-lensed eyes gaping myopically into the sooty air, jabbering. My son says . . . The doctor says keep off my feet and watch my . . . Look don't worry you can go to Florida and. . . . Certain benches were left to the men, who spoke as rarely as the women were silent. The men, emerging from the fading flowers of the old wallpaper of their rooms in rooming houses, had no news for one another. They sat, legs crossed, heads back and eyes closed, or

leaned obliquely away from the back of the bench, elbows resting on thighs, heads cocked to one side in an attitude of patience. The old men started early; on such a summer day as this, the first ones would be out on the benches well before six o'clock—a long day ahead, but there would be the Broadway traffic, the shopping crowds to watch. The women sat busily, but the men sat as if they were waiting for something, like men in a railroad station waiting for a train they do not intend to take.

You had to watch yourself, Benny thought. Some of these old guys on the benches weren't so old as all that—not much older than Benny himself. It was too easy to collapse into a marking-time life, even with a steady job to keep you going. But he would have that problem licked with this new table-making resolve. What you needed was an interest in life—the making of a coffee table, with maybe rounded corners on it, or even with three part-circles, like the ace of clubs. The thing didn't have to be just a straight table; there was no reason he couldn't decorate it with a flourish or two.

He stepped up his pace, the squalling Fredo storming around him, bleating about his pigeon coop. They came to the candy-and-cigar store of Ignatz, the terrified refugee, who peered in a constant misery of fearful apprehension from the little window over his counter that looked out into the street. Benny tapped on the window, and Ignatz opened it mistrustfully, eyes wide, locked in an old terror, and Benny bought some cigarettes, saying, "How's the old cancer business, Ignatz?"

The words were not designed to reassure the congenitally scared Ignatz, who pushed his round, mottled-white face with black steel-rimmed glasses defiantly, bravely, close to Benny's grin and protested unhumorously, "These are good cigarettes. What do you mean? These are good cigarettes." All his customers regularly tried to encourage Ignatz, but he was ready to plead guilty to any accusation even before it was made, and expected one—*heard* one—even in anybody's words of praise and comradeship. "Take it easy, Ignatz," Benny advised him, and moved on down Broadway.

At a tin-roofed newsstand, Benny bought a *Daily News* from Carl, a white-haired old Negro, with a bristling white mustache and a smooth, clean-shaven jaw, who was blind but claimed he was only partly blind. "A temporary eye trouble," he always said, quoting a fictitious doctor. "Good as new soon." Resolutely, he stared in the direction of Benny's voice, ingratiating himself by remembering it and Benny's usual paper, snappily handing out the paper with a cry of terrible enthusiasm: "Yes, sir, your *News*, sir, good morning, sir!"

Carl was trying to make things look better than they were—better for himself, better for everybody. Benny said, "Hey there, Carl, when you going to get those eyes of yours taken care of?"

Carl's smile faded, his dark, smooth jowls sagged before he could pull himself back. "Say there, Benny, don't you josh me, now. Don't you worry about these old peepers. I'm seeing the doctor regular now, and he tell me I'll be good as new soon." He aimed his smile almost straight at Benny, and Benny relented. "O.K., Carl, you go ahead and see the doctor, and you'll be all right."

Benny and Fredo continued along Broadway. "I know, I know, he can't see anything at all," Fredo said. He whooped and ran off squealing, "He's a crazy old goof, crazy old goof!" Then he crashed through a line of children waiting to get into a double feature of Westerns at the Riverside Theatre.

Benny thought there ought to be some lesson for Fredo in all the somewhat off-balance people that they were running into this morning, but he didn't know what it was, or at least he didn't know how to put it over to Fredo—this idea that the world was tougher, thicker, more complex than pigeon coops and swimming-pool contests; this idea that Ray's busted neck had something more to it than just a super-duper sound effect; this idea that the monitor-lizard Negroes, and baggy bench-sitters, and fear-ingrained candy-store man, and Pollyanna news vender were beyond the summation of a whoop and an arms-flapping pirouette.

Fredo turned back and slowed down and pulled in beside Benny. "Do you ever kiss that girl friend of yours, Benny?" he asked. He peered up at Benny, and then broke into a rolling-eyed grimace, clasping himself in his arms and piping in falsetto, "Ah, my darleeng, kees me!" Then he ran off, whirled, sped back, slammed on the brakes, and, jumping up and down in front of Benny, cried, "Do you kiss her do you kiss her do you kiss her?"

"Never mind about kissing," Benny said sourly. "Ask your old man about kissing, don't ask me."

"Aw, I can't ask him anything."

"Well, you can't ask me, either."

Fredo tugged at Benny's belt. "Come on, Benny, come *on*," he whined.

Well, what about kissing Flo? Benny thought. Kiss Flo, get married, have a kid, and the kid turns into Fredo, and lives on West Ninety-ninth among the monitor-lizard Negroes, stuffed bench-sitters, panicky candy man, silver-lining news vender—that's what Flo leads to.

"Get this, Benny," Fredo called out, leaping backward along the sidewalk in order to keep Benny in view and becoming a movie actress again, sobbing,

SAILING, SAILING

It is the sea's edge lubbers love,
Where sand, the mirror, slurs their faces,
And the surf's smash completes the cove,
At least from an observer's basis.

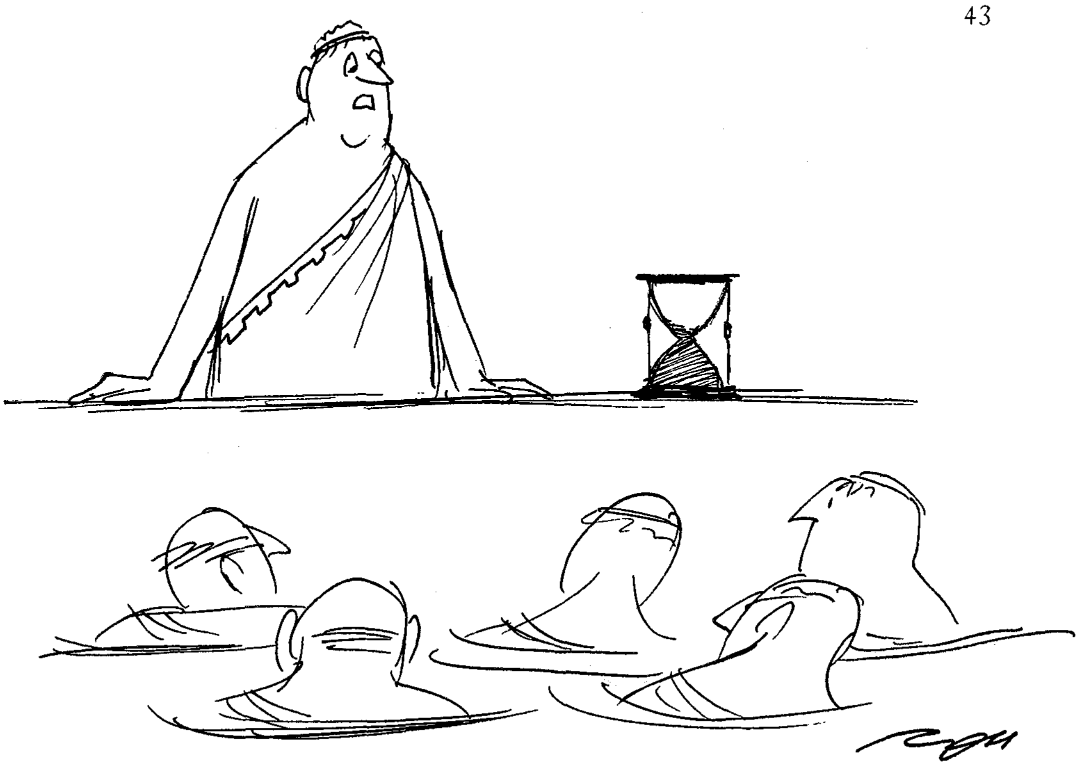
Such people like the harbor's hull
That rides so steady in the swell
And never lists or pitches. Lull,
Not squall, for them, means sailing well.

But we have known some sailors who,
In a seaway mauled around,
Didn't dream of Malibu
Or catboats on Long Island Sound.

A lot of commodores in whites
Foundered on the yacht-club shoals
While Captain Slocum's riding lights
Danced a jig between the poles.

—GRAY BURR

• •



"Well, I see my time's about up."

• •

"Baw, baw! You leave me forever! I keel myself!" He made a quick swing around a lamppost and then returned to his quest. "Hey, Benny, when you kiss your girl, do your noses get in the way?"

"Never mind," said Benny.

"Ha, you don't even know! You never even kissed her, I bet."

Benny said sharply, "Don't worry, kid, I kissed her, all right."

"Do you push her down?"

"What do you mean, push her down?"

"Like in the movies, the man always pushes them down on something. Do you do that?"

"What do you care?"

"I care, I care. You know how the girl in the movies says, 'Do you ca-a-a-are, da-a-a-arling? Do you ca-a-a-are?'"

"Do me a favor and go on home, Fredo."

"Tell me about when you kiss your girl friend and maybe I will," said Fredo insincerely.

BENNY's vision of the epochal Flo-regaining coffee table was being dimmed by Fredo's needling and by the loose-ended lives he had encountered. Screwing up his resolve against these inroads upon his table-making intentions, Benny now marched straight to the lumber store, which was in a side-street warehouse. A dozen other customers, all men, were there, keeping their eyes circumspectly on the floor, the ceiling, the building materials, or their drawings for do-it-yourself projects, carefully avoiding each other's gaze. There was an air of secrecy, as if each man were carrying blueprints for the world's first hundred-man spaceship. There would be an awesome number of bookcases going up on the West Side this weekend. Each would-be carpenter served notice of his separateness by lodging himself in a corner or alongside a barricade formed by piles of lumber, plywood, composition board, cement blocks, or bricks. Ends of two-by-fours lanced out at head level across an alleyway of varnish barrels. Boards clattered and bonked as the two dealers in the store filled orders. Expectancy had subdued Fredo; for a while he only tugged disconsolately at Benny's sleeve, but then he took off on an inspection tour.

The smell of sawdust, the resiny flavor of fresh-cut white pine, the woodsiness in all the wood struck Benny as pleasant, but the novelty of it troubled him, for it showed him to be a stranger here, and he wondered if, after all, he would be able to make a good table. Wood was strange company for Benny, Benny being made of old car parts, with carbon monoxide for breath. Benny was full of steel and grease and oil—iron filings and ball bearings and nuts and bolts, rusty fenders and bent bumpers, and the viscous insides of clogged radiators. His nose knew the stink of rubber braked on hot, softening asphalt. Benny was made of jagged shards of broken safety glass, prickly ends of broken-off connecting wires, burnt-out sparkplugs, acid-eaten gaskets. But wood? New, fresh wood? He sniffed the air experimentally in this northern outpost.

One of the lumber dealers was stocky and had thinning red hair; the other was skinny, with a greenish complexion and a bushy black mustache. A froglike, bun-haired woman perched on a high stool at a cashier's desk behind a window. Benny spoke to the red-haired dealer as he brushed past: "Can you cut up wood to a pattern?"

"Wait your turn, will you, Mister?"

"I'm just asking. If you can't cut it, maybe I don't want it."

"If we can't cut it, maybe you don't want it," the dealer repeated, and vanished into a wall of lumber.

From across the room, the other, mustached dealer called out to Benny, "We can cut it any way you like, Mister."

"Maybe *you* can," the red-haired dealer replied belligerently from his hiding place among the boards. "I get this order filled, I'm closing up. It's noon already."

"So it's noon," said the mustache.

"What I want," Benny explained, turning from the blank pile of lumber to the mustache and back again, "is a board for a tabletop cut with three circles on the corners."

The red-haired dealer came out of the wood. "I suppose *you* know what you're talking about," he said to Benny.

The mustache came over to defend Benny. "Yeah, Pete, maybe he *does* know what he's talking about." He turned to Benny. "You want something like a trefoil?"

"A trefoil is a *hole*, damn it," said Pete.

Benny was amazed that his modest idea for ace-of-clubs-shaped table corners should have an official name, but the idea of the hole threw him off. "That's not exactly it," Benny said.

"We can't get to him today anyway," said Pete.

"You're sure in a big hurry," the mustache said to him.

"Yeah, I'm in a hurry. Every week it's the same thing, they've got the whole week to come in here, but no, it's got to be Saturday morning. I'm closing up. Tell them to come back next *Saturday*. Make sure it's five minutes to *twelve* on Saturday."

"We'll take care of them right now," the mustache said firmly. Silently and fervently, the customers encouraged him. "We're closing when all these people have what they came for."

"Who are you telling?" asked Pete. "I put up with you about long enough. Twelve years of this is long enough."

"Cut the man a trefoil, you got nothing better to do than beef," the mustache said, turning away.

Pete grabbed his arm and pulled him back. "I'm closing up!" he shouted.

Their faces were nearly touching. "Why don't you get out and stay out, Pete?" the mustache shouted.

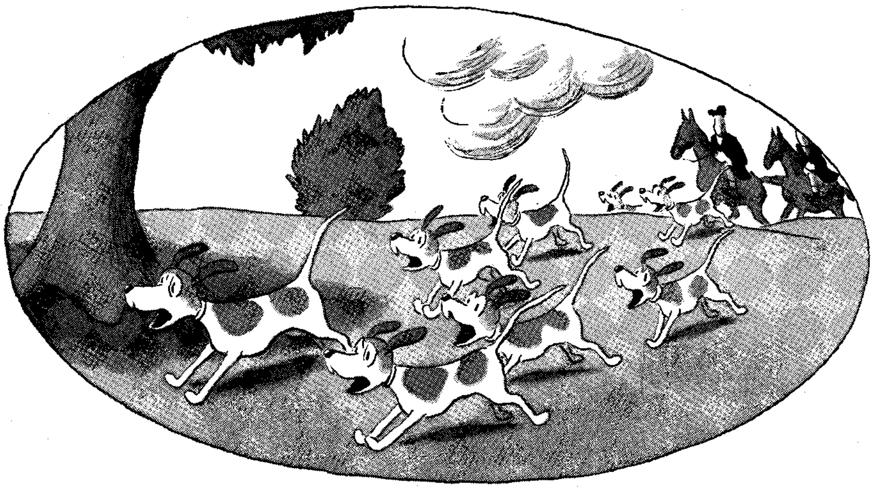
Now the little woman hopped down from her cashier's perch and pushed through the customers to the partners. "Stop it, boys. Now, just stop it," she said with authority.

The mustache grimaced and turned away. Pete also obeyed, shaking his head and mumbling, and grudgingly pulled out a board for Benny, saying in a low voice, "You want holes cut in this, bring it back next week, will you, please?"

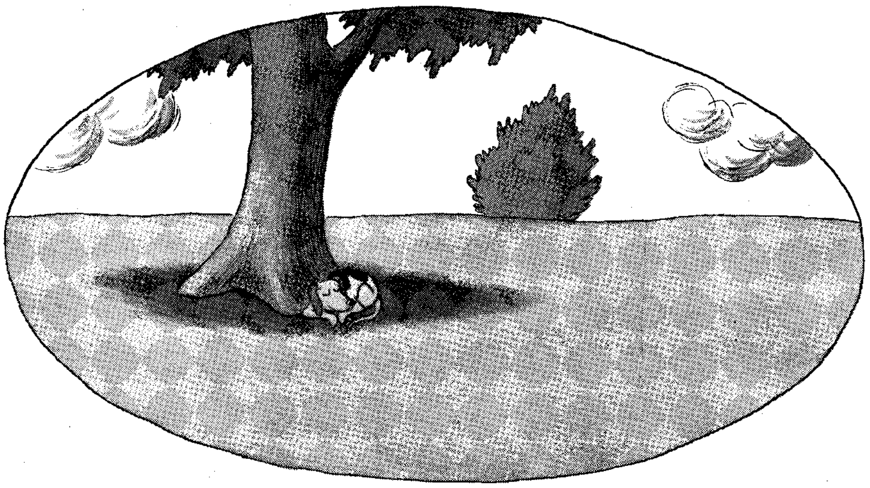
Benny agreed—he was not convinced that he wanted holes—and managed also to buy table legs, varnish, and a brush.

On the way home, Benny reflected that if two dealers with all that wood in common couldn't get along, there must be big dangers in *any* two people trying to do *anything* together—a nervous, skinny waitress like Flo and a loudmouth like him spending the rest of their lives together, for instance. Anyway, this coffee table, with or without trefoils, was beginning to seem like a hell of a roundabout way of going at it.

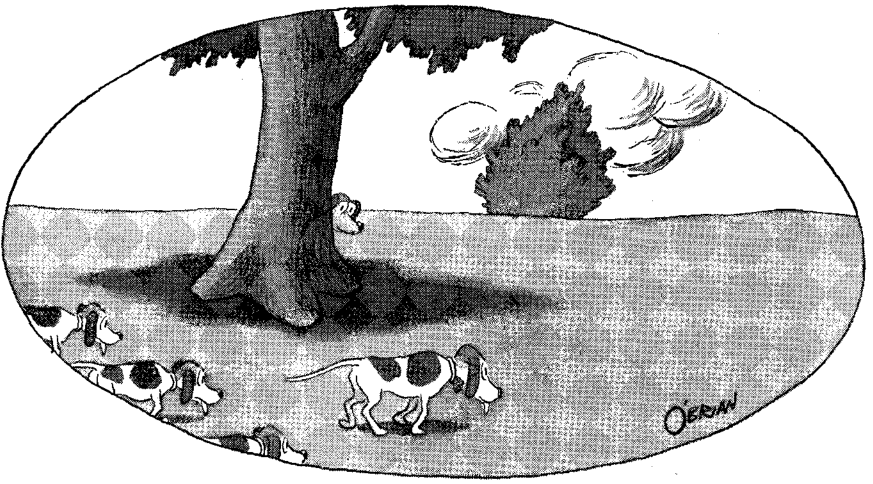
1



3



5



RETRACING their passage, Benny and Fredo found Broadway little changed. The asphalt was wet now, from a passing spray truck; there appeared to be an increase of beer bottles clanking in two-wheeled shopping carts bouncing up or down the curbs at cross streets; a pair of rookie cops in new gray uniforms had been added to the scene. The rest remained unchanged—Carl fawning in his shed, Ignatz lip-biting in his store, rag-doll bench-sitters on their seats, monitor-lizard Negroes on the peaceable lookout for a snatch of soul-mending laughter.

Back at the apartment building, Fredo put on the pressure again. "You got to come up and see my pigeon coop!"

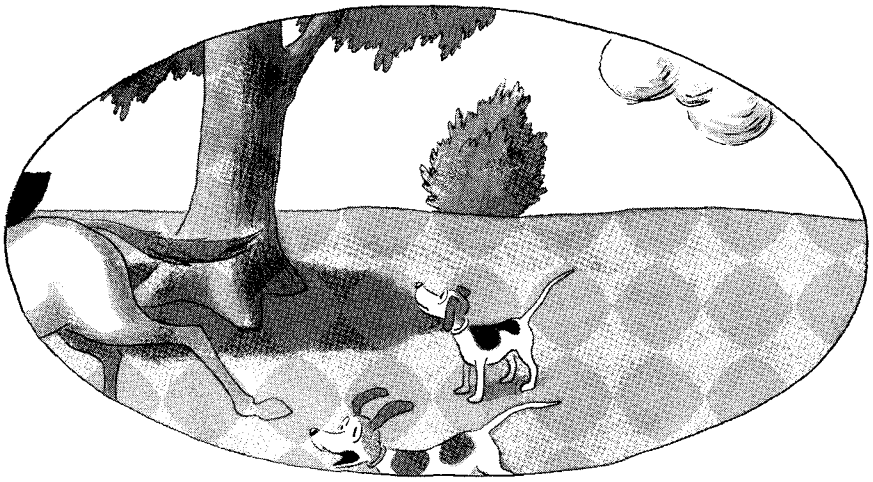
Benny told himself that it wasn't much, just looking at the kid's coop. Hooked. Up they went in the twanging, jolting elevator, deposited the table makings in Benny's place, and climbed the stairs to the roof.

The heavy steel door banged behind them. The gravelly asphalt roof felt underfoot like a piece of the surface of the city itself, pushed up here by the growing building. Benny was sure that no work would ever begin on the installation of the ten-thousand-dollar swimming pool, but that didn't seem to matter to Fredo any more. There was a strangeness to walking around, up here in midair, on what appeared to be solid ground, ducking under rusty laundry wires and television antennas that on windy days whanged but today were quiet. The well-known shapes of West Ninety-ninth Street below them were transformed by this new angle.

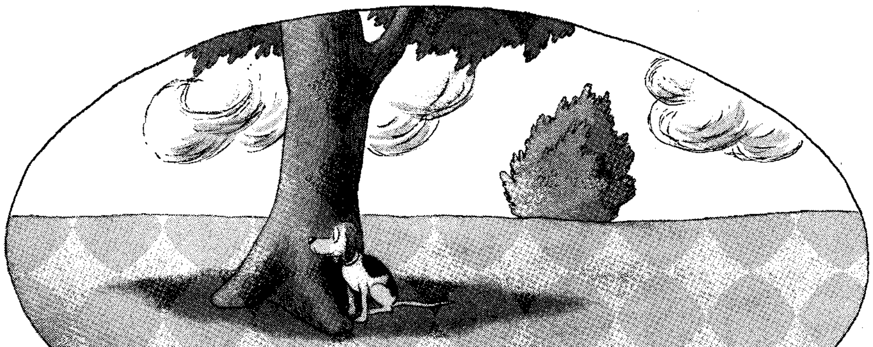
Fredo clambered nimbly up a narrow iron ladder on the side of a high wooden water tower that was belted together by steel straps. He hoisted himself up onto the top of it and, with his legs hanging over the side, piped, "Come on up!"

Benny peered inquiringly at all the empty air around the tower and above the street.

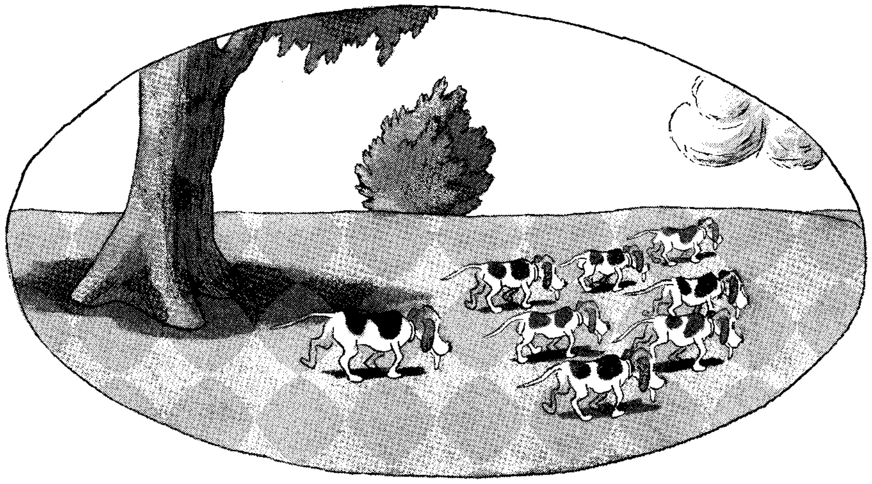
2



4



6



"Don't be scared," Fredo called.

Benny climbed up, his hands clamped numb on each rung of the ladder, imagining the whole structure about to collapse under himself and Fredo, the two of them flushed down into the street in a jumble of wet, broken lumber, steel straps, slivers of pigeon coop, and flapping pigeons, if any. Poking his head up over the edge of the roof of the water tower, Benny saw a miserable little contraption of sticks and orange-crate slats that no pigeon had ever frequented or ever would. It was a wholly meaningless stack of frail boards that weren't even nailed together; they stood there at the mercy of a gust of wind or a cat's paw. It was hopeless. What was Benny supposed to do, tell the kid it was hopeless? He looked out across the gray, gleaming expanse of the Hudson and ran his eyes along the scraggly horizon of two-family houses above the Palisades. Then he watched a barge moving upriver. I've seen the kid's pigeon coop, he thought. Maybe I don't have to say anything about it; maybe this is all I have to do.

"How do you like my pigeon house?" asked Fredo.

Why does he have to ask me? Benny wondered. Fredo watched him with a calm, angelic expectancy. I don't like his coop, Benny told himself. And the kid ought not be allowed up here anyway; it's too dangerous.

"How are the pigeons going to know they're supposed to go into your coop?" Benny asked.

"They'll come in for shelter," said Fredo. "They'll get used to me. You have to be quiet with them. Then they fly up on your shoulder." He waited confidently to be praised.

"It's no good, your coop," Benny told him. "Now come on down from there before you fall and break your neck."

Benny climbed down to the roof of the building and then looked back up at Fredo, who was staring at him angrily. "You don't like my pigeon house!" he cried.

That's right, Benny thought, saying nothing. I don't like his pigeon house, and last week I loused up his chance for a swimming pool. I'm sure not doing him any good. "Come on down here!" he called, wishing he could go and get to work on the table.

Fredo came down and faced Benny, feet apart, hands on hips. "You don't know anything about pigeons," he said.

"I know enough to tell when something is just plain stupid," Benny said.

Fredo backed away, pouting. He mumbled, "Aw, shut up. You don't know anything."

"Well, that's too bad."

Benny went toward the access door, but immediately Fredo was tugging at his sleeve again. "You want to bet I can jump across to that other building, Benny?"

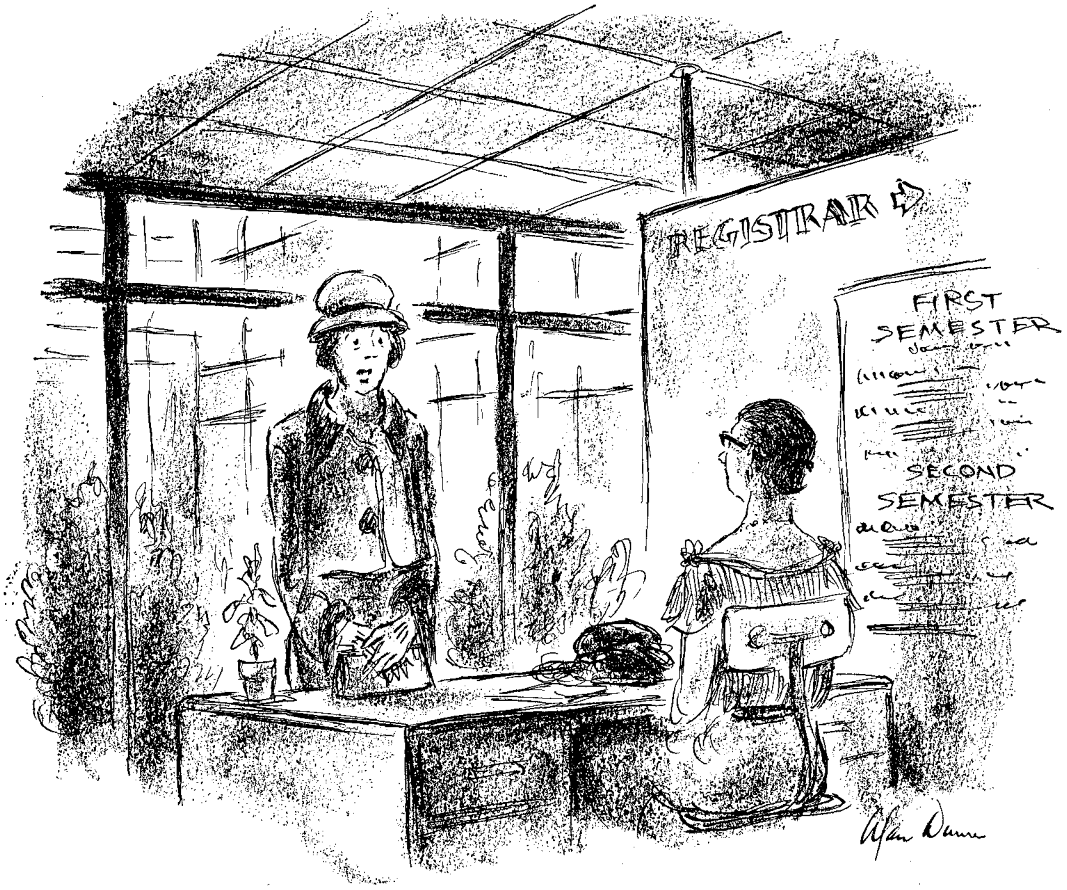
Benny said, "You come on inside now."

Fredo broke away, shouting, "Watch me, Benny!," and took a running start across the roof toward the low wall at the edge. Some four feet of empty space lay between it and a similar wall on the building next door. Nine stories below, between the buildings, was a pile of junk.

"Come back here, Fredo!" Benny shouted.

The boy ran and leaped, his thin legs bicycling in the air for a moment, neatly cleared both walls, landed with a smack on both feet, and toppled over on his hands. Grinning, he jumped up. "How'd you like that, Benny?"

"You damned fool, Fredo!" Benny



"Who or whom do I see about the adult English course?"

• •

shouted, running to the edge of the roof, almost jumping over after the kid himself to give him a good beating. But that nine-story drop stopped him. "You trying to kill yourself?"

"Bet you can't do it, Benny!"

"All right, get off that roof, now. Go on down the stairs."

"It's easier to jump back."

"Go on down the stairs, Fredo!"

"The door's locked."

"Try it."

Fredo went to the access door. It was locked.

"The super can unlock it. Just stay there," Benny said.

"Nah, my old man would find out. I can jump it again, easy. Watch out, Benny."

Benny shouted, "Stay there, Fredo!"

Fredo made his running start from the far side of the roof. Benny stood, blocking his way, but Fredo came running on and leaped toward him. Benny jumped back as Fredo's feet hit the top of the wall of Benny's building, and then Fredo fell over hard into Benny's arms and Benny held on to him for dear life. He felt that if he let go of the boy he would fly out of his arms and crash down onto the junk pile. Then, with one hand, Benny gripped Fredo's shoulder and held him out at arm's length and glared into the big, blinking soft eyes. "You really do want to kill yourself," Benny said, nearly letting himself strike out at the cocksure little face, the insolent, pouting mouth—beat some *fear* into that irresponsible, goggling grin. The trouble is, he's not your kid, Benny told himself. So there wasn't anything to do about it except to decide whether or not to tell Fredo's father *on him. Benny could hear what Bill,* Fredo's father, would say: "I'll beat da hide off eem, Benny."

Fredo, defiant, grinning and pouting, looked Benny straight in the eye. "You'd be scared to jump, I bet, Benny," he said in a tone meant more to reflect credit on himself than to belittle Benny.

"Just keep off the roof," Benny told him weakly.

The challenge was at an end. Benny relaxed his grip on Fredo. Benny was diminished, the boy intact. Fredo was generous. "Plenty of people would be scared to jump across there, Benny," he said.

They walked across the roof and went through the big steel door into the building, and Benny wondered if there really was no way at all to turn Fredo back into the little pest he had always been, whining, dark little face forever at his door. "Come *on*, Benny, come *on*," Fredo said, but he wasn't whining now.

At Benny's door, where Fredo usually pleaded for admission, he now sauntered nonchalantly on, neglecting to ask for cookies or for half a glass of beer. At the head of the stairs, he looked back at Benny with his brand-new face of amicable defiance, and with authority Benny told him, "You keep off that roof, now, Fredo."

"O.K., Benny," Fredo said, grinning, and skipped down the stairs, slapping the vertical bars of the railing as he went.

INSIDE his room, Benny looked at the parts of the unmade table. Table leads to Flo, Flo leads to marriage, marriage to kids, kids to Fredo—somebody like Fredo. He sat down and gazed in puzzlement out into the clatter and car-honking of the street, and blew out a lungful of tense exhaustion. He was licked, beaten, by a silly, willful, nutty kid. Suddenly the huge uncontrollable fact of the growing, changing Fredo—of any kid—terrified him, and he got up and paced the room in tight circles, until, once again, he stopped and looked at the table parts, staring at them, listening to the piercing cries of the children in the street. The voices seemed to have a strength in them that was seizing his mind. He was afraid of them. If he went to Flo and married Flo and they had kids, he would still be afraid of them.

He couldn't figure it out. He felt in his pocket for the medal Flo had given him for saving her from the mock strangler. He felt a need for some good luck; maybe the medal would bring it. He examined it. There was a star embossed in the center, and around the edge a message was engraved: FOR BENNY * * * MUCH LOVED.

There was his luck. He went into the kitchen, opened a can of beer, drank it, and calmed down. Then he started to work on the table, marking with a pencil on the corners circles he imagined might be trefoils. —ROY BONGARTZ

•

The fertilizer was anhydrous ammonia, use of which has become a way of life for farmers in sausage-shaped 1000-gallon tanks, mounted on wheels for easy movement.—*New Orleans States & Item.*

That's a way of life in itself.

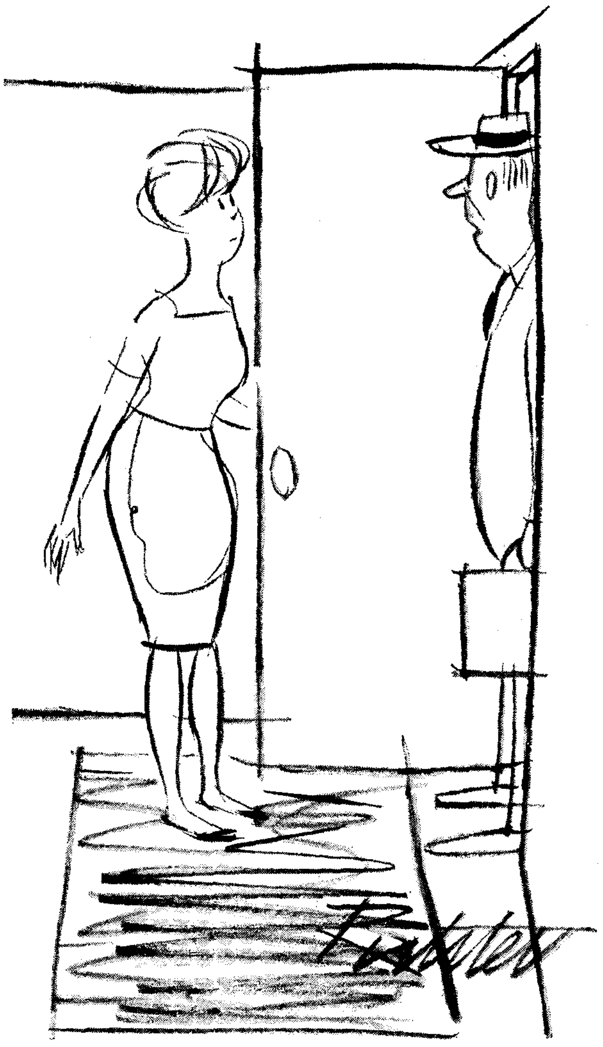
THE HOUNDS OF SUMMER

THE village had an inn with thirteen rooms, running water, and a bath for general use, two boarding houses, a post office, two dark provisions stores, an open-air vegetable stand, a meat market, a bakery, a fish store, a milk store, a drygoods store, and a newsstand which sold soap flakes, toilet paper, stamps, Italian cigarettes, matches, and the provincial edition of the *Nazione* of Florence, supplemented for the summer trade by the *Corriere della Sera*, *La Stampa*, and *Il Giorno*. There was a pay telephone in a booth at the inn, and this *posto pubblico* was the only telephone in Porto Quaglia, except for the doctor's, so they said. Telegrams came down by bicycle from the hill town of Acquafredda, where there was a telegraph office, a *municipio*, and a police station. There was only one frigidaire, they said, in Porto Quaglia, not counting the one in the inn, and one bathroom with hot water. There was no cream to be bought in the dairy store, and the milk had to be boiled. The dentist drove over from Sarzana, the nearest market town, to pull teeth in the patient's parlor or kitchen, and in summer he brought along his bathing suit, to get double value from the trip: there were *cabine* to rent at the public beach, and a small bar selling coffee, Campari soda, *gelati* in paper cups, bottled fruit juice, and vermouth. In short, the village was poor. The villagers spoke an ugly Italian and many of them had lost most of their teeth. The older women wore dark-blue dotted cotton house dresses and had hair of that peculiar iron gray found among poor Italians and suggestive of rust and mold.

It was a fishing village, *un petit hameau de pêcheurs, un piccolo villaggio di pescatori.* That was how those who went there for their vacations found themselves describing it to their hairdressers, manicurists, pedicurists, concierges, postmen, train and air companions en route from London, Rome, Paris, Milan. True or false?

True because Porto Quaglia was in fact populated by fishermen whose thin brown nets like hair nets were spread out to dry in the sun behind the whitewashed houses, and there was no other industry in the village except for the desultory transport of marble from the nearby mountains above Carrara, which was carried out in boats and barges equipped with giant cranes, grappling hooks, pulleys, and winches that appeared to spend the whole month of August toiling to dump five or six blocks of gray stone on the waterfront and then reload them in a Sisyphean labor. Porto Quaglia's little harbor had once had a fleet of sailing vessels that carried marble from Carrara as far as Marseille, but then Carrara had built its own harbor at Marina di Carrara, and the sons of the Porto Quaglia mariners became barmen on the United States and Italian Lines. At any rate, Porto Quaglia today was simply a fishing village, and yet to say so to your manicurist or your B.B.C. producer was a lie.

Partly because the words "*hameau de pêcheurs,*" et cetera, implied something colorful—a picturesque fishing fleet heavy with dragging nets like dark bridal veils; orange sails, red sails, yellow sails, marked with crescents and suns; bright-blue boats with an eye painted on the prow pulled up on the beach; old men mending their gear. A few old men did occasionally mend their gear but not where they could be observed; there were no sails except the white ones of small pleasure boats; and it was rare to see a fishing trawler, even on the horizon. The prized local catch was *muggine*—a special kind of white mullet, they said, that lived only in the tidal reaches of the bamboo-fringed River Quaglia, on which the village bordered. Yet *muggine* was hardly ever to be found in *pescheria*, which sold chiefly sole and red mullet that were suspected of coming from somewhere else along the coast. Fishing, such as it was, was practiced secretively as a rule. At night sometimes you would hear a lone rowboat push off from a wooden landing, then the plash of oars or the sound of an outboard motor. In the dead stillness of noon, you would see a man or a boy standing in a rowboat casting a white furled hand net into the river with a beautiful circling, swooping motion; this net was called "the hawk" and it struck into the glassy green water like a gauzy bird of prey. But often the man proved to be the doctor from Carrara in white duck trousers, who had learned the hawk in middle age; he was the "other" doctor, married into the local hill gentry, and had a tennis court, a telephone, a frigidaire, and at least one bath with hot water, which were never counted in the inventory, probably because *he* was not counted, out of courtesy to the indigenous doctor, who had a monopoly on the sick of Porto Quaglia. The boy in the rowboat with the net was always the same boy; he cast it again and again without catching anything, giving a tranced sense of time suspended like the black cranes groping for the gray marble.



"*Why am I home from the office in the middle of the day? Because I got fired in the middle of the day.*"

Yet the fact that Porto Quaglia did not conform to a touristic image of a fishing village was not exactly the reason for the feeling that the description was false. Had it looked like Collioure or Concarneau or Chioggia or Provincetown, there still would have been something wrong—indeed wronger. The inauthenticity of the description lay in the describers. That is, if a native of Porto Quaglia described his home as a fishing village, he would be telling the truth, but in the mouth of, say, a Milanese publisher these words became horribly fraudulent. To a local fisherman Porto Quaglia was self-evidently a fishing village, but to a Milanese publisher it was "*un piccolo villaggio di pescatori.*" Those quotation marks, which sprang up around the words quite without the publisher's volition, were the source of all the trouble.

Similarly with the word "unspoiled." It was true that Porto Quaglia was not yet spoiled, comparatively speaking, yet only a very unaware summer visitor, perhaps an Englishwoman, would try saying this to a native, whose whole interest lay in having it spoiled as fast as possible. There is something suspect in a laudatory remark that cannot be made in the presence of those being lauded. "Unspoiled," moreover, had grown those quotation marks as the old women in Porto Quaglia grew tufts of iron-gray whiskers. But how else would you describe Porto Quaglia, without going into detail, except as a fishing village on the Ligurian coast that had not yet been completely spoiled by tourists?

This was the first slight embarrassment for the kind of person who came to Porto Quaglia—the difficulty of stating, in brief form, where he was going without making it sound like the kind of place that would attract someone quite different from himself—say, an editress of *Vogue* or another Milanese publisher. It was no solution to reply "I'm going to Porto Quaglia," for this led to "Where is Porto Quaglia?" and "Should I know about it?," all of which ended in a description of P. Q. as a simple fishing village on the Ligurian coast.

The only remedy, it was decided at lunch at the Buonsantis' (he was a tall bald Italian employed at UNESCO in Paris; she was small and French and translated philosophic and economic texts), would be for Porto Quaglia to be "put on the map," like Portofino or Portovenere or Port Said. But if your concierge or your hairdresser already knew about Porto Quaglia, so that the mere name produced a ready-made description like a pop-up toaster, then the reason for going there would have vanished. The reason for going there was that nobody knew about it. But of course everybody wants to go to a place no one knows about (except those in the know), though for varying motives, which is why the words "simple fishing village" have been as abused as a pinewoods in which there is now a Camping. Those who, like the Buonsantis and their guests, had been attracted to Porto Quaglia by the absence of yachts, luxury hotels, motorboats, water skiers, skin divers, golf, casinos, shops, cocktail lounges, night clubs, sports cars, and other amenities were refugees from a banal summer life, but it was impossible, they agreed, to escape from a cliché of action without being stamped with a cliché of speech, like an exit permit. The world will allow you to go to Porto Quaglia as long as it has Porto Quaglia's "number."

Fifteen people, the usual complement, were eating lunch at a long table under a trellis covered with trumpet vines in the Buonsantis' garden, which looked out onto the main street and the river, where a few masts of small boats could be seen. The garden contained a flagged terrace of varicolored marbles, a grape arbor, a sour-cherry tree, some trampled lawn, two large ornamental palms, and two Christmas trees, symmetrically planted. There was also a "fantasy" table, made of stone in the shape of a large mushroom and surrounded by little painted stone toadstools. On the balcony rail of the apartment above, facing the river, hung some striped towels and damp bathing suits. In the green midday shimmer the luncheon party, which was still peeling figs and drinking wine, resembled a scene by Renoir, the more so because they were speaking French. French was the prevailing language among the summer people at Porto Quaglia, who were known to the natives as "*i francesi,*" whatever their nationality. Today the group included Mme. Buonsanti's father, the two Buonsanti children, a French engineer, his wife—a child psychologist—and their three children, a Roman editor and his wife, a Livornese professor of history on loan to Columbia University, and an American journalist and his wife, who were staying at the inn. Three bicycles, a surf mattress, and a rubber boat leaned against the wall of the house, and some beach chairs were

THE WASP

It was a wasp, or an imprudent bee,
Against my skin, underneath my shirt,
That stung as I was trying to set it free.
Art is perhaps too long, or life too short.

Ignorant of entomology,
I watched it at the crumbs of my dessert,
Numbered its stripes, curious what sort
Of wasp it was, or what tribe of bee,

While bored, aware that it was watched, maybe,
Buzzing, it appeared to pay me court,
And darted in where I could not see
It, against my skin, underneath my shirt,

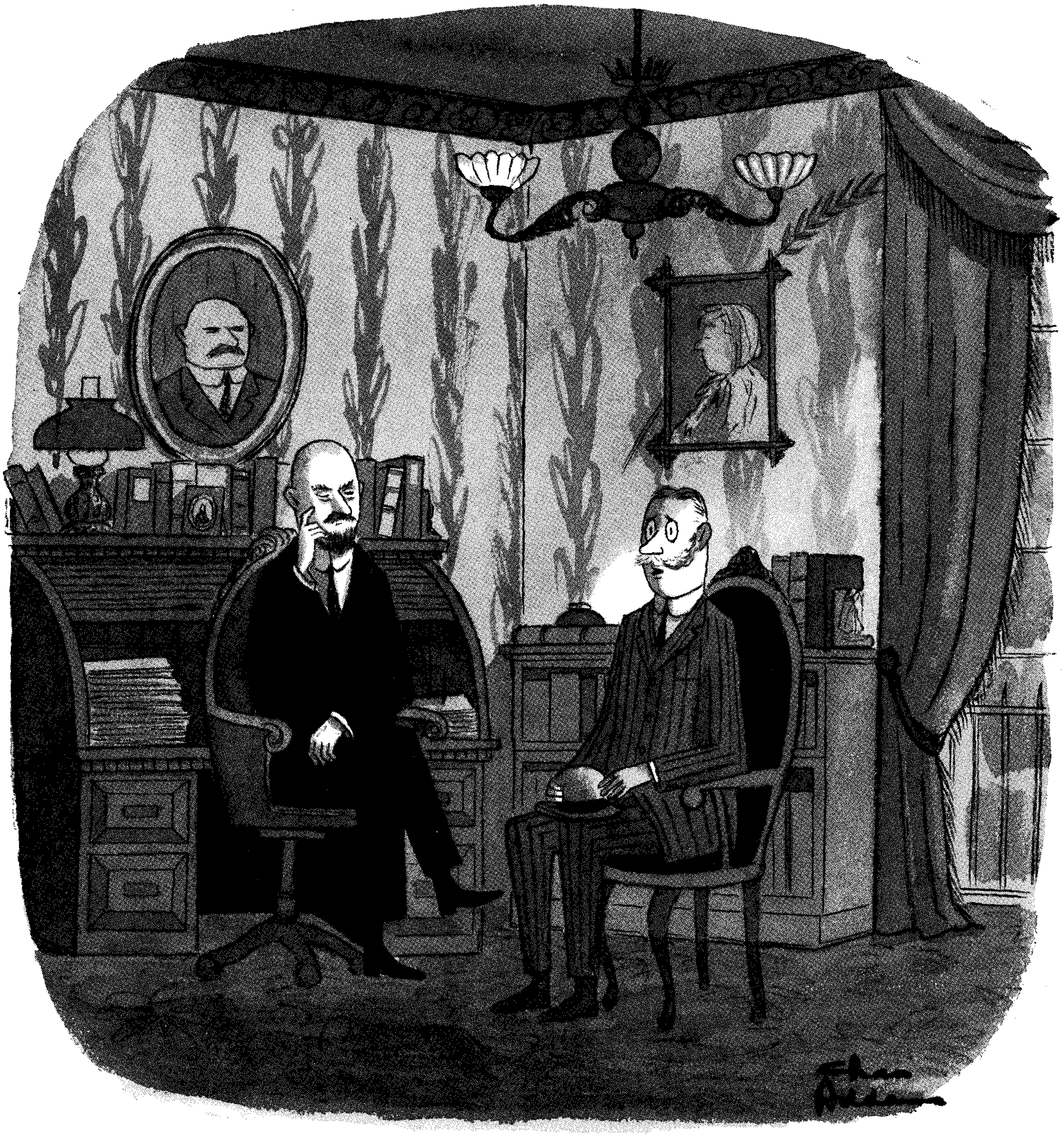
There, in the sweaty twilight next to me,
Its amorous antennae to disport,
But always armed. The minute, golden flirt
Stung as I was trying to set it free.

So it escaped, but died eventually,
An event exceeding its desert,
While I, stung as I deserved to be . . .
But art is perhaps too long, or life too short.

Trivial, scarce worthy of report,
Wonderful, the wounds of love should be
Occasion, none the less, for poetry.
Thus deaths, that is the deaths of others, hurt.
It was a wasp.

—DARYL HINE

• •



"I've been troubled lately by an eerie, recurring dream. I seem to be seated in a darkened room staring in helpless fascination at some sort of box, or cabinet, in the center of which is a phosphorescent likeness of the human alimentary tract, rendered in graphic detail, while a disembodied voice urges me to buy a potion for acid indigestion."

• •

sprawled near the table; the double doors were open into the principal room of the Buonsantis' apartment, where a great many straw hats were piled on top of the sideboard and a chessboard was set up for play on the glass-covered dining table. More "French" kept arriving and pulling up chairs. The women and girls were wearing summer cotton dresses, and the men striped jerseys with khaki shorts or long blue or white canvas trousers. They were still discussing what to call Porto Quaglia.

"You French are so frightfully analytical," said an English labor lawyer, who was opposed to what he called "blood sports" and had appeared at the end of lunch, in cleated shoes and with a sweater tied round his hips, to take the Buonsanti children on a mountain hike. "My wife and I don't find it at all embarrassing to say we're going to a fishing village. I mean, why not face facts?" He then translated his remarks into French.

"If you faced facts," said the Roman editor tartly, "you would say you were going to a summer resort."

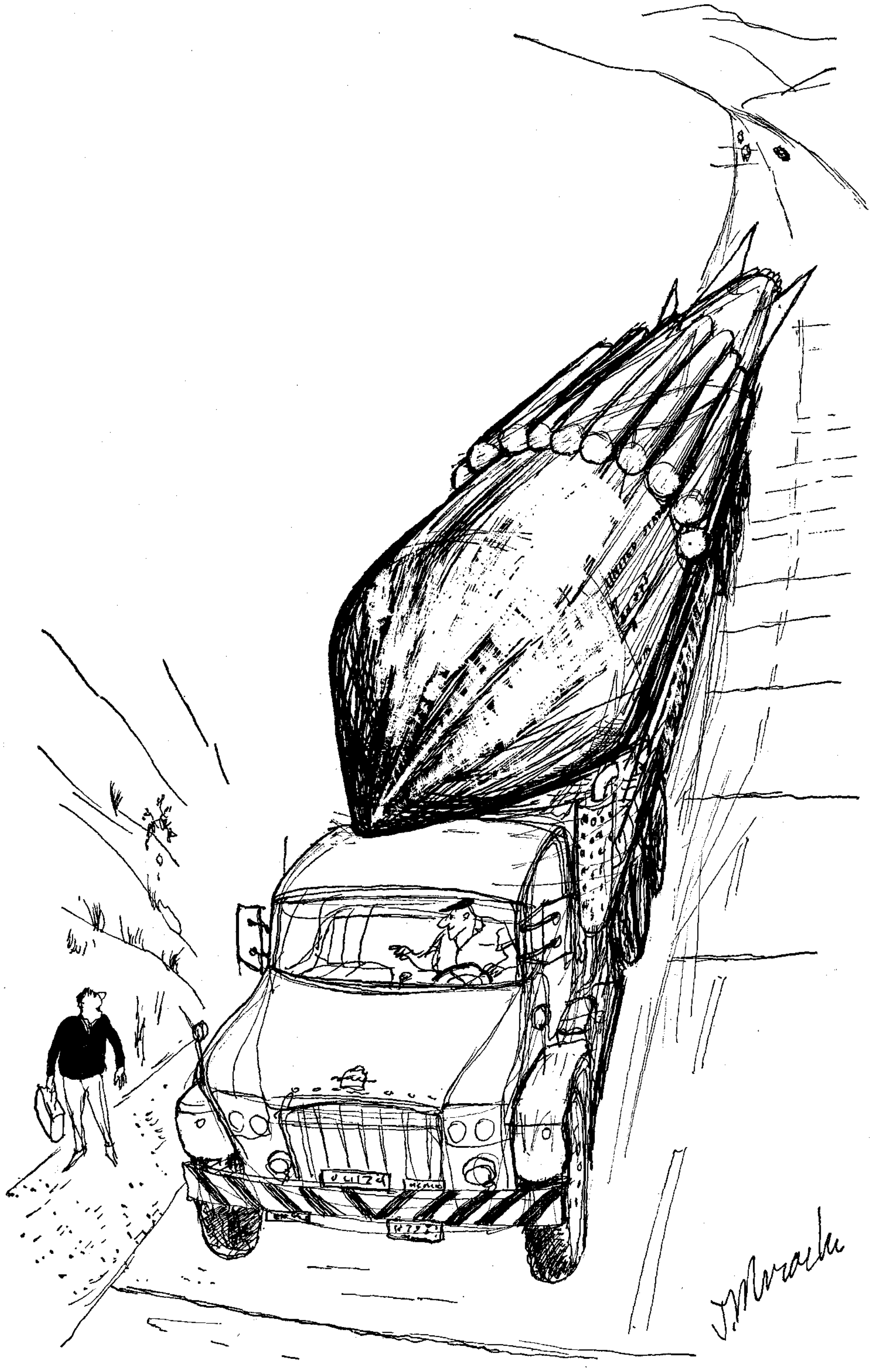
"*Une petite station balnéaire*," agreed Mme. Buonsanti, laughing.

"*Plage modeste*," added her husband.

Everyone laughed, thinking of the

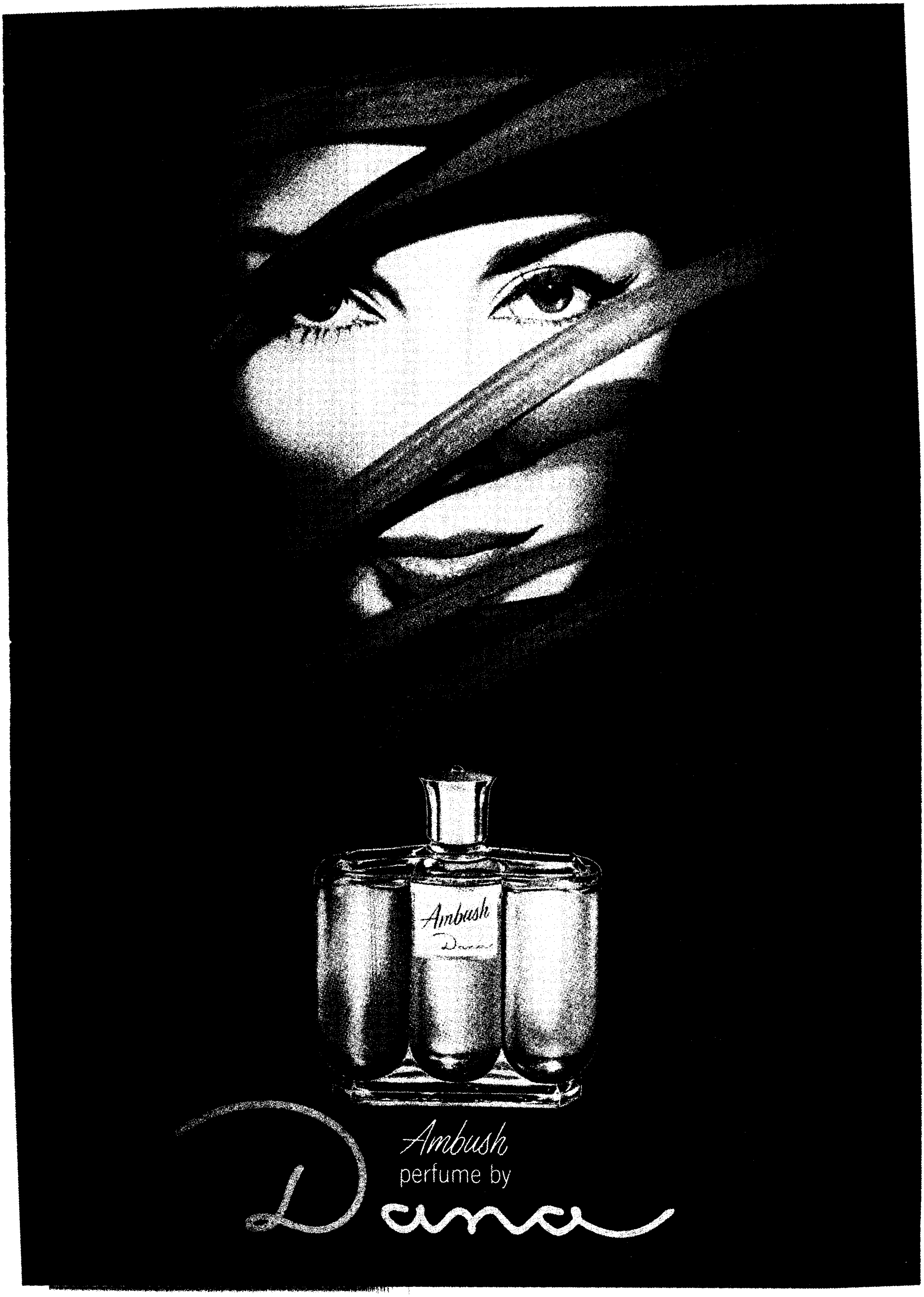
dusty town beach where none of the "*francesi*" swam except when the sea was rough and a boat could not land at the White Rock or Raven Point or one of the many coves and grottoes farther up the coast. One reason that Porto Quaglia remained "unspoiled" was that the snobbish casual tourist saw only the *plage modeste* at the end of the village and immediately turned his Alfa Romeo around and shot off to Lerici or Forte dei Marmi. To sit in the café outside the inn and watch this happen while eating an ice-cream cone was one of the children's amusements on dull mornings when the boats had not yet come to take them bathing and the family outboard motor was "*en panne.*"

The White Rock was the chief lure and secret beauty of Porto Quaglia. Parties of bathers were taken there every morning by the fishermen in little yawls with inboard motors; informal excursions ran several times before noon from the pier in front of the inn, and regular passengers were picked up at the rickety little wooden landings along the river, off the single main street. Starting at ten o'clock, cries began to ring out from the bank as the fishing boats with little triangular colored flags in their rigging were sighted. "Pierino!" "Paolo!" "Romeo!" "*Venga, venga!*" Or "Wait, wait! I am coming. *Aspetti!* Wait for me, Pierino!" Or "*Jean, où est Jean? Où est le matelas?*" "Irene, have you got the basket?" "My glasses! I forgot my glasses!" "Carlo! *Dov' è il tuo cappello?*" "*Dov' è Michel? Où est Marc?*" "*Son già partiti? Con Romeo?*" With thermos bottles of cold water, baskets of cheese and fruit, baskets and bags of bathing equipment, with surf mattresses, pails and shovels, yellow and red and white and blue inflated tubes, beach umbrellas, nets containing books and newspapers, the boats were finally packed and headed for the White Rock. Fifteen minutes later, the landing was accomplished, the older children swimming to shore and returning like a school of fish to hover alongside and seize the bags and baskets as they were lifted over the bow and offer a hand to the women in their dresses and beach gowns as they climbed down the unsteady ladder, while the men, having leapt to shore, formed a human chain along which the younger children were passed. Nearly every day someone or something fell overboard in the excitement of landing: a straw hat, a book, a pair of glasses, shoes, a middle-aged newcomer—or all of these together in one parcel. This had happened yesterday morning to the whiskered American journalist, thought by the children to resemble Uncle Sam, and François, the twelve-year-old Buonsanti boy, had jubilantly taken a picture of it with his new camera.



"*Thank you, but I think I'll walk.*"

Starting at one o'clock, the boats reappeared at the White Rock, at Raven Point, at the various *scogli* and small pebbly beaches, to bring the bathers back for lunch. Naturally, irritations sprang up from time to time between the boatmen or between the boatmen and the passengers, who would complain that Romeo or Paolo had forgotten them and taken a party of new people in preference. But those who were left behind on the jetty would always appear at Rocca Bianca, rowed by an old man or a little boy, and some came in the old man's rowboat by preference, disapproving of the motor sailboats and the oil they spread on the water. Some of the young people came by threes and fours in rowboats rented for the summer or given them for Christmas or a birthday, and one family had an outboard motor. Sometimes the older chil-

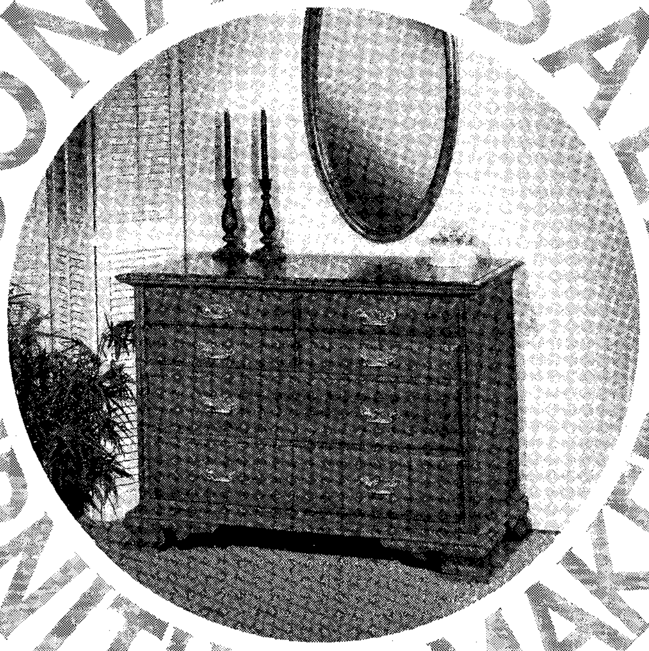

Ambush
Dana
Ambush
perfume by
Dana

Cartier

Bird of fashion brooch.
Diamond-paved plumage,
a cabochon emerald of rare beauty
and a marquise ruby eye
. . . in 18 kt. gold.
A Cartier creation, $4,400.
ACTUAL SIZE. FED. TAX INCLUDED

FIFTH AVENUE AND FIFTY-SECOND STREET, NEW YORK, PLAZA 3-0111

CONANT BALL · FURNITURE MAKERS ·



MAKERS OF MODERNMATES • **ROGER CONANT GROUP** • WALNUT HILL GROUP
ILLUSTRATED FOLDERS 10¢ EACH. CONANT BALL COMPANY, GARDNER 19, MASSACHUSETTS

dren, in pairs or accompanied by François in his rowboat, would swim back to Porto Quaglia and arrive late and panting for lunch, or they would walk back in a party over the marble cliffs, though this was considered dangerous by their parents.

The White Rock was really a mass of rocks and cliffs of pure milk-white marble that formed a towering point jutting into the sea. Above it, on a steep mountain flank, grew ilex and pine and wild olive trees. The water around it was a pale green and exceptionally clear. If you swam way out beyond your depth you could still look down to the white marble shelving that extended along the sea floor like a vast bath for sea horses or Tritons. Along the shore it formed deep caves. The sea at this point was seldom quiet and gave the impression of washing itself, like laundry, by beating against the rock and rinsing itself as it ran in and out of the cool caves. Blue-green and violet marbles were not uncommon along this stretch of coast, but white was freakish; it was as though a vein of sculptor's marble had escaped from its mountain prison miles off in the Apuan Alps and raced underground to burst into the sea in a great release of energy, so that this marine spot was like an inchoate museum or temple or workshop haunted by glistening forebodings or polished memories of statuary—nymphs and dolphins and Venuses rising from the spray. For some reason, doubtless connected with the marble, the water here and in the nearby coves was cooler than is usual in the Mediterranean, and there were no jellyfish.

Farther along, at the beach called Raven Point and at the lonely beach called Judgment Day by the summer people, because it looked like the scene of a Tintoretto "Last Judgment," there were mussels and purple sea urchins clinging to the dark rocks. The children collected them; the men opened them with pocket knives, and the bathers shared them at midday, along with the cheese, figs, grapes, pears, peaches brought in the individual baskets, to stave off hunger, before Pierino or Romeo or Paolo came to take everyone home for a two-o'clock lunch. Like a backdrop to this watery, summery scene bobbing with small craft and bright swimming tubes, the Carrara mountains came into view as the boats rounded into Porto Quaglia's harbor—pale brown, like canvas, in the blue distance, patched with what appeared to be snow fields, streaked with crevasses and awesome glaciers, all made of white marble—a realm of Titans, Michelangelo Land. In the intermediate distance, in

a noble skirt

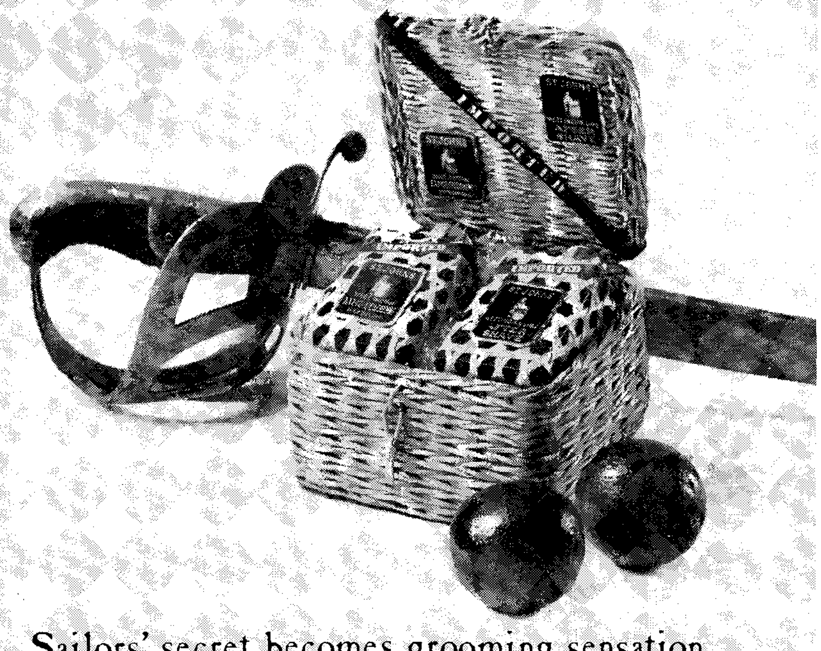
Meander through Ireland's countryside, tour its great estates, meet its landed gentry. Be invited for dinner, be very much at home in Florence Walsh's aristocratic at-home skirt that also goes out. Perfection for hostessing and for other people's parties, it's delectable in black and white checked wool with a tie-belt and very deep dish pockets, about 20.00. Take title to this skirt at America's tasteful stores or write 1384 Broadway, New York, care of

florence walsh: clothes with the charm of a brogue

**FOR THE CITY SQUIRE:
"HILLANDALE" TWEED**

This rich tweed is a natural for unexaggerated, straight-from-the-shoulder styling. An exclusive blend of fine wool and alpaca, ideal for town or country wear. In the authentic Herringbone, Twill and Barley weaves. With authentic tailoring details, too: Lapped seams. Wide stitch edging. Patch-and-flap pockets. In new Field Colors for Fall. About $85.

HART SCHAFFNER & MARX
Racquet Club
NATURAL SHOULDER
CLOTHING FOR MEN



Sailors' secret becomes grooming sensation

The West Indies lime, storied rejuvenator of the English sailor, has reappeared as a new sensation in grooming. Our St. Johns Lime Cologne* is the essence of West Indian lime and tropical spices. Tart and tangy, mysteriously soothing. Our St. Johns Lime After Shave is as cooling as a daiquiri at dusk. Its aroma is mouth-watering. Lime After Shave and Cologne, imported in handwoven hamper, $8.50 up. *Sensational.*

West Indies Bay Company, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. For name of nearest store, write our U.S. Agent, Myron W. McIntyre, Ltd., 292 Madison Ave., New York.
*Exclusive Trademark

the green-forested hills above the Quaglia, were belfried Tuscan hill towns that caught the gold of the afternoon sun in their medieval clocks, towers, and ramparts. It was like an illustrated history lesson: the children's eyes travelled thoughtfully from the remote white fissures of the quarries, which had been opened in Roman times, down to picture-book Castelnuovo, where Dante had stayed, down to the stone artillery nests, so near you could almost touch them, that the Germans had made in the last war.

Except on Sundays, when trippers came from Sarzana and Acquafredda, the "French" usually had the White Rock to themselves, and the strangers, principally English, who from time to time "discovered" Rocca Bianca while staying at the inn or in a *pensione*, were adopted by the "French," offered fruit and cheese, the loan of a child's pail or surf mattress, invited to play chess in the evenings or join in political discussions in the café outside the inn. The English, henceforth known as "*francesi*" to the boatmen and shopkeepers, reciprocated with ice creams, lifts to Sarzana or Marina di Massa for shopping, invitations to drive to Lucca or Pisa. Sometimes, when the "French" went to Raven Point or Judgment Day, a smart motorboat with water skis would come whizzing up from Lerici, disgorging Roman writers, society women, publishers, who were staying at the Hotel Doria or the Hotel Byron or the Hotel Shelley e delle Palme. A different world, as different as the blue Lerici waters from the green waters of Porto Quaglia, a world of palms, villas, and esplanades, but this world too was accommodated. Joint dinners were arranged at a mountain inn known for its *prosciutto* and sheep cheese or else in the port of Lerici, where the guests would eat *spaghetti alle vongole* or plates of *datteri*, those brown polished date-shaped mussels that grew only on the soft stone of Portovenere, where they were said to burrow holes like cliff swallows. Or the Roman writers and publishers would come to dinner at the inn at Porto Quaglia, telephoning ahead of time to the *posto pubblico* to order *muggine ai ferri* and to recommend that the waiters wear jackets. But the boy waiters in the inn at Porto Quaglia did not have jackets; the only smartening up they could do was to roll down their shirtsleeves and take the pencil from behind their ear. "*Un piccolo villaggio di pescatori*," the host at dinner would explain to the troop he had brought with him, bestowing a tender,

In sports or in business, the world judges by performance, and in banking the Irving sets a performance standard the world over as the bank for bankers and businessmen.

IRVING TRUST COMPANY

One Wall Street, New York 15, N.Y.

Capital Funds over $165,000,000 *Total Assets over $2,000,000,000*

GEORGE A. MURPHY, Chairman of the Board WILLIAM E. PETERSEN, President

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

SOFT LIGHTS and Howard Lanin music put you in the mood for dancing.

Go stepping

Every night is a night out on a Grace Line cruise. Dinner in the Seaview Dining Room. International supper club entertainment in the Club Tropicana. A moonlight stroll around deck. Tomorrow morning, breakfast in bed. Set your own pace, suit your own taste for 13 glorious days. The *Santa Rosa* and *Santa Paula* are the only two ships specifically designed and built for Caribbean cruising. They are resorts at sea, luxury hotels in port. Their itinerary is superb. Step lively. There's a sailing from New York every Friday.

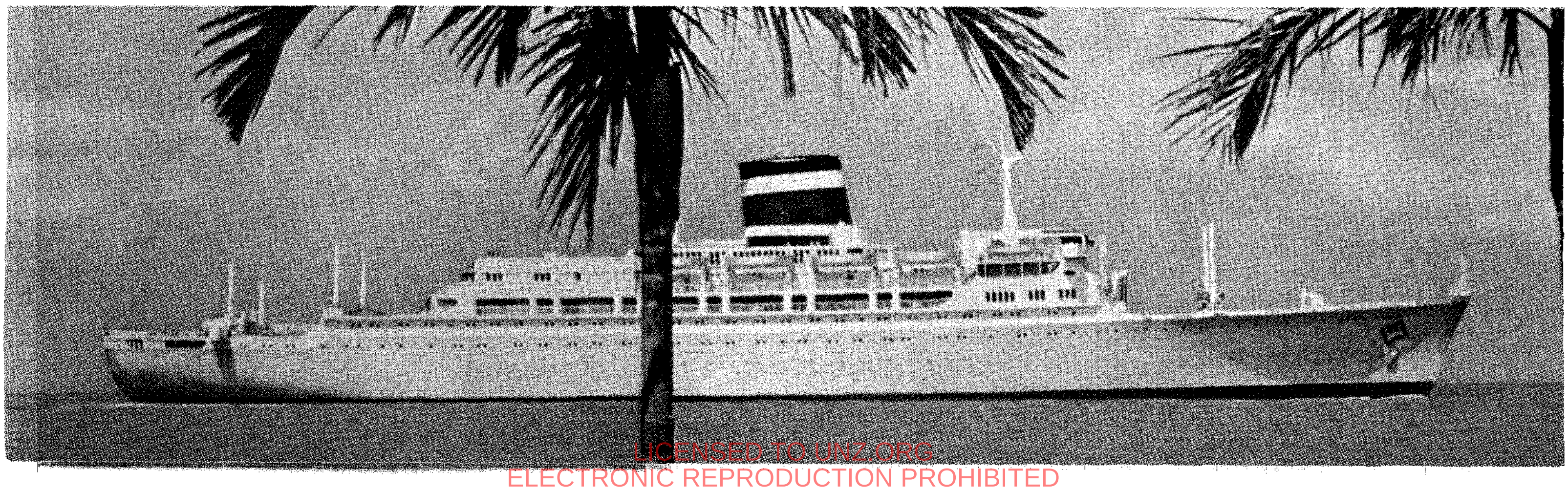
MAKE A SPLASH! Take a refreshing dip in the largest outdoor pool afloat. Or sit and soak up the sun.

WHET YOUR APPETITE. Buffet luncheons at poolside. Gala dinners at night. Food and service are superb.

TREASURE HUNT. Colorful ports offer native handicrafts and European imports at free-port prices.

YOUR TRAVEL AGENT will handle all the details. Grace Line, 3 Hanover Square, New York 4. Digby 4-6000.

YOU VISIT Curaçao and Aruba, La Guaira (Caracas), Kingston; Nassau or Santo Domingo (alternates for Port-au-Prince), Fort Lauderdale.



fatherly smile on the café where the "French" were playing chess as if nothing had happened.

There was no fear that these Romans would "discover" Porto Quaglia, for they believed they already knew it, like the inside of their pocket. Still, word was getting around, as Mike, the American journalist, was saying to Hélène Buonsanti, lowering his voice slightly, as though passing on a piece of confidential information.

"*Qu'est-ce qu'il dit, maman?*" said Laure, the fourteen-year-old Buonsanti girl alertly. All the children were on the *qui vive* for any threat to their summer home, and they understood by instinct when it was being talked about, even in a foreign tongue.

Mme. Buonsanti's father, Dr. Bernheim, shook his gray head and checked his granddaughter with his eyes, which were generally half closed, as if inattentive, like the ear of a confessor. His lids now dropped again, and his hand cradled his chin, but the tilt of his head betrayed the fact that he was following closely what the American said.

"Yep," continued Mike, "the word's getting around, I'm afraid, Hélène." He coughed and moved his chair closer to his little hostess, still talking under his breath, but since he was in the habit of raising his voice when speaking English to a foreigner, the effect was of an arresting stage whisper. Everyone at the table turned to listen. "I read about it in New York," he shouted, sotto-voce. "Last winter. In *Harper's Bazaar*. A highbrow fashion magazine. They said Porto Quaglia was where the French left-wing intellectuals went for the summer."

"How stupid!" said Hélène Buonsanti coldly. "The French left-wing intellectuals! *Ecoute, Arturo. Figure-toi.*"

"*Mais c'est vrai, maman!*" said Laure. "*C'est vrai, maman,*" said François, grinning. "*C'est vrai, n'est-ce pas, Catherine?*" He turned his bright, demure black eyes to the engineer's oldest daughter, who was fifteen and humorless.

"*Tais-toi, François!*" flashed his mother. The children made fun of spectacled Catherine, because in her *lycée* she had organized a circle of *Filles des Obscurs Intellectuels de Gauche*. "*C'est dégoutant,*" Hélène burst out, banging her fist on the table.

"Why does it make her so mad?" demanded Mike, of the table at large. "Why does it make your daughter so mad?" he added, shouting at the doctor.

Hélène calmed herself. "It is the

Henri Fayette

CHRISTMAS CARDS

AMERICA'S
MOST
ADMIRED
COLLECTION

Shown by appointment in your home or office

INQUIRE: HENRI FAYETTE INC.
2735 ARMITAGE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

the most important part of a watch can't be seen

It takes more than springs and wheels and jewels to make a great watch. It takes people. The most vital component of a Wyler watch is the skill of the men who make it. These craftsmen take genuine pride in making Wyler watches, so that a jeweler can take professional pride in selling them. This is the kind of workmanship you thought disappeared long ago.

Men's 18K Gold Self-Winding Date Watch, Waterproof as long as crystal is intact, genuine parts used, $185. p.t. Ladies' 14K Gold Diamond Watch $165. p.t.

Wyler
incaflex

WYLER WATCH CORPORATION, NEW YORK 10

same as 'fishing village,' " she explained in her slow English. "It is true when the children say that we here are intellectuals of the left. But if someone says it in a fashion magazine it is a silly lie."

Arturo Buonsanti was laughing. "*Mais c'est merveilleux!*" he cried. "Eh, Hélène? Next summer when your hairdresser asks you where you are going for your vacation, you can answer that naturally you are going where the French intellectuals of the left go."

"*Et les juifs, et les juifs, papa!*" chanted Laure, jumping up from her place and putting her arms around her father's neck. A few days before, someone had noticed that the greater part of the summer people were either Jewish, half Jewish, a quarter Jewish, or, like Arturo Buonsanti, married to someone Jewish. This *trouvaille* still enchanted the children, like a meadow full of four-leaf clovers. "*Pauvre papa,*" murmured Laure, hugging him. "*Tu n'es pas juif; mais moi, je le suis!*"

Arturo Buonsanti was chuckling. "*Modeste station balnéaire, très fréquentée par les juifs.*"

"Oh, I say," protested the British lawyer, "that would be liable to misinterpretation, wouldn't it?"

"Gives the wrong picture, I agree," said Mike. "Sort of a Miami Beach." He laughed nervously. Both he and the Englishman were embarrassed by the children's freedom with the "racial" topic, which their parents seemed positively to encourage, like premature talk about sex. Mike, in particular, had an uneasy notion that he was being led on by this permissive atmosphere into making what might sound (to Jews) like an anti-Semitic remark. The other day at the café, for instance, they had teased him without mercy because he had refused to believe that everyone present was Jewish. "But you don't *look* Jewish, any of you."

"*Il cherche le nez,*" François had murmured, watching the American stare at each face in turn.

"Hey!" Mike had retorted. "*Vous avez tort, mon garçon. J'aime les juifs.* I'm not Jewish, but my wife is. Aren't you, darling?" The children had burst into giggles. They loved to tease Mike, because he was good-humored, said "*vous*" to them, and was exactly like their idea of an American. Even Catherine had asked him gravely whether all Americans ate with their feet on the table—she had seen it in the films. So that now, when Catherine and her cronies passed him eating breakfast at the café, he would quickly put his feet on the table and, for good measure, his

Delton sports coats
with British fabrics styled by LaViale
from Broadhead & Graves at:

Atlanta, Ga.	George Muse Clo. Co.
Anderson, Ind.	Clair Call
Baton Rouge, La.	Cohn-Turner
Beverly Hills, Calif.	I. Magnin Co.
Baltimore, Maryland	Hutzler's
Boston, Mass.	Louis
Chicago, Ill.	House of Duro
Cleveland, Ohio	Halle Bros.
Columbus, Ohio	Union Co.
Corpus Christie, Texas	Haynies
Decatur, Ill.	Bachrach Co.
Detroit, Mich.	Hugh Hatcher Suffrin
Elizabeth, N.J.	Al Norman
Flint, Mich.	Roberts David Alan
Fond Du'Lac, Wisc.	Goranson's
Fort Worth, Texas	Jack Caudle
Green Bay, Wisc.	Ferron's
Hot Springs, Ark.	Clyde's
Houston, Texas	Battlestein's
Indianapolis, Ind.	L. Strauss
Jackson, Mich.	Oppenheim's
Jacksonville, Fla.	Rosenblum's
Janesville, Wisc.	W. G. Bullis
Joliet, Ill.	Al Baskin
Kenosha, Wisc.	Chiappetta's
Los Angeles, Calif.	I. Magnin Co.
Lubbock, Texas	Hemphill-Wells
Marion, Ind.	Milton's
Milwaukee, Wisc.	Harley's
Muncie, Ind.	Steck's
Newark, N.J.	Sam Schwartz
New Orleans, La.	Rubenstein Bros.
Newton, Mass.	Jack Lane
New York City	Kolmer Marcus
New York City	Finchley's
Palm Beach, Fla.	Schur
Palo Alto, Calif.	I. Magnin Co.
Peoria, Illinois	Mort Bowman
Philadelphia, Pa.	Morville
Phoenix, Arizona	Hanny's
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Joseph H. Horne
Providence, R. I.	Hillhouse Ltd.
Rochester, N.Y.	B. Forman Co.
Rockford, Ill.	Taber's
San Antonio, Texas	Frost's
San Francisco, Calif.	I. Magnin Co.
Santa Barbara, Calif.	I. Magnin Co.
Seattle, Wash.	I. Magnin Co.
Sioux City, Iowa	Mickelson's
South Bend, Ind.	Gilbert's
Springfield, Ill.	Myer Bros.
Valley Stream, N.Y.	Tress
Washington, D.C.	University Shop
West New York, N.J.	Schlesinger's
Wichita, Kansas	Henry's

And other fine stores, or write

DELTON Ltd.
1290 Ave of Americas, N. Y. C.

There's a quality about a home with Henredon

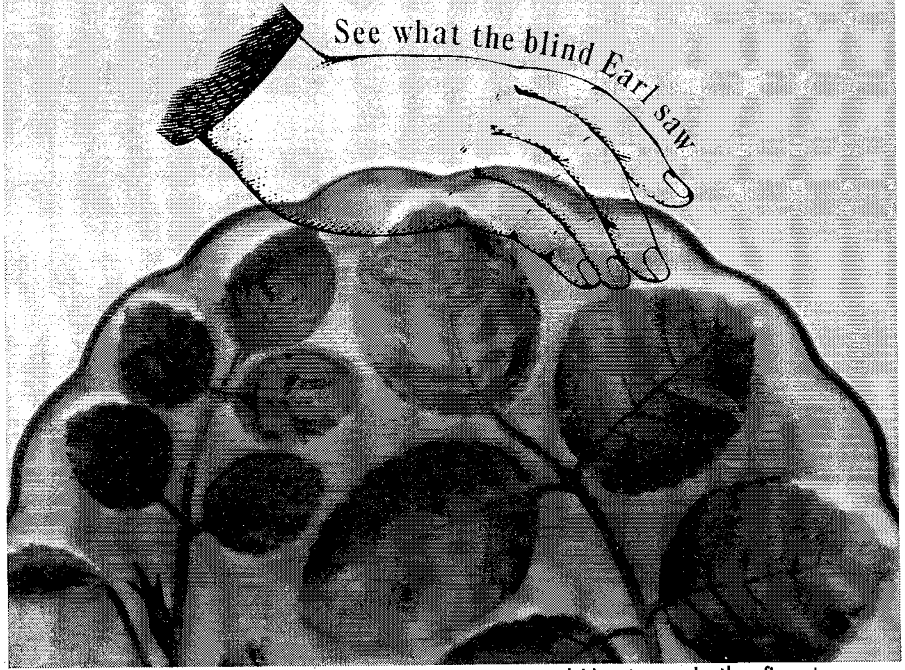
Shown: A blissfully comfortable chair—for the living room or the sitting room corner of your bedroom. The Old World flavor of the design is apparent in the graceful, tapering lines of the back.

Henredon fine furniture

For booklets showing living room, dining room and bedroom collections, send $1.50 to Henredon, Dept. NY-9-14, Morganton, North Carolina.

1751 Early 1770's. Royal Worcester designed dessert service for blind 7th Earl of Coventry. Requested pattern he could touch. Rose spray with bud and blossom in relief on scalloped-edged plate. Original set costly. Reproductions available. Called "Blind Earl". Exact copies. Look for them at fine china stores. Close eyes. Run fingertips over surface. See it as the Earl did. (Then open eyes and peek at our other exquisite dinnerware patterns.)

Museums collect Royal Worcester® (Shouldn't you?)


See what the blind Earl saw

Available at Tiffany & Co., New York, San Francisco and Houston and other fine stores.

spoon in his coffee cup, to the amazement of the waiters, whom he tried to include in the joke with a series of broad winks. The result of this charade was that Elisabeth, another American, who lived above the Buonsantis, was asked by the innkeeper whether all Americans ate with their feet on the table.

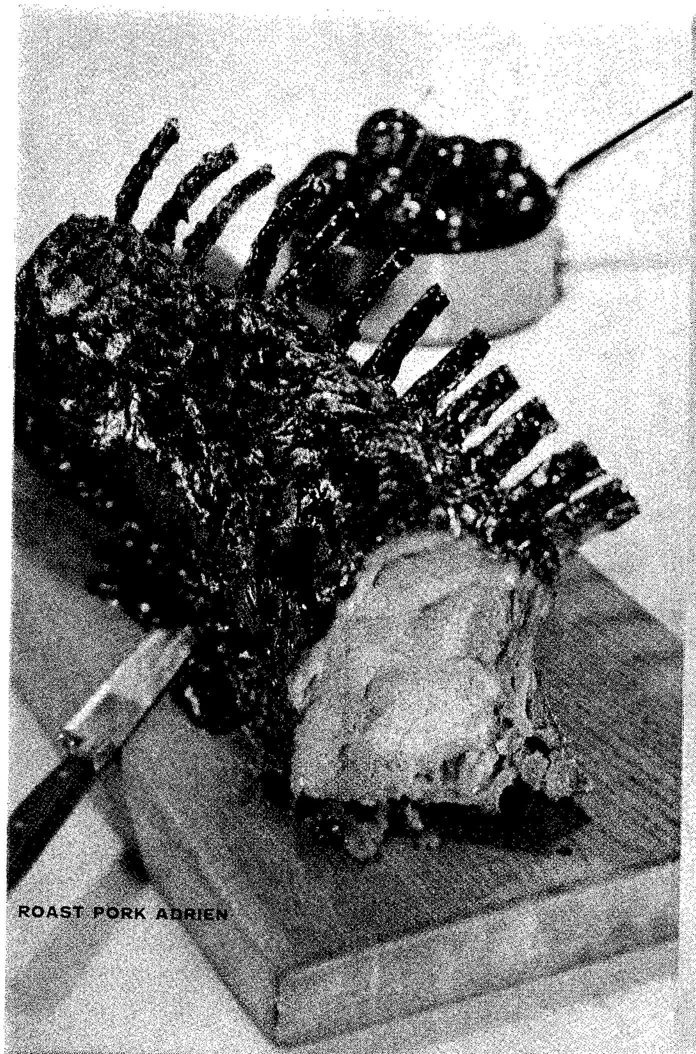
Mike's wife failed to find the story amusing. She was irritated by these nonchalant and observant children, whom she had overheard chiming "Don't you think so, darling?" in what she uncomfortably recognized as her husband's voice. It was obvious, she told Mike, that these European children had been indoctrinated with anti-Americanism. Their good manners offended her too—always "*Bonjour, Monsieur,*" "*Bonjour, Madame,*" instead of "Hi, Mike," "Hi, Irene," the way she was used to in America. She was touchy about being American and touchy about being Jewish. She had a rather large nose, which she was touchy about too. "That little boy," she said, "was making fun of my beak." She could speak quite coarsely when she wished to. "'*Il cherche le nez.*'"

Mike shook his head. "No, no," he said. "He was riding me. As a matter of fact, honey, when he caught me I *was* looking for the nose. I have to admit it."

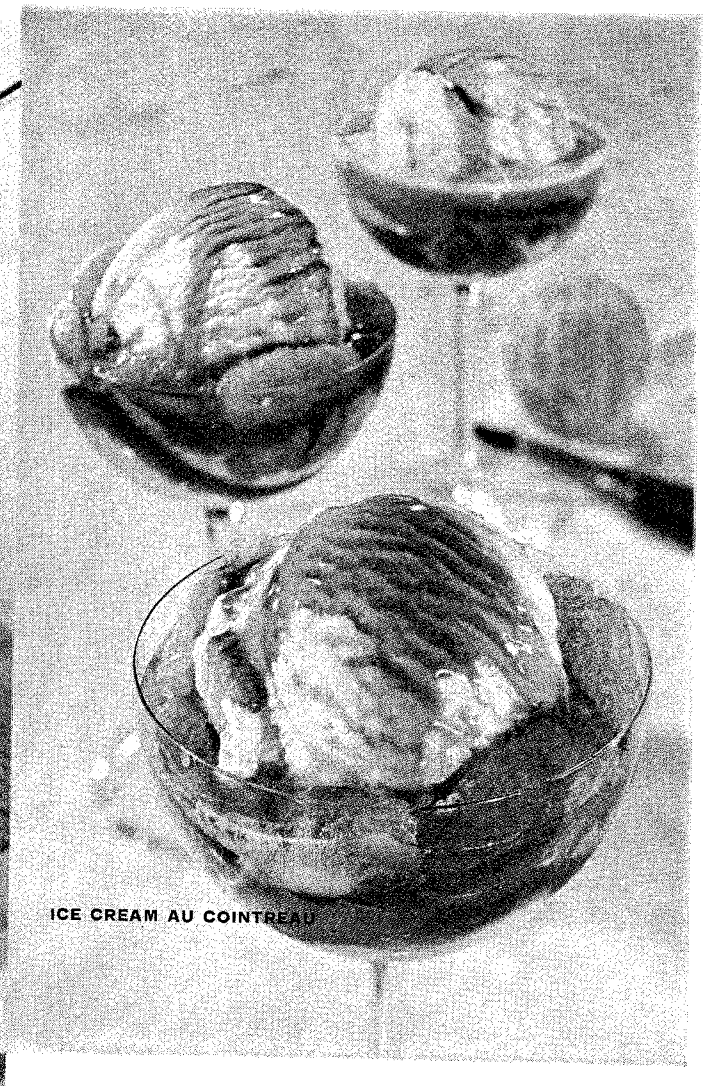
Irene resented Porto Quaglia. She was sorry she had ever saved that clipping from *Harper's Bazaar.* It was not a *real* fishing village; there were no real intellectuals, like Sartre or Françoise Sagan; there was nothing to buy; and though they had been here only a short time, she was pressing Mike to go to Ischia. "I like it here," Mike kept repeating, but Irene's dissatisfaction was slowly convincing him; like an echo, he too began to criticize the *pensione* at the inn: spaghetti twice a day and fish with too many bones in it.

"*Vous n'aimez pas la nourriture italienne,*" Hélène Buonsanti said kindly to Irene. She meant, Irene retorted, that Americans only liked steak and fried potatoes. "*Mais non,*" Hélène protested, determined to make peace. "*Le steak et les frites sont tout à fait français.*"

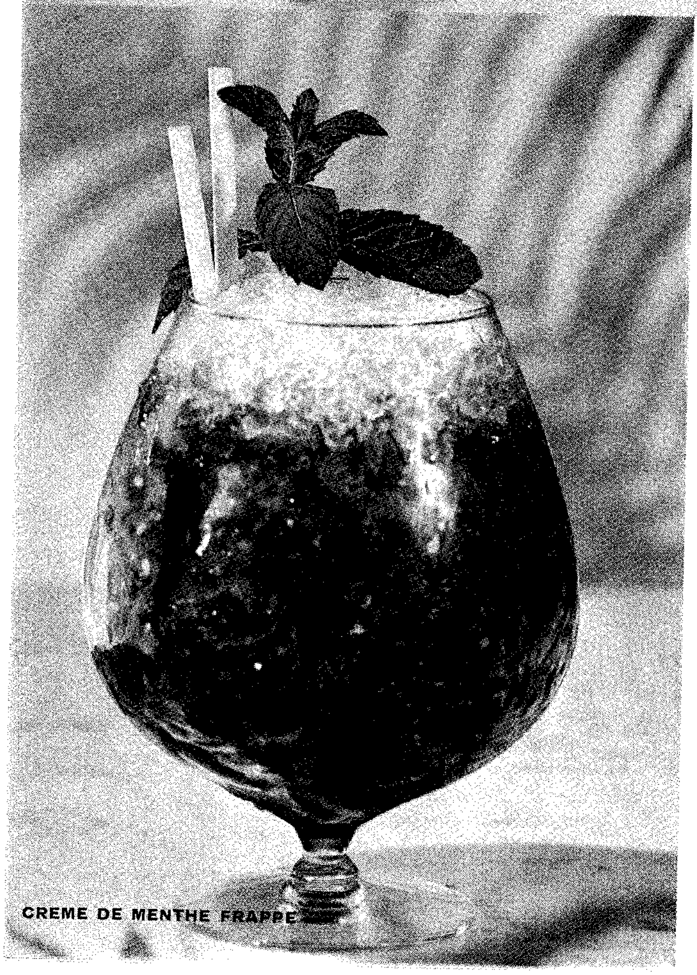
Mike interposed that no one liked Italian cooking better than he and Irene, but why couldn't they get real filet of sole at the inn? "*Without bones,*" he emphasized. Hélène had had her cook fillet the soles for lunch, over the objections of Arturo, who said that they would be flavorless. Mike was a popular figure, and everyone saw regretfully what was happening. To please his wife, he would soon have to leave Porto



ROAST PORK ADRIEN



ICE CREAM AU COINTREAU



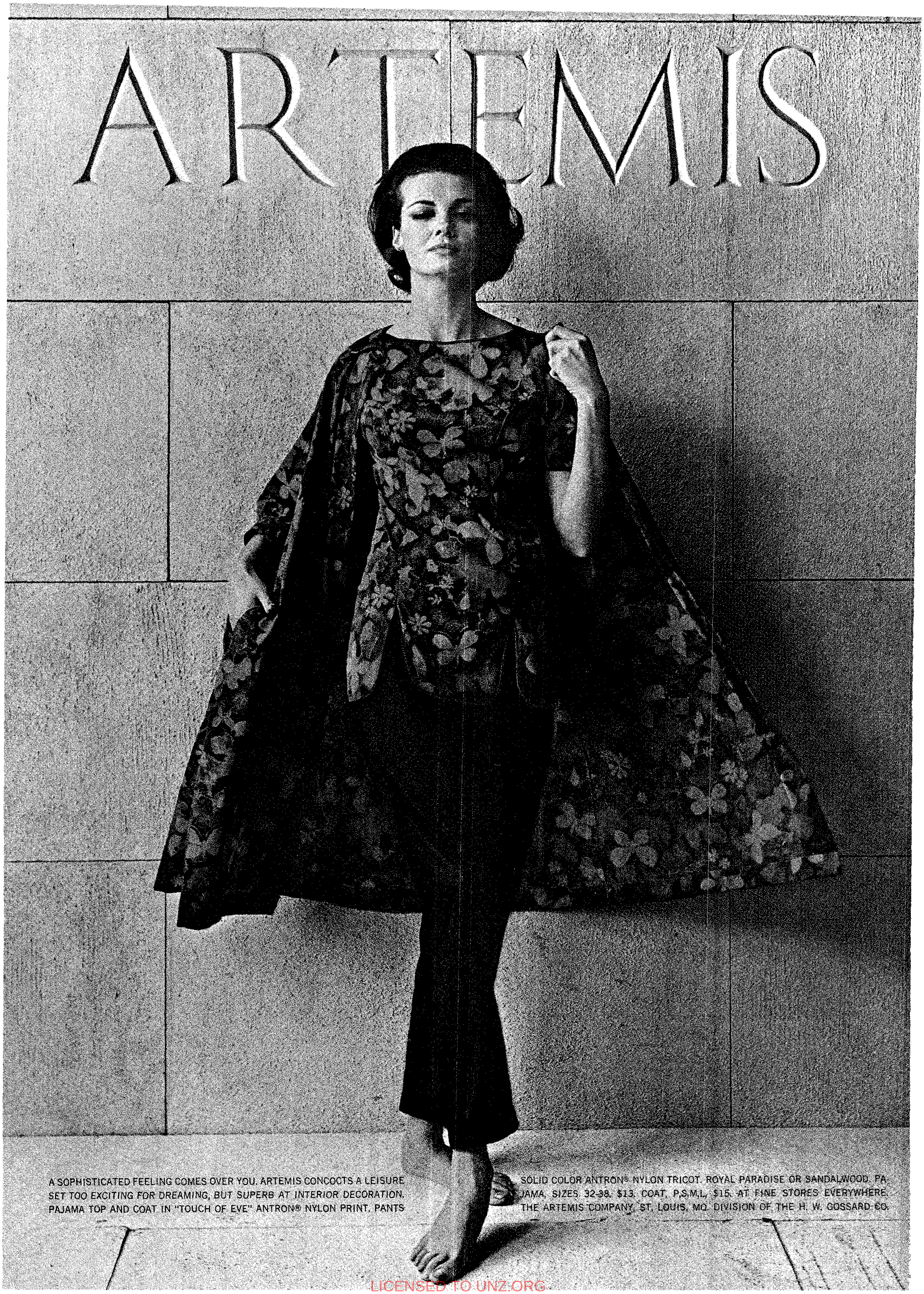
CREME DE MENTHE FRAPPE

The delightful *difference* is COINTREAU® LIQUEURS

SPECIALTY
COINTREAU
LIQUEUR
COINTREAU
LIQUEUR

After all, the important distinction is in flavor. Very often it is one of the 20 Cordials by Cointreau that contributes the magic touch. Why not take a leaf from Pierrot's book. There *is* one—"Gourmet's Guide". We will be happy to send you a copy with Pierrot's compliments. In it are recipes for the food and drink shown here, plus 46 more. *Voilà*...you are an expert!

CORDIALS BY COINTREAU, 50 TO 80 PROOF, PRODUCED AND BOTTLED BY COINTREAU LTD., PENNINGTON, N. J.



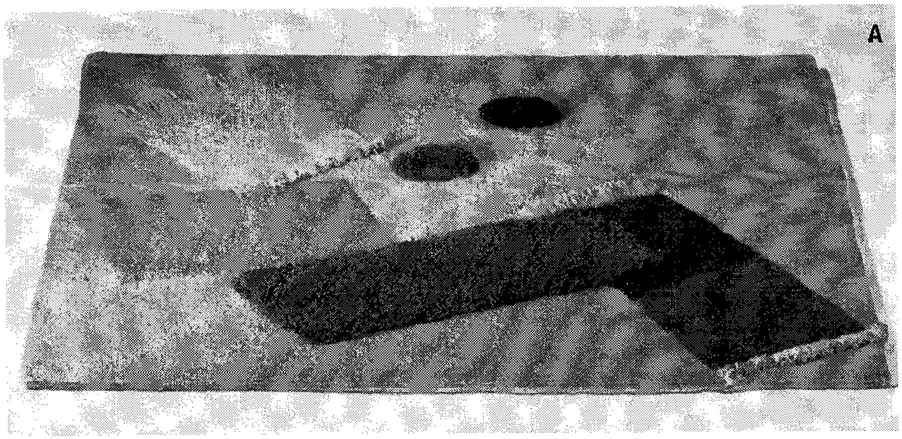
A SOPHISTICATED FEELING COMES OVER YOU. ARTEMIS CONCOCTS A LEISURE *SET TOO EXCITING FOR DREAMING, BUT SUPERB AT INTERIOR DECORATION.* PAJAMA TOP AND COAT IN "TOUCH OF EVE" ANTRON® NYLON PRINT. PANTS SOLID COLOR ANTRON® NYLON TRICOT. ROYAL PARADISE OR SANDALWOOD. PAJAMA, SIZES 32-38, $13. COAT, P,S,M,L, $15. AT FINE STORES EVERYWHERE. THE ARTEMIS COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, MO. DIVISION OF THE H. W. GOSSARD CO.

Quaglia, and he was foxily seeking a reason for leaving without regrets. Yet no one at the table was prepared for the undercurrent of antagonism that had made itself felt, like a sudden cold tug, just now, at the end of lunch, when he began playing with the notion that Porto Quaglia's days were numbered. "Yes, Hélène," he went on easily, "it's just a question of time, I'm afraid. *Une question de temps.* Irene and I went exploring this morning. We got a boy to row us across to that big beach on the other side of the river."

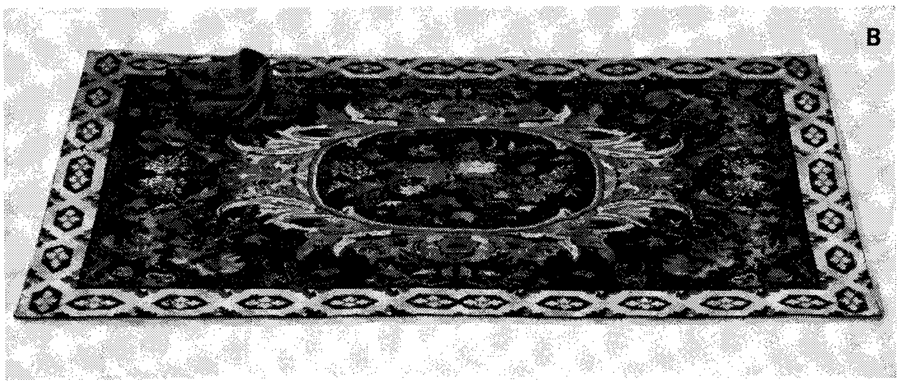
A look of understanding passed along the table. "*Lo spiaggione*," whispered a pretty girl to a young architect from Turin. "*Parla dello spiaggione.*" "*La grande plage, grand-papa*," said Laure to Dr. Bernheim. "*Oui, mon enfant. J'ai compris*," said the doctor, nodding sadly.

"*Quelle horreur!*" said Mike. "Wasn't it, darling? *Ruinée, eh, Arturo? Kaput!*"

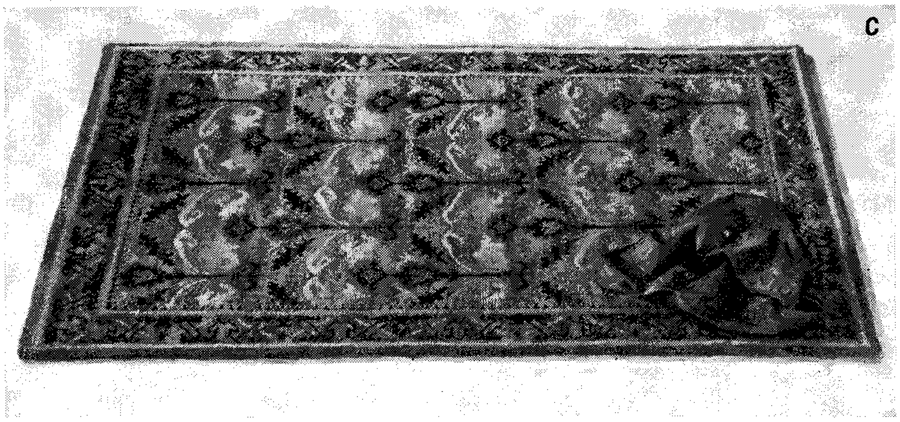
The host, who resembled a sage because of his prematurely bald head, knitted his brows and agreed. "*J'ai raison, eh?*" said Mike, looking around him. No one dissented. Until the previous year they had been in the habit of going across the Quaglia and walking half a mile down a path through a thicket of bamboo to *lo spiaggione*—a big wild sandy beach on the other side, on the open Mediterranean, where there were rollers to ride and where the children could build sand castles. This had been a regular alternate to the White Rock. But the tide of humanity coming up the coast from Viareggio, with its flotsam of night clubs, cheap hotels, neon-lit seafood restaurants, had finally overtaken Punta Sabbia, as the settlement across the river was called, and a Camping that had been planted there two years ago was literally the last straw. The *grande plage* was now covered with straw huts, bamboo huts, loose straw, tents, candy wrappers, ice-cream cartons, rusty cans, broken bottles, old automobile tires, watermelon rinds, not to mention the lengthening row of *cabine* and rented umbrellas; to reach the water in many places it was necessary to pick one's way through refuse and human bodies as in a game of stepping stones. The advent of the campers, moreover, had created a serious sanitary problem, and the refuse had bred flies and mosquitoes. This summer only the children had been across to the big beach; the grownups did not speak of it any more, as if it were someone who had died in a horrible way or lived on upstairs in a special room like an insane relation in



Schumacher's



IMPORTED RUGS OF ELEGANCE



For those who dote on decorating of distinction, Schumacher's famed collection of imported rugs has no peer. Here you see three reasons. Our fine fabrics make most flattering companions.

A. An exclusive Joan Miro multi-plane hand-knotted weave from Spain.
B. "Costello," an 18th century hand made gros point from Portugal.
C. "Avenida," a classic design hand-knotted in Spain.

Available through decorators and decorating departments of fine stores.

Schumacher's
FABRICS • CARPETS • WALLPAPERS
WAVERLY FABRICS

F. SCHUMACHER & CO. 58 West 40th St., N. Y. 18 • *Showrooms:* 939 Third Ave., N. Y. 22

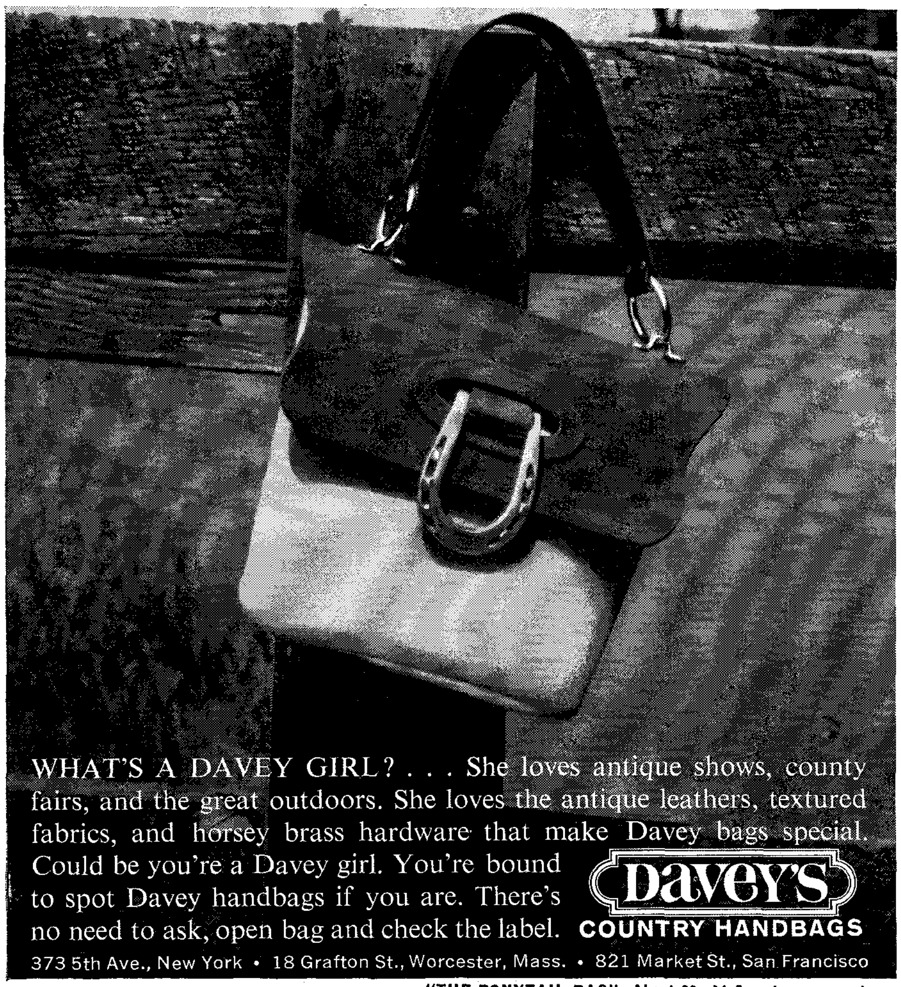
POETIC SILK SHIRT, 11.00

Bonwit's very own version of the poet's shirt, so important now to fall fashion. Note the 2-button cuffs and long, pointed collar. By Gregory. From our famous collection of pure silk shirts, this in white, black, beige, gray, blue, pink or gold for 8 to 16 sizes. Mail and phone orders filled.

Blouses

New York Manhasset White Plains Short Hills
Philadelphia Chicago Oakbrook Cleveland Boston

BONWIT TELLER



WHAT'S A DAVEY GIRL? . . . She loves antique shows, county fairs, and the great outdoors. She loves the antique leathers, textured fabrics, and horsey brass hardware that make Davey bags special. Could be you're a Davey girl. You're bound to spot Davey handbags if you are. There's no need to ask, open bag and check the label.

Davey's
COUNTRY HANDBAGS

373 5th Ave., New York • 18 Grafton St., Worcester, Mass. • 821 Market St., San Francisco

"THE PONYTAIL BAG". About $9. At fine stores everywhere.

the last century. The *grande plage*, which had been an essential feature of the Porto Quaglia agenda, like the yearly boat trip to Portovenere or the climb up Monte Morello, was steadfastly ignored. No one cared even to remember the indignant meetings of the summer before last, when they had tried to save *lo spiaggione:* the open letter to the mayor of Acquafredda protesting the sanitary conditions on the other side of the river, the manifesto to the Belle Arti at La Spezia calling attention to the despoilment of the bamboo and the *pineta*, the photographs of Before and After they had sent to *Il Mondo* and *Italia Nostra*. The ruin of the *spiaggione* was accepted, and there were those who, last summer, had claimed to see a virtue in the necessity, pointing out that what had happened on the other side would be a lesson to the elements in Porto Quaglia that wanted to see it "developed." Mass tourism, they declared, could not be stopped; the hope was to divert it, and Punta Sabbia ought to be welcomed as a human garbage dump, where all the undesirables collected in one place, without any compulsion being exercised but according to a kind of natural zoning law. This summer, though, these arguments, once half persuasive, had been put away regretfully, like last year's faded bathing suits and rusted bathing caps; they did not seem to fit any more.

"*Mais c'est tout à fait différent!*" said the Roman editor sharply, breaking the gloomy silence that had fallen on the table. "The *spiaggione* is sand, good for pitching tents. Here we are on rock and stones."

" 'It can't happen here,' eh?" said Mike.

"But, Francesco, what about the new Camping at the *bivio*?" gently put in the editor's wife. This was a very small Camping, of only a few tents, at the fork two miles away where the road from Sarzana divided, the main branch going south toward Carrara and a long spur following the river to Porto Quaglia, where it ended.

"It is at the *bivio*," her husband said impatiently. "They do not come here to swim; they go to Punta Sabbia." And he went on to reiterate his theory that Porto Quaglia could not be "developed" because it was not on a through road. "People looking for pleasure don't like to be at a dead end. They are afraid of being bottled up. They are restless. Everyone today is restless—especially the Italians." This theory, which he had been propounding for five years with increasing conviction, served as usual

Make-up in the mood...

Definitely new...definitely *now*...make-up with the beauty Nature *really* intended waiting for you in its lustrous heart. Deceptively ingenuous, artlessly artful...under night lights it ignites your complexion with a shimmering radiance...by day your skin puts on a show of glow, sparkles with a soft-focus warmth that says: *Look at me, I'm young and pretty and joyously alive.*

- LUSTRE GLOW
- LUSTRE FINISH POWDER
- EYE LUSTRE
- LIPSTICK IN LUSTRE COLORS

The Lustrous Make-up of

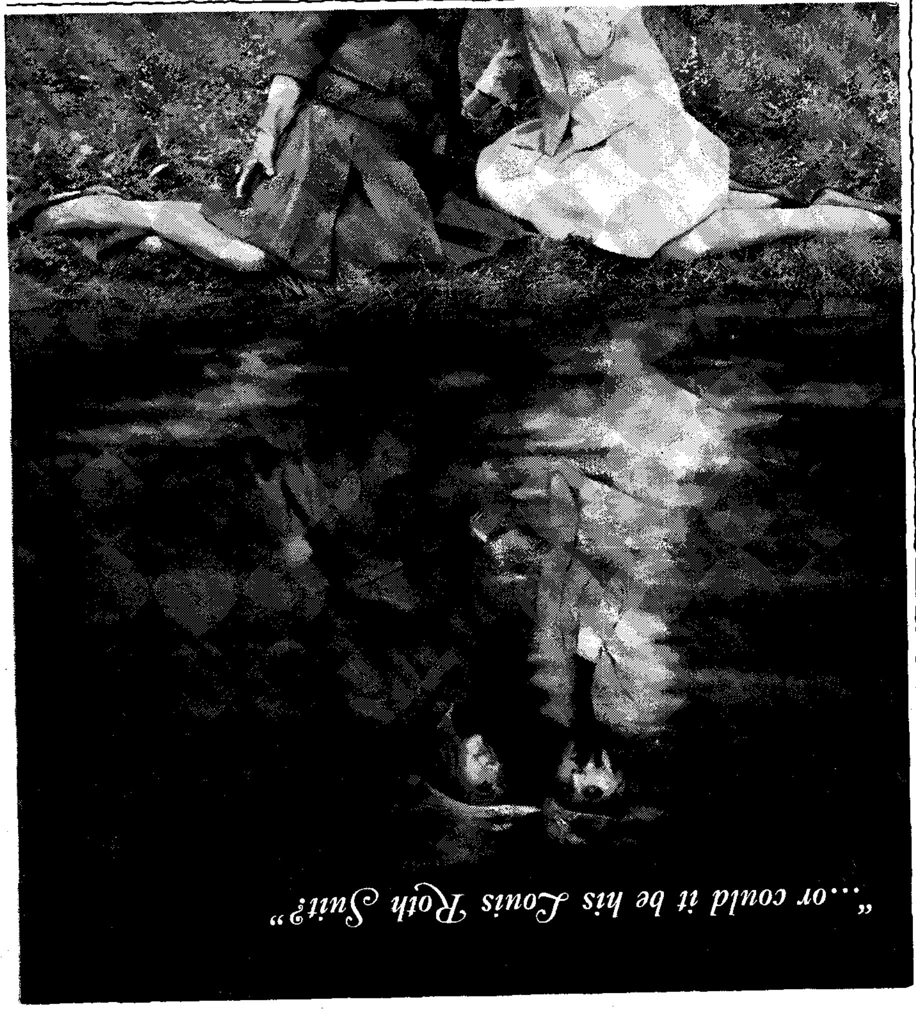
Frances Denney

THE IMPERIAL is the finest expression of Florsheim quality materials and workmanship... for the man who never settles for less than the very finest.

FLORSHEIM

The YUMA; genuine moccasin construction; hand-sewn front; leather lined; 92010 in black cordovan; 93007 in brown cordovan, $31.95.

THE FLORSHEIM SHOE COMPANY • CHICAGO 6 • MAKERS OF FINE SHOES FOR MEN AND WOMEN
A DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL SHOE COMPANY


"...or could it be his Louis Roth Suit?"

to pacify the doubters; his disgust with the tendency of modern life, familiar to readers of his editorials, made him all the more credible as a forecaster—an optimist they would not have relied on. In the same way, the whole community, including the children, trusted him as a weather prophet because he distrusted the weather.

Just then, down the marble walk under the grape arbor, came the Irish poet Frank O’Hare. He was a big pale deep-chested man with a fringe of gray hair, the night owl of Porto Quaglia; he rented a house from a fisherman, never swam or sunned, and was seldom seen in daylight, though he was generally dressed only in bathing trunks, as he was now. To see him saunter down the walk in broad afternoon was a sign of trouble, as though an evening bat had flitted across the palm trees; if he came by day, it was to “have a word” with Dr. Bernheim, and everyone now jumped to the conclusion that his pregnant wife or one of his five children must be “under the weather” again. But he wore a large smile and carried a chessboard. “I’ve come for a game with Arturo,” he explained, shaking hands all around and accepting a glass of whiskey, which Hélène had run into the house to procure. O’Hare was the chess champion of Porto Quaglia—a title he held from having beaten Hélène’s father three out of five at the end of the previous summer. This was only his second year at Porto Quaglia; he spoke no French and hardly a word of Italian, but he was extremely sociable and knew all the gossip of the village, which he picked up at the “pub” over a glass of beer (he did not drink wine) and from his private sources among the fishermen and maids. “Have ye heard the news?” he said now, and at once everyone guessed that this was the reason for his visit. “The Germans have discovered Porto Quaglia.”

A long cry of dismay went up in the garden. O’Hare raised a hand to hush it. This morning, he went on, folding his arms, he had gone into Sarzana to get some medicine for Sean, whose foot was infected again (“I’d like a word with you later, if I may, Doctor.” “*Papa*—” “*Oui, ma fille, j’ai compris*”), and while he was there he had stopped in at the travel agency, where they sold the bus tickets, to pass the time of day. There he had found a young German pair inquiring for a purse the girl had left on a bus from La Spezia; the long and short of it was that he had acted as translator for them (the boy had a little English) and had asked them, by

by the beard of our pilot ...

If Capt. K. R. Gazder looks like the perfect pilot "father image," it's no doing of ours. The captain acquired his elegant Vandyke beard before he ever came to AIR-INDIA—and that was 27 years ago.

He started flying early—at 18, in fact—and was flying our airmail runs from Bombay to Karachi in 1936. Those were the days before radio and electronic aids, when he and his fellow pilots calculated their flight positions by familiar trees and landmarks.

Since then, Capt. Gazder has racked up better than 5 million miles and 17,000 hours flying aircraft ranging from single engined Puss Moths to Boeing 707 jets.

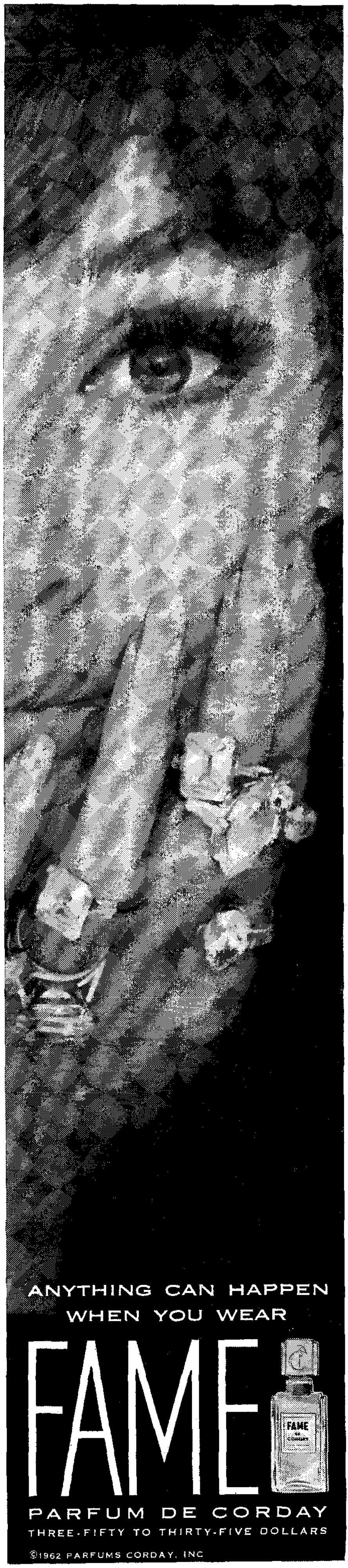
Now based in London, he regularly flies our N.Y. to London run, and his keen pilot's eye, his zest for flying (*and* his beard) remain as impressively sharp as ever.

Naturally, we don't claim that *every* AIR-INDIA pilot looks like the ideal father-figure. But practically all have records as distinguished as Capt. Gazder's—and that, rest assured, is as good as you can get.

AIR-INDIA

The airline that treats you like a maharajah

Jets to London — *Europe and the East from New York. For reservations or information see your travel agent or ask your nearest* AIR-INDIA *office.*



ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN WHEN YOU WEAR
FAME
PARFUM DE CORDAY
THREE-FIFTY TO THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS
©1962 PARFUMS CORDAY, INC

the bye, what they were doing in Sarzana. They told him that a tourist bureau in Frankfurt had recommended Porto Quaglia.

"*Oh, là là!*" said Arturo Buonsanti. "*Oh, là là!*" said the engineer. "*Oh, là là!*" cried all the children.

"*Qu'est-ce qui se passe?*" called a woman's voice with an American accent from the balcony above.

"*C'est les allemands, Elisabeth!*" shouted the children. "*Ils sont à Sarzana. Ils ont découvert Porto Quaglia.*" A shriek answered.

The Buonsantis' cook, Anna, rushed out from the kitchen. "*Cosa, signora? Cosa?*"

"*I tedeschi, Anna,*" said Hélène. "*Son arrivati qui.*"

Anna shielded her eyes and peered out to the street, along the green tunnel of the arbor. "*Dove? Dove sono, professore?*" She turned to Arturo. "*All' albergo?*"

Arturo reassured her. "*Non è vero, Anna. Almeno è un po' esagerato.*" But he too, behind his smile, was very much taken aback. "*Oh, là là!*" he repeated to himself.

Down the outside staircase trooped the families who rented the second-story apartments—Mme. Brée, wakened from her after-lunch nap, was wearing a frilly cotton dressing gown, and her children's hair was tousled. Fat Margherita from the house next door, who took boarders, appeared in a parting of the hedge; from the house behind, young Dr. Livio, from Rome, came buttoning his white shirt. Little Anne, the engineer's youngest, hopped on a bicycle to go tell her friend Suzanne down the street. O'Hare stood clasping an oar and embroidering the tale for the group clustered around him while Hélène and Elisabeth, the American, acted as interpreters.

"You'd think it was an air-raid alarm," said Mike, guffawing.

"They were here in these hills," replied the professor of history, chidingly. He nodded his head at the green hills behind the house. "In '44. Fighting the Partisans, who were hiding in the woods on Monte Morello. Anna remembers."

"That was a tragedy," said the Roman editor. "This is farce."

Mike's wife interrupted. "Those people in Sarzana—were they West Germans or East Germans?" "West, of course," said the editor irritably. "They are from Frankfurt." "I don't think we should be prejudiced against the West Germans," declared Irene in a virtuous tone.

"I quite agree," said the British law-

SHERBROOKE

(Shown on opposite page)
Stadium Coat with Hood
in natural, black or red.
Sizes 6 to 16. About $30.
Slightly higher West of the Rockies

AT MANY FINE STORES, INCLUDING:

Anchorage, Alaska	**CATHERINE APPAREL**
Seward, Alaska	**McMULLEN'S**
Davis, Calif.	**PAULINE'S**
San Francisco, Calif.	**THE EMPORIUM**
Cairo, Ill.	**MILDRED GATES**
Chicago, Ill.	**BASKIN'S**
Galesburg, Ill.	**MAURITA DALE SHOP**
Indianapolis, Ind.	**WM. H. BLOCK CO.**
La Porte, Ind.	**LOW'S CLOTH.**
South Bend, Ind.	**GILBERT'S**
Waterloo, Iowa	**SMARTWEAR**
Louisville, Ky.	**STEWART DRY GOODS**
Baltimore, Md.	**HUTZLER'S**
Paterson, N. J.	**MEYER BROTHERS**
Buffalo, N. Y.	**L. L. BERGER**
New York, N. Y. and branches	**LORD & TAYLOR**
Syracuse, N. Y.	**THE ADDIS CO.**
Cincinnati, Ohio	**MABLEY & CAREW**
Cleveland, Ohio	**HIGBEE & CO.**
Astoria, Ore.	**MORTON'S**
Portland, Ore.	**MEIER & FRANK CO.**
Seaside, Ore.	**KAY LYNNS**
Pittsburgh, Pa.	**JOSEPH HORNE CO.**
Mitchell, S. D.	**BARON'S**
Norfolk, Va.	**MI-LADY**
Mt. Vernon, Wash.	**ANN RICHARDS**
Seattle, Wash.	**BON MARCHE**
Tacoma, Wash.	**LOU JOHNSON**

Or write to:
SHERMAN BROS., INC.
205 West 39th St., New York 18, N. Y.

SHERBROOKE Stadium Coat with Hood—Combed cotton poplin with lining of "Orlon"® acrylic; natural, black, red, sizes 6 to 16. About $30, slightly higher west of the Rockies. At Lord & Taylor, New York & branches. See opposite page for other fine stores.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry
FRANKFURTERS
AND ICE COLD
DRINKS

Sporty, yes! Spotty, no! SHERBROOKE, of course!

You're never in a spot with the new sportive look because these smart coats are treated to the protection of Du Pont ZEPEL® fabric fluoridizer. Absolutely invisible, ZEPEL surrounds each fiber in the fabric so that water and most nasty stains simply can't penetrate. To remove, blot with a tissue. Of course, you'll find some stains stubborn. These, and dried-in stains, normally respond to a little water or spot cleaner, vanish without a trace—without a ring either! And ZEPEL stays on . . . and on . . . and on.

DU PONT
ZEPEL
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
FABRIC FLUORIDIZER

No. 450
EAU DE TOILETTE

Tuesday is Theatre Night

and on special evenings, our gentlemen like to wear Eau de Toilette rather than an after shave lotion. It's a bit more lasting, very nice for dancing, and we'd suggest you keep a bottle at the office—just in case you can't get to the apartment to change. The fragrance is called No. 450, the price, 7.50 and 12.00 plus tax.

arden for men 1 east 54

THE
TOMMY
DORSEY
ORCHESTRA

DIRECTED BY
SAM DONAHUE

WITH
JEANNIE THOMAS &
LARRY O'BRIEN

FEATURING
HELEN FORREST

THE PIED PIPERS

CHARLIE SHAVERS

AND INTRODUCING
FRANK
SINATRA
JR.

AT THE
ROYAL BOX
americana
OF NEW YORK

9:30 and 12:15 Shows

RESERVATIONS: PETER
LT 1-1000

OCTOBER 7TH ★ BUDDY GRECO

yer. "I bear no prejudice against the present generation of Germans—West *or* East. I loathe prejudice of any kind. As I loathe blood sports. That's the thing I hold against your lamented compatriot, Hemingway—" "Sh-h-h," Mike said to him. "I want to hear this."

"They won't be coming here after all," O'Hare was saying. "They'll wait for the purse to turn up and then go on to Pisa."

The lawyer frowned suspiciously, hearing a note of mischief in the poet's bland tone. "What did you tell them about Porto Quaglia?"

O'Hare grinned. "Well, I painted the picture a bit black, you might say. They asked about the bathing, and of course I was bound to tell them that I'd been here a month and hadn't had a bathe yet. Not so much as a sunbathe." A gleeful laugh rang out. The Irishman's white torso and limbs were not a testimonial to Porto Quaglia as a summer resort, and the others began to joke about posting him at the *bivio* as a deterrent, like a quarantine sign.

"Very funny," said the editor tartly. "It would be very amusing no doubt to see O'Hare turning back the Huns. A Ste.-Geneviève at the gates of Paris—perhaps our poet can be canonized. But it is not a joke, what he has told us. Porto Quaglia is on a tourist map of Italy published in Germany as a vacation guide!"

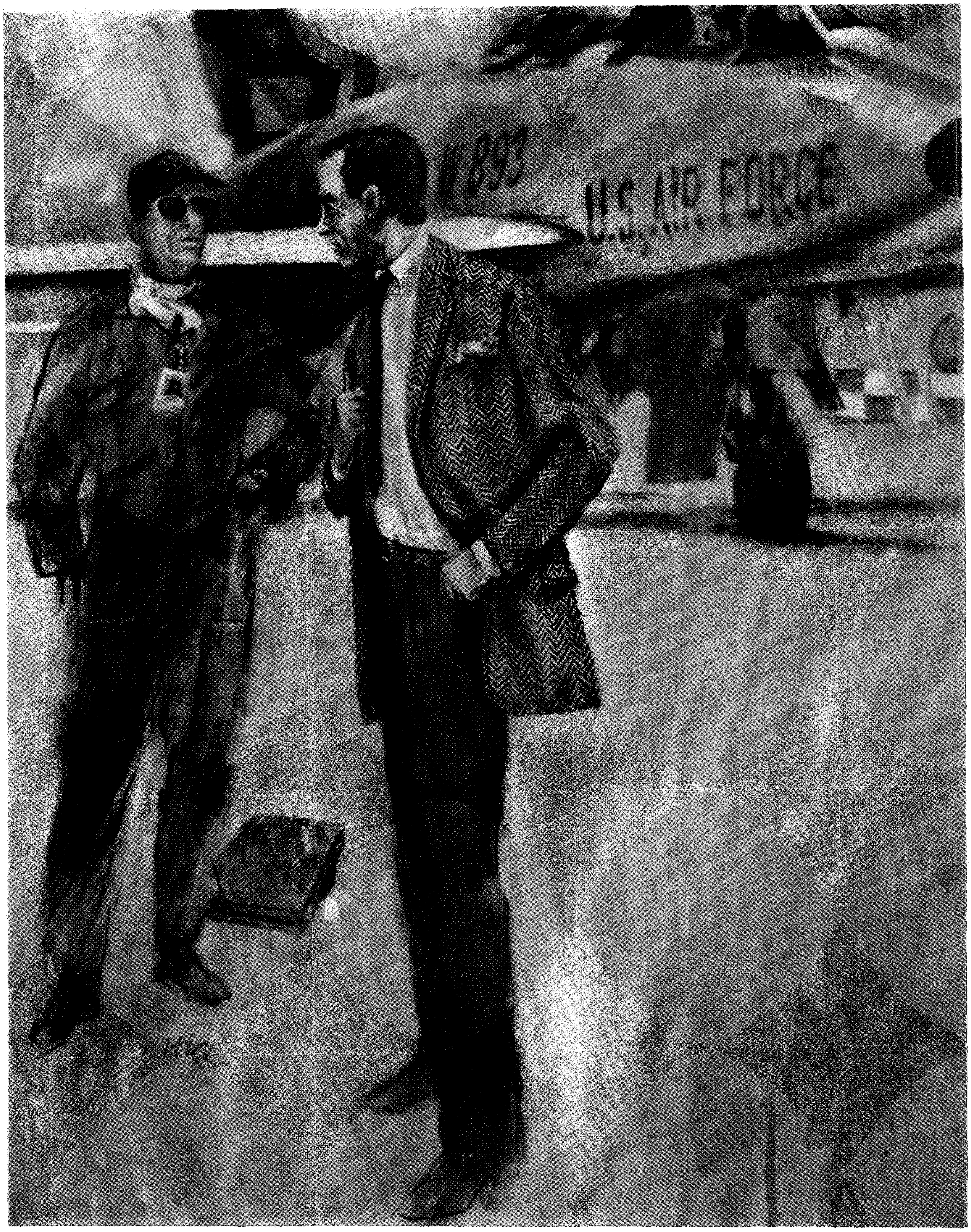
The poet nodded. "I saw it. With my own two eyes. Porto Quaglia is there, big as life, with a star."

"But how?" cried the pretty girl, who was the daughter of the history professor. "It is not even on the Esso map. How did the Germans find out about it?"

"They have their ways," said her father darkly, at which everyone burst out laughing.

"*Ils ont leurs espions!*" cried the children delightedly.

And now it was remembered that a pair of fat middle-aged blond strangers had been seen one day the previous summer on the marble rocks at Rocca Bianca, but though they had been heard to speak German, they had been given the benefit of the doubt, for they might have been refugees. And only a few weeks before, Anna the cook had brought the news that Germans had been reported in the new Camping at the *bivio*. But two possible Germans on the rocks, two more in a Camping had not been seen as significant; now these isolated cases suddenly "made sense," like the first seemingly unrelated deaths in what would prove to be the outbreak

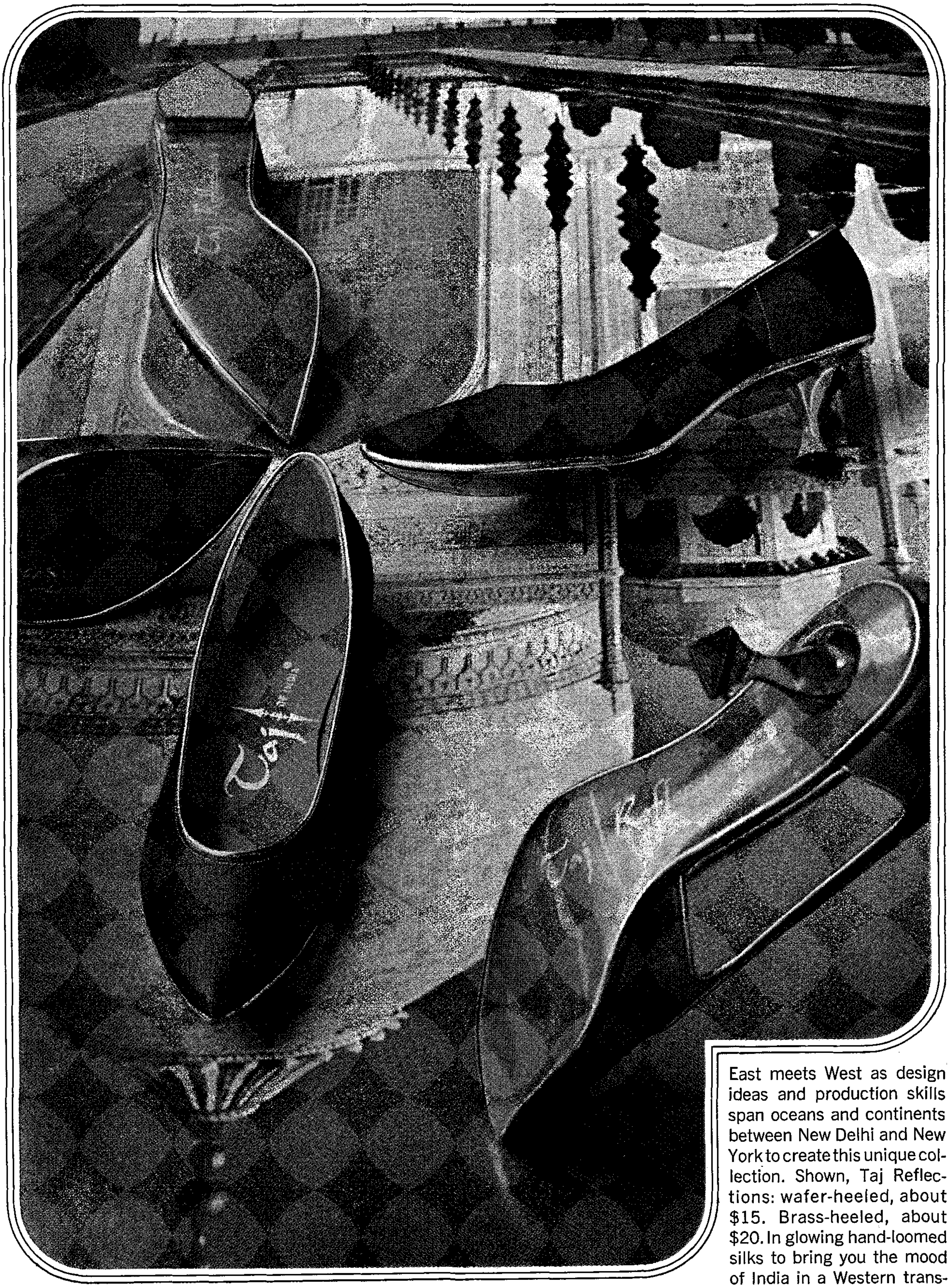


A STANLEY BLACKER SPORT COAT
— THE HERRINGBONE —

The classic black and white herringbone tweed, about $45 at Lorrys, New York City; Riverside Men's Shop, Buffalo; The Arrow Store, Philadelphia; Kennedy's, Boston; Farnsworth Reed Ltd., Washington, D.C.; Halle Bros., Cleveland; Juster's, Minneapolis; Lytton's, Chicago; Bullock's Wynbrier Shop, Sherman Oaks, Pasadena, Westwood and Santa Ana, California, or write Stanley Blacker, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York 19.

"Between the dark reflections in the still water of the deep green guardian cypress tree, shone the Taj, a miracle revealed."

—ENGLISH TRAVELLER'S DIARY



In the alphabet of India's heritage, *A* stands for Agra. And in Agra, all thoroughfares lead to the Taj, Shah Jehan's tribute to his beloved wife.

Multitudes have acclaimed the Taj in poetry and in prose. It remained for Faïe Joyce, impressionable shoe designer, to do it in her own way.

Echoing the Taj's reflected beauty are Taj of India's silken soles seen through a crystalline covering of shining water-clear vinyl.

East meets West as design ideas and production skills span oceans and continents between New Delhi and New York to create this unique collection. Shown, Taj Reflections: wafer-heeled, about $15. Brass-heeled, about $20. In glowing hand-loomed silks to bring you the mood of India in a Western translation—for your understanding and for your pleasure!

Taj OF INDIA

©REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF PRODUCTS OF INDIA, INC. 244 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK 16 OXFORD 5-6150

Taj OF INDIA®

AVAILABLE AT THESE AND OTHER FINE STORES

ALABAMA		
	Birmingham	J. Blach & Sons, Inc.
ARIZONA		
	Phoenix	Goldwaters
	Scottsdale	Maharani Creations
	Tucson	Cele Peterson's
ARKANSAS		
	Fort Smith	Tommy Minyard Shoes
CALIFORNIA		
	Beverly Hills	Joseph Salon Shoes
	Fresno	Rodder's Mademoiselle
	La Jolla	Sanderson's
	Long Beach	Joseph Salon Shoes
	Northridge	Jay Jordan Shoes
	Palm Springs	Ted Land
		Joseph Salon Shoes
	Pasadena	Huggins
	Sacramento	Guildhouse I. Miller
	San Bernardino	*Harris Company*
	San Diego	Boone Hayes Shoes
		Julian Saxe Beautiful Shoes
	San Jose	Ted Weaver Shoes
	Stockton	Brown House
COLORADO		
	Boulder	Neusteters
	Cherry Creek	Neusteters
	Denver	Montaldo's
		Neusteters
FLORIDA		
	Jacksonville	Morton Williams
	Miami	Jordan Marsh Co.
	Miami Beach	Rothman Shoe Salon
		Jack Schaefer, Inc.
		John Weil
	Orlando	Gibbs Lewis
	Palm Beach	Kornhauser Shoe Salon
	Sarasota	Harold Reason Shoes
	Surfside	John Weil
	St. Petersburg	The Ermee Cruiser
GEORGIA		
	Atlanta	Blumberg's Incorporated
HAWAII		
	Honolulu	M. McInerny Ltd.
ILLINOIS		
	Chicago	Bonwit Teller
		Joseph Salon Shoes
	Oakbrook	Bonwit Teller
		Joseph Salon Shoes
	Old Orchard	Joseph Salon Shoes
INDIANA		
	Evansville	Ruth Hush Specialty Shop
KENTUCKY		
	Louisville	Stewart Dry Goods Co. Inc.
LOUISIANA		
	New Orleans	Gus Mayer Co. Ltd.
		McDonald's
MARYLAND		
	Chevy Chase	B. Rich's Sons
MASSACHUSETTS		
	Boston	Bonwit Teller
		Filene's
	Osterville	The Wool Shop on Cape Cod
MICHIGAN		
	Detroit	Himelhoch Bros. & Co.
		J. L. Hudson Co.
	Grosse Pointe	Himelhoch Bros. & Co.
MINNESOTA		
	St. Paul	Field-Schlick, Inc.
MISSOURI		
	Clayton	Famous•Barr
	Kansas City	Woolf Bros. Inc.
	St. Louis	Famous Barr
		Montaldo's
NEVADA		
	Las Vegas	Joseph Magnin Co.
NEW JERSEY		
	East Orange	Doop's
	Short Hills	Bonwit Teller
NEW YORK		
	Buffalo	L. L. Berger, Inc.
	Garden City	Costume Bootery
	Manhasset	Bonwit Teller
	New York City	Bonwit Teller
	White Plains	Bonwit Teller
NORTH CAROLINA		
	Charlotte	Montaldo's
	Greensboro	Montaldo's
OHIO		
	Cleveland	Bonwit Teller
	Columbus	F. & R. Lazarus Co.
		Montaldo's
OKLAHOMA		
	Enid	Mayer's Shoes
	Oklahoma City	Al Rosenthal's, Inc.
	Tulsa	Seidenbach's
OREGON		
	Eugene	Nagler's
	Portland	Best's Apparel
		Henry Waters at "The Clothes Horse"
PENNSYLVANIA		
	Allentown	Hess's
	Pittsburgh	Kaufmann's
TENNESSEE		
	Chattanooga	Pickett's
	Memphis	Levy's Specialty Stores Inc.
	Nashville	Baynham Shoe Co. Inc.
TEXAS		
	Abilene	Grissom's
	Amarillo	Blackburn Bros. Inc.
	Austin	Leon's Slipper Shop
	Corpus Christi	Cardinal's
	Houston	Sakowitz Bros.
	Longview	Riff's
	Lubbock	Margaret's
	McAllen	Jones & Jones
	Midland	Barnes Pelletier
	Odessa	Barnes Pelletier
	Post Oak	Sakowitz Bros.
	San Antonio	Frost Bros.
	Tyler	Leon's Shoe Stores Inc.
	Victoria	Leon's
	Waco	Cinderella
	Wichita Falls	McClurkan's Inc.
VIRGINIA		
	Richmond	Montaldo's
WASHINGTON, D. C.		
	Georgetown	B. Rich's Sons
WASHINGTON		
	Seattle	Best's Apparel
	Spokane	Schuelins
WISCONSIN		
	Milwaukee	Gimbel Brothers, Inc.
CANADA		
	Victoria	H. E. Munday & Sons
PUERTO RICO		
	San-Juan	Casa Cavanagh
VIRGIN ISLANDS		
	St. Thomas	Cavanagh's, Inc.
BAHAMAS		
	Nassau	Ambrosine
ENGLAND		
	London	H. &. M. Rayne, Ltd.
THAILAND		
	Bangkok	Design Thai
HONG KONG		
	Kowloon	Charlotte Horstmann
NETHERLAND ANTILLES		
	Aruba	Whitfield's

®REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF PRODUCTS OF INDIA, INC.
244 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y. OX 5-6150

of an epidemic. There had always (that is, for several years) been Germans across the river, which the poet had one night fancifully compared to the Rhine, with the Germans on one side and the French on the other. But now, it seemed, scouts had crossed the frontier, and an invasion was beginning against which Porto Quaglia was defenseless. The French would be mowed down as by a Panzer division. The local inconveniences that had protected Porto Quaglia from prosperous Italians and Americans would make no difference to the Germans, who never seemed to take baths while travelling and were not particular about iced drinks. Porto Quaglia, in fact, would yield without a murmur to the German soul, which vacationed with quotation marks in its rucksack ready to fasten around "*ein kleines Fischerdorf*."

"*Ja, ja, wunderschön!*" savagely mimicked François in his cracking voice, hoarse as a crow's from the onset of puberty.

The grownups nodded. They agreed that it was just a question of time till the dread signs "*Zimmer*" would be posted outside the homes of the simple fisherfolk of Porto Quaglia. "*Zimmer und Frühstück*," "*Lebensmittel*"—they had seen these signs move up the coast, as though the Angel of Death had passed by marking the villages, one by one, for liquidation.

Mike's wife spoke up. "I think you're setting your kids a very bad example. You should teach them to judge Germans as individuals." Hélène whirled around. "Do they come here as individuals or as a mass? With a map from headquarters like an army? Do you meet German tourists as individuals or in busloads?"

"*Écoute, Hélène*," chided her husband. "*Frank vient de rencontrer deux individus à Sarzana.*"

"The first swallows, though," observed O'Hare. "We've got them in Killarney—all the old Nazi boyos. The new landed gentry. Hitler's chief of protocol. They've closed off the beaches to the Irish poor."

"*Tu vois?*" exclaimed Hélène. "*Franchement, je les déteste*," said the engineer's wife calmly. "If Germans come here, I will not come back."

"Do you mean that seriously?" asked Mike. "You mean if one German comes here you won't come back? Supposing Mayor Brandt comes here next year for his vacation?"

"*Soyez sérieux, Mike*," interposed Arturo. "Mayor Brandt is not the question. *Vous le savez bien. Nous*

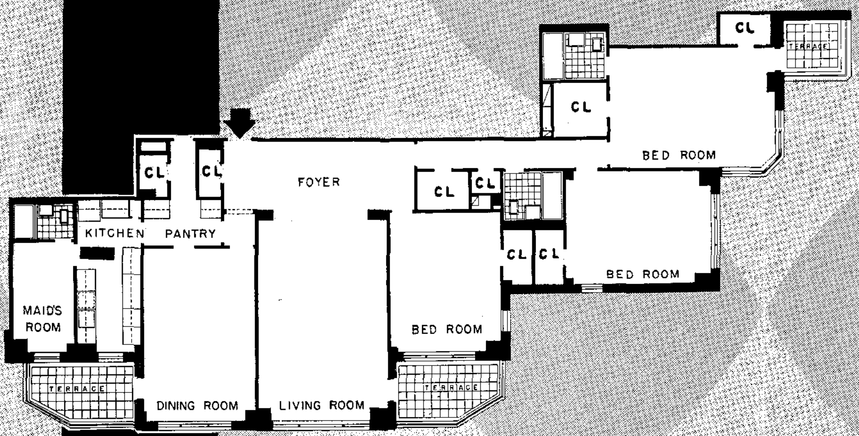
for the woman who dares to be different
EMERAUDE
parfum de COTY
IMPORTED FROM FRANCE
PERFUME $20.00 OUNCE, OTHER SIZES $5.00 TO $100.00
©COTY, INC. 1963 — ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANADA

Great Western
GREAT WESTERN
New York State
CHAMPAGNE

The knowing host serves Great Western

It's the well-bred champagne—an honored member of weddings, christenings and every kind of distinguished gathering for over 100 years. Honored, too, by six European medals of excellence—and a high place on the wine lists of famous hotels, clubs and restaurants. Serve it with confidence. Sip it with delight!

Great Western
NEW YORK STATE CHAMPAGNE
PLEASANT VALLEY WINE COMPANY, HAMMONDSPORT, NEW YORK



50 EAST 79

TOWNHOUSE '63

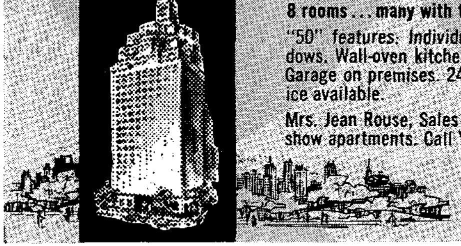
At the crossroads of New York's finest residential neighborhood, Penthouse 19B recreates every asset of the traditional townhouse. Three charming terraces and sweeping picture windows enjoy magnificent views of Central Park and the city skyline. You will live graciously—served by every amenity of modern comfort. This seven room, three bath penthouse incorporates impressive room dimensions . . . an abundance of walk-in closets. This apartment provides a realistic investment in quality living. Monthly maintenance subject to substantial tax reductions, based on mortgage interest and real estate taxes.

A uniquely flexible 11 room penthouse with 6 bedrooms is available; also, 6 and 9 room (4 bedroom) penthouses and apartments from 2½ to 8 rooms . . . many with terraces.

"50" features: *Individual room-control air-conditioning.* Picture windows. Wall-oven kitchen. All labor-saving appliances. Walk-in closets. Garage on premises. 24-hour service attendance. Maid and valet service available.

Mrs. Jean Rouse, Sales Representative on premises will be pleased to show apartments. Call YU 8-8885 or PLaza 9-5335

HARRY J. RIKER
RIKER & COMPANY, INC.
Selling and Managing Agent
509 Madison Avenue, New York



This is not an offering. No offering is made except by the prospectus filed with the Department of Law of the State of New York. Such filing does not constitute approval of the issue or the sale thereof by the Department of Law of the Attorney General of the State of New York.

parlons du touriste moyen. The ordinary tourist."

"Let them go to Pisa!" burst out Hélène. "Let them go to Florence! *Là il y a l'histoire, les monuments! L'histoire, les monuments appartiennent à tout le monde.* To everybody. *Mais Porto Quaglia nous appartient à nous.*"

"So it belongs to you. How interesting," said the British lawyer in a courtroom manner. "I should think it belonged to the fishing people."

"It belongs to the fishing people first," said Hélène. "Next it belongs to us." "By what right?" said the lawyer. "By the right of use," said Hélène. "Is that not a right in English law? We have been coming here now for ten years; our children have grown up here. We have rights here; we belong here. Why should Germans come and push us aside? As they do always in queues. I have seen them in Paris. Because I am small, they try to push me aside."

"You should see them in Killarney," eagerly put in the poet, and everyone began to recount some personal experience of German effrontery.

The lawyer raised his voice. "And if the fishing people want their trade? Will you forbid Pierino or Romeo to take them to Rocca Bianca? Perhaps you'd like to institute some racial laws here to prevent that?" "Hear, hear!" said Irene.

Hélène raised her small tanned face anxiously to her tall husband. "*Aide-moi, Arturo.*"

"*Il a raison, Hélène,*" Arturo said mildly. "*Sur le plan légal.*"

"Hell," said Mike suddenly. "Can't Hélène say what she thinks about German tourists without being attacked as a racist? I'm on her side. Lafayette, we are here!" He laughed at his own weak joke to break the tension.

Spots of color appeared in the Englishman's cheeks; he and Mike were not congenial, having already had disputes about prizefights and the execution of Caryl Chessman. "And what about the Americans?" he said to Hélène in a trembling voice. "Personally, if we must speak in these terms, I prefer the Germans to the Americans."

"No!" said Hélène, with violence. "The Americans do not come where they are not wanted. They are more sensitive, even the worst. They go where there are other Americans. To Harry's Bar."

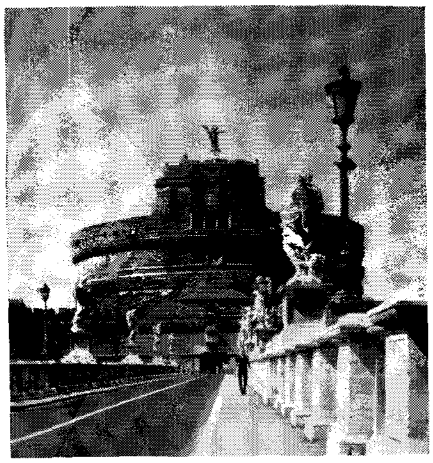
"What they do as tourists doesn't interest me," retorted the lawyer. "Unlike you, Mme. Buonsanti, I try to think politically. On that level, I can assure

Reliable KLM announces an astonishing new travel bargain—3 weeks in Europe for $99

(New KLM plan gives you bed, breakfast and sightseeing for less than $5 a day)

Now—from the careful, punctual Dutch—comes one of the most extraordinary travel bargains ever offered. Three weeks in Europe *with hotel accommodations, breakfast and sightseeing provided* for even less than KLM's $5-a-day summer tours.

NOTE: *This remarkably low price may give you the idea that this is a group tour. It's not. You make your own itinerary, set your own pace. But you must go between October 1 and April 30. So, start planning now!*



Castel Sant' Angelo in Rome,
one of the cities you can visit on KLM's "21 days for $99" plan.

Here's what you get with the "21 days for $99" plan:

1. Accommodations in good, comfortable hotels. They're not the fanciest in Europe. You may have to share a bathroom—or walk a flight or two of stairs. But all accommodations are clean and utterly respectable.

2. Continental breakfasts. In some cities, you may sit down to breakfast with the proprietor of your hotel and his family. Chances are, you'll pick up some expert tips on what to see and where to shop for best values.

3. Sightseeing trips. At least one basic in every city you visit. In some cities you actually get *two* trips.

How the plan works

This new plan is simplicity itself. First, decide which of these great European cities you want to visit (you may pick five): Amsterdam, London, Edinburgh, Paris, Nice, Brussels, Rome, Milan, Florence, Venice, Zurich, Geneva, Athens, Munich, Berlin, Barcelona, Madrid, Lisbon, Vienna, Copenhagen.

Notre Dame in Paris—
one of the highlights on a sightseeing trip included at no extra cost.

Now, decide how many of your 21 days you'd like to spend in each of the five cities you've selected. Take the list to your travel agent *and he'll do the rest.*

While you're there, be sure to ask him about KLM's amazing stopover bargains that give you extra cities *for no extra air fare.* And about KLM's new 21-day jet excursion fare to Europe.* Could save you almost $150 over regular round-trip jet economy fare.

Other money-saving KLM tours

KLM's new "21 days for $99" plan is just one of KLM's tour bargains. There are dozens more. Wonderful values. Like these:

KLM's Mediterranean Highlights Tour: $898 for 21 days, 9 cities—including Athens, Istanbul, Venice or Naples, and 21-day excursion fare from New York.

KLM's European Capitals in Season Tour: $850 for 21 days, 6 countries, 10 cities—including Paris, London, Rome; 21-day excursion fare from New York.

KLM's Caribbean Air-Sea Cruise: $555 for 17 days, 5 destinations—Colombia, Aruba, Costa Rica, Jamaica, Curaçao. Price includes 17-day jet excursion tourist fare from New York.

New brochure lists 9 KLM tours

KLM has just published a new illustrated brochure called "KLM Sun and Fun Vacations." It's got full information on the new "21 days for $99" plan—plus facts on KLM's other tour values. Clip coupon today for your free copy.

*Valid October through April

CLIP COUPON NOW

KLM
SUN AND FUN VACATIONS

Please send me KLM's new 24-page color brochure of fall, winter and spring tours—"KLM Sun and Fun Vacations."

Mr. / Mrs. / Miss ______________________ Phone ____________

Address ______________________________

City ________________ Zone ______ State ____________

My travel agent is ______________________

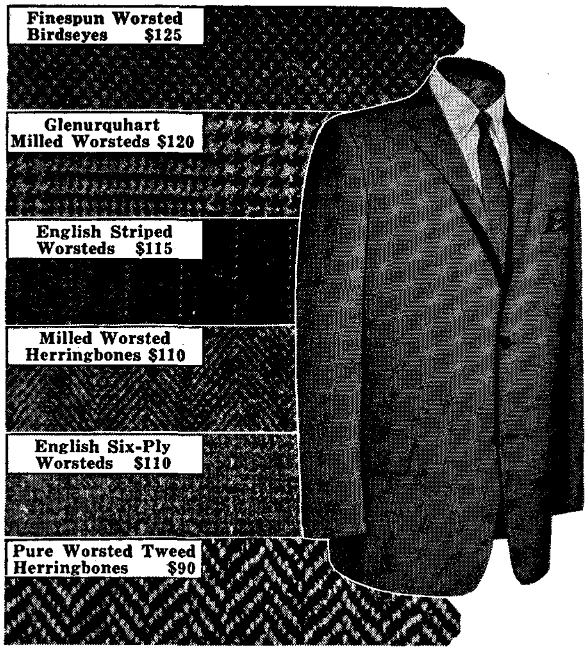
KLM Royal Dutch Airlines
609 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Telephone: PLaza 9-3600

KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES

B-I-T

J. PRESS INC.

READY TO WEAR SUITS



Finespun Worsted Birdseyes $125

Glenurquhart Milled Worsteds $120

English Striped Worsteds $115

Milled Worsted Herringbones $110

English Six-Ply Worsteds $110

Pure Worsted Tweed Herringbones $90

J. PRESS READY TO WEAR SUITS faithfully follow cutting patterns and methods borrowed from our 61 years of outstanding Custom Experience to achieve our distinctive natural-body-proportioned style, soft tailoring character and fine detail. Each new season our own specially woven materials join to put these clothes in the forefront of quality and taste.

ENTIRELY INDIVIDUAL they are sold only at J. PRESS Stores, Travel Exhibits or by Mail Order, and nowhere else.

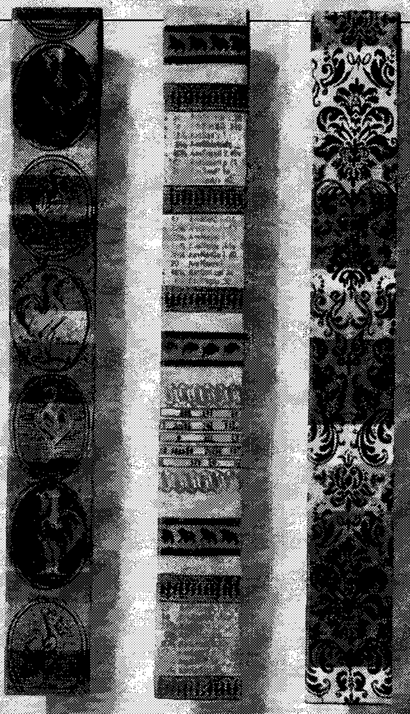
Sample Swatches and New Brochure Sent Upon Request

CURRENT EXHIBITS

Chicago
LaSalle Hotel
Sept. 18, 19, 20 & 21
Detroit
Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel
September 23rd & 24th
Houston
Rice Hotel
September 16, 17 & 18
Indianapolis
Sheraton-Lincoln Hotel
September 16th & 17th
Midland
Hotel Scharbauer
September 19th & 20th
Milwaukee
Hotel Pfister
September 23rd & 24th
Minneapolis
Hotel Radisson
September 16th & 17th
Philadelphia
The Bellevue-Stratford
September 12th & 13th
St. Louis
Bel Air Motor Hotel
September 13th & 14th
San Diego
El Cortez Hotel
September 23rd & 24th

Exhibit Dates For 31 Other Cities On Request.

SINCE 1902
NEW HAVEN * CAMBRIDGE * NEW YORK
J. PRESS INC.
262 YORK ST. NEW HAVEN
82 MT. AUBURN ST. CAMBRIDGE
16 EAST 44TH ST. NEW YORK
COAST TO COAST TRAVEL EXHIBITS



the life that holds no surprises: probably holds no roosters.

rooster

JOHN WANAMAKER, Philadelphia • G. FOX & CO., Hartford • WOODWARD & LOTHROP, Washington • HALLE BROS., Cleveland • STEKETEE'S, Grand Rapids and other fine stores . . . 2.50 • ROOSTER CRAFT, INC., 10 EAST 40th ST., N.Y.

you, the Americans are not wanted in Europe. I can't speak for the keepers of public houses, but I can promise you that the English people don't want the sensitive Americans with their nuclear toys. Nor the Scots, nor the French, nor the Italians, nor even the Germans—if their governments consulted them. 'Go home, Yankee,' is what the Europeans really feel. Try talking to the fishing people here. If your American friends"—he glanced around him—"were sensitive, they'd clear out. No wonder the Germans are welcomed by the plain folk. At least there are no German military bases outside Germany!"

Irene was the first to speak. "You can thank the Americans for that!" "I prefer to thank the Russians," said the lawyer.

"You are so rude," said Hélène, wheeling on him, "that I would think you were probably a German. You look like a German." Her blazing eyes surveyed his mountain-climbing costume. "I do not believe you are an Englishman."

"*Ma fille*," said her father warningly. "*Calme-toi*." And he rose, small and peaceable in his open-throated tan sports shirt, to put his arm around her and lead her to a chair. As he did so, they all saw the blue tattoo, like a laundry mark, on his plump sunburned forearm: his number at Auschwitz. Everyone drew a sharp breath. Nearly all of them had at least glimpsed it before—on the White Rock, while the doctor lay sunning, at table, during a chess session. But generally they tried not to look at it, even the smaller children, out of courtesy to the doctor, as if it were a deformity, and the doctor himself made this easier by his habitual meditative posture, chin sunk, arms folded on his lap. Now they stared at the number, at the lawyer, at Hélène.

"Here," said the Irish poet suddenly to the children, reaching into the pocket of his bathing trunks. "Go get yourselves ice creams." He treated children to ice creams with the same absent abandon that he treated or tried to treat grownups to drinks. "Have a whiskey" or "Have an ice cream" was his customary greeting, according to age. But the children this time refused to budge; instead, the lawyer turned, picked up his stick, and marched down the walk without speaking.

At once Hélène was remorseful. "*J'ai trop bu à déjeuner*," she confessed.

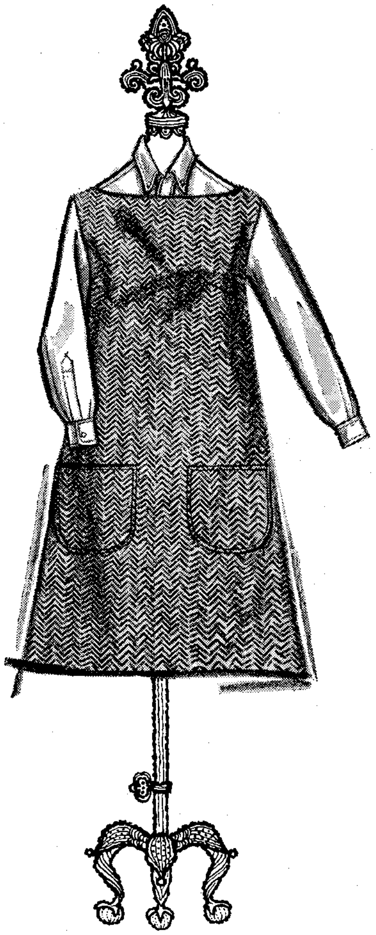
O'Hare and Arturo began to play chess at one end of the table, while the

A Shirt Is Excello

This One Is Stripe It Rich

This elegant shirt is made of super texture 100% long staple cotton in a subtle blending of stripes. It is trimly tailored and truly "Your Form in Fabric." The collar is most ingenious—to be worn pinned (as we show it here) or unpinned. Also available in tab-with-snap or button down collars. In haze blue, sand, foam, straw and stone, about $6.50. For the name of the fine store nearest you, write to Excello Inc., 390 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, New York

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.



Herringbone A

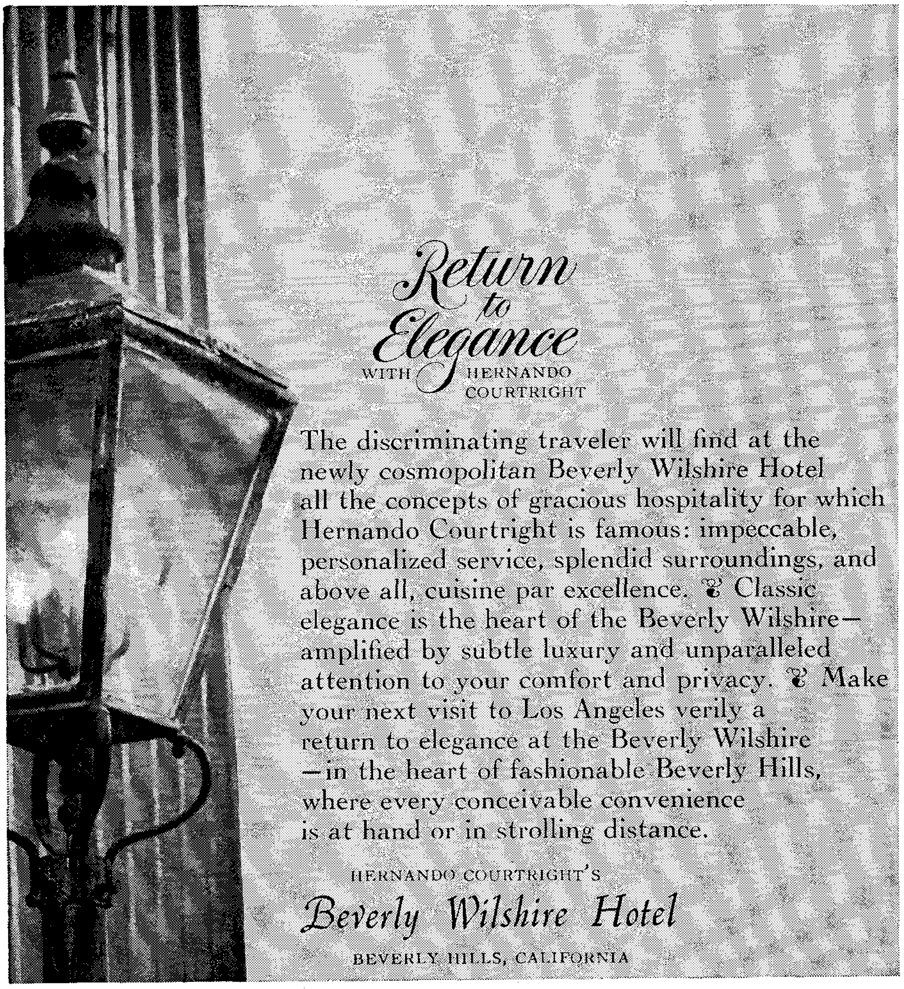
Owning this is something like owning AT&T and the Mona Lisa . . . a source of continuous joy. The smoother, slenderer A-frame, in a soft wool herringbone, lined to the hem. To wear sashed or unsashed . . . as a jumper or self-sufficiently. Black, Burgundy, Brown, or Navy, with White. Sizes 6 to 16.

About twenty-three dollars at good stores and college shops The VILLAGER® *shirt, about six dollars.*

The Villager®

1407 Broadway, New York

©THE VILLAGER INC., 1963



Return to Elegance WITH HERNANDO COURTRIGHT

The discriminating traveler will find at the newly cosmopolitan Beverly Wilshire Hotel all the concepts of gracious hospitality for which Hernando Courtright is famous: impeccable, personalized service, splendid surroundings, and above all, cuisine par excellence. ❦ Classic elegance is the heart of the Beverly Wilshire—amplified by subtle luxury and unparalleled attention to your comfort and privacy. ❦ Make your next visit to Los Angeles verily a return to elegance at the Beverly Wilshire—in the heart of fashionable Beverly Hills, where every conceivable convenience is at hand or in strolling distance.

HERNANDO COURTRIGHT'S
Beverly Wilshire Hotel
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

doctor watched; he had learned the game in Auschwitz. The children lingered round the table, as if feeling cheated at the way the discussion had been terminated by the unexpected appearance of Dr. Bernheim's "number," like a card produced from his sleeve. Everyone was silent, pursuing his own train of thought.

"*Tu l'as fait exprès, Maurice,*" Arturo declared suddenly to his father-in-law, looking up from the board with a chuckle. "He did it on purpose, O'Hare."

"What?" said the poet.

"Showing his number. To help his daughter."

The old man indicated a chess move with a silent finger. "*Peut-être,*" he said imperturbably.

"You know, *maman,*" exclaimed Laure, raising her head, "I think you were right. I think he *is* a German."

"*Mais oui, mais oui!*" shouted François, his eyes sparkling. "*Maman a parfaitement raison!*" And the little boy assured them that the Englishman had paled when the word "spy" was mentioned. "*C'est lui, j'en suis sûr, qui a dénoncé Porto Quaglia aux allemands. Il a pâli, comme ça.*" He gave a wild start, shuddered, and tried to make his small brown face blanch. The other children watched this performance agog. The adults, impressed for a minute by the boy's conviction, quickly regained their balance. "*Mais non, mais non!*" they cried soothingly.

"It's just that he doesn't like Americans, François," Mike explained. "You can understand that, can't you?" And he made a funny face. "He thinks they eat with their atom bombs on the table."

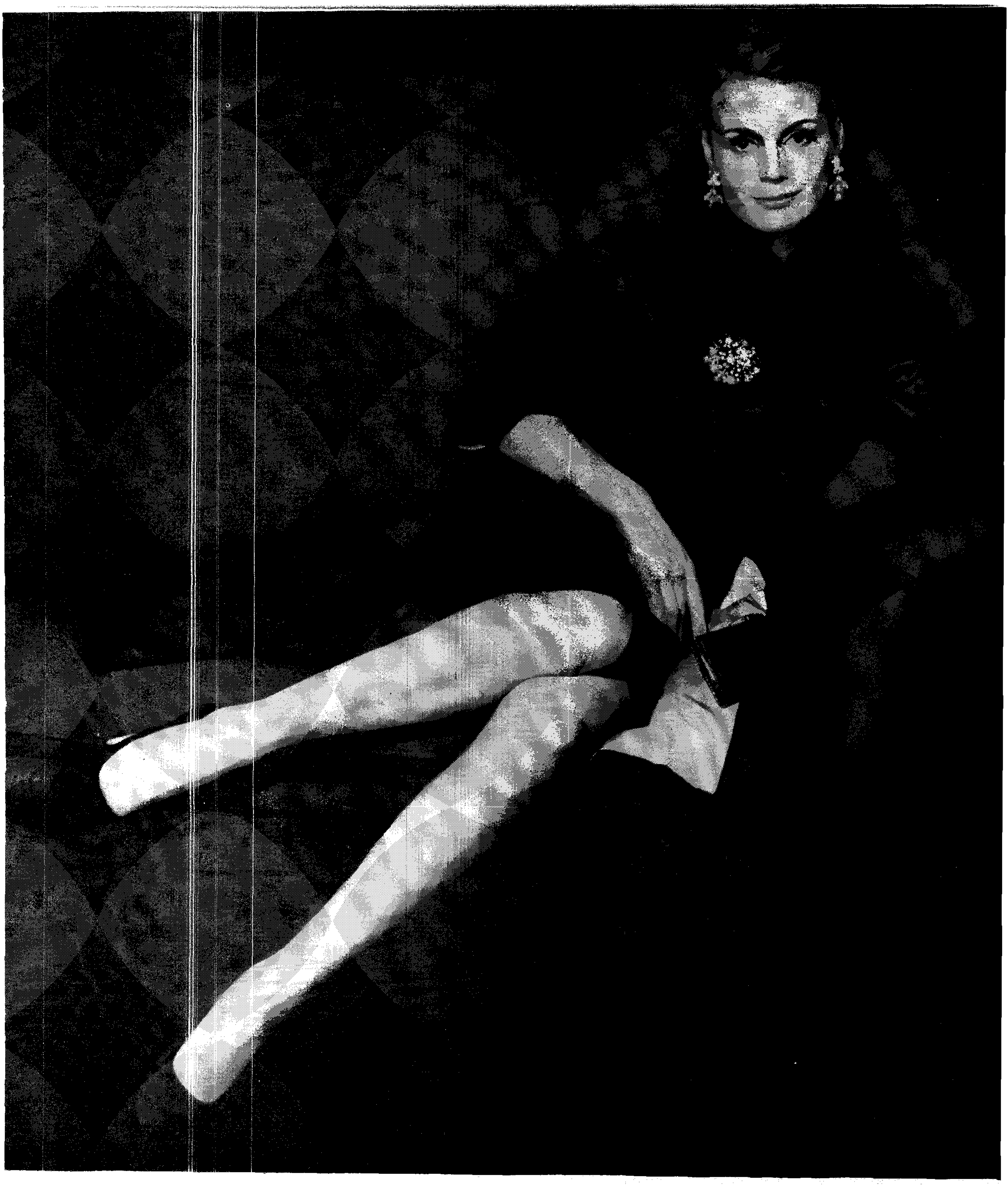
"What are you trying to cover up?" demanded Irene. "François is old enough to know that that man's a Communist!"

The "French" protruded their lower lips and doubtfully shrugged their brows; Arturo glanced up from the chessboard. "*Je ne crois pas,*" he said soberly.

"*La Voix de la Raison a parlé,*" announced the editor, clapping his friend on the shoulder.

"*Mais en tout cas ce n'est pas une injure,*" mildly pursued Arturo. And the others began to argue as to whether it was an insult to call a person a Communist.

"Anyway, he's not a Communist, honey," said Mike, intervening. "It's not that simple. He's an overexcited unilateral disarmer." "But why should that make him pro-German?" someone demanded. "*Mais il n'était pas*



Belle-Sharmeer Spoken Here

Learn the new language of legs. Length isn't in the dictionary. **The proper noun is Legsizes.** It's collective. Takes in the complete leg. Encompasses everything it has or hasn't. Transcribes all into the most intimate fit ever seen in a seamless: the Fluent Fit of Belle-Sharmeer. Be fanciful. Be bright. Be danciful. Be light. Walk away with the conversation. You're wearing it.

LIZARD EVENING BAG BY KING

©1963, WAYNE KNITTING MILLS

Dress in layers: Evan Picone's black/white wool tweed A-skirt $18 accoutered with a dash of white cotton shirt $6 blown open over black wool sweater $6.

R.H. Stearns
Boston

The Mandarin
CONNAUGHT ROAD
HONG KONG
BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION
Naturally, you'll want to stay at the
FINEST ADDRESS IN THE ORIENT

The Mandarin brings to Hong Kong a new standard of excellence; oriental hospitality and occidental elegance combine in an atmosphere of quiet opulence. ★ 650 impeccably appointed air-conditioned rooms ★ Key staff electronically "wired" for instant call ★ News Ticker ★ Banking facilities and electronic billing for quick check-out ★ Luxury sightseeing on The Mandarin's own authentic Chinese junk ★ Choice of ten sophisticated restaurants and lounges ★ Roof-top Swimming Pool and Sundeck.

The Mandarin
HONG KONG
MEMBER INTERCONTINENTAL HOTELS

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT
or
Robert F. Warner, Inc.
Glen W. Fawcett, Inc.
or Intercontinental

pro-allemand," objected someone else.

The Irishman had been concentrating on the chessboard, ignoring the conversation. He captured a rook with his knight. "I'll tell ye what it is," he said abruptly, tilting back in his chair. "This fellow is a German who passed for English during the war years in England to keep on the good side of his neighbors. Get him to show ye his passport. I'll wager he was born in Hamburg."

"*C'est plutôt un juif allemand qui s'est fait anglais*," murmured the doctor. "*Mais tu es fou, papa!*" cried Hélène.

"*Favole!*" said the editor. "You are telling each other fairy stories. The truth is simple. This Englishman would like to be unprejudiced, but he is not, unfortunately. Hélène would like to be prejudiced, but she is not, fortunately." He rose to leave. "Meanwhile," he added, with a grimace, "the real Germans are advancing." Mike and Irene rose too.

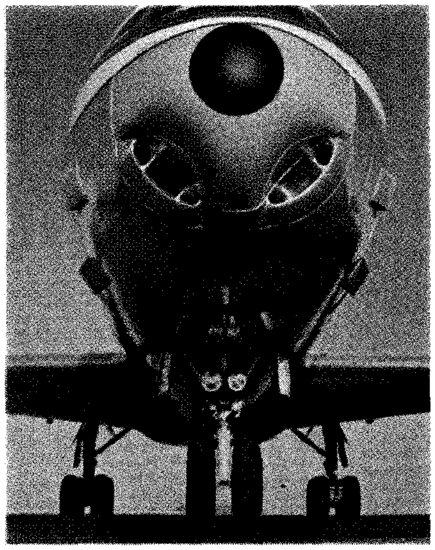
Irene approached Hélène. "I'm sorry I attacked you about the Germans coming here. I forgot about your father."

Hélène started to reply hotly, "*Ce n'est pas à cause de mon père*," but then she gave it up, realizing that she could not explain in English to Irene what she felt toward these new Germans, and that if she were able to explain it in French, Irene would not understand. "*Merci*," she said simply, instead.

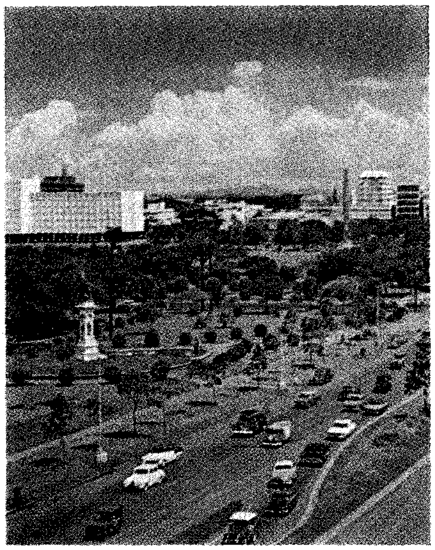
THE summer, after this, was not the same. The only immediate consequence was that for a few days Hélène and the English lawyer stopped speaking when they met. But Hélène would not allow this to continue, for it would have ended in the creation of factions. There had never been factions in Porto Quaglia, and Hélène, therefore, when the time came, invited the lawyer and his family as usual to François' birthday party—the great social event of the season, for which cakes were baked in Parma and sent over the mountains by bus. The English accepted, and the quarrel was patched up.

The party was just like the parties of other years, except that it was too much like them—too defiant of change. The littlest girls dressed up in costumes representing, this year, the great sirens—the Queen of Sheba, Cleopatra, the Lorelei, Brigitte Bardot—and were made up by one of the painters; François shinned up a palm tree; everyone came, old and young, maids and nurses. As usual, the first goodbyes of the season

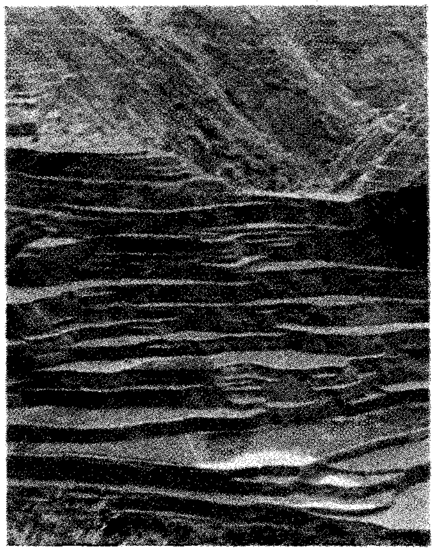
Looking for adventure in the Orient?
Make this your first stop.



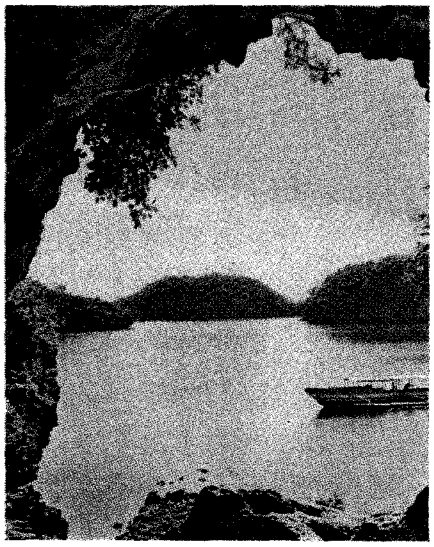
Philippine Air Lines' big DC-8 jets are a familiar sight in the exciting cities of the Pacific. PAL is a pioneer of trans-Pacific flight. Your route is fast and fascinating: San Francisco to Honolulu, non-stop to Manila, and on to Hong Kong and Bangkok. Sampaguita service is lavish.



Manila is fabulous. Your dollars go farther here than any other city in the Orient. You'll be amazed at the low prices for steak dinners, luxury hotels, cab rides, night life, pearls at bargain prices, unique wood carvings brought to market by Igorot craftsmen—shopping is wonderful.



See the spectacular terraces at Banaue — built 1000 years before Christ. Nearby at Baguio, the elegant summer capital high in the cool forests of Luzon, have lunch, observe the bustle of horse-drawn carriages and diplomats. You'll meet the friendliest people here in the Philippines.



You're suddenly in the midst of adventure in the Philippines: 7,000 islands, many of them still nameless. All of them beautiful. And waiting. In the romantic Hundred Islands (above) you can swim from island to island, explore inland seas, caves and white sand beaches.

Hunt exotic animals, observe strange marine life, and match wits with the world's finest game fish: sailfish, sawfish, marlin, barracuda, wahoo, tuna, pompanos, dolphins. And some whose names may be new to you. Two thousand species in all. No fishing license required.

Hong Kong is only 90 minutes away on the same luxurious PAL jets that bring you to Manila. Have your travel agent tell you about PAL's attractive pay-later plan, and fabulous tours of the Orient, including Singapore, Borneo, Bali, Taiwan and Tokyo. Or just send coupon below.

PHILIPPINE AIR LINES

KLM, GENERAL SALES AGENT FOR PAL IN U.S.A.

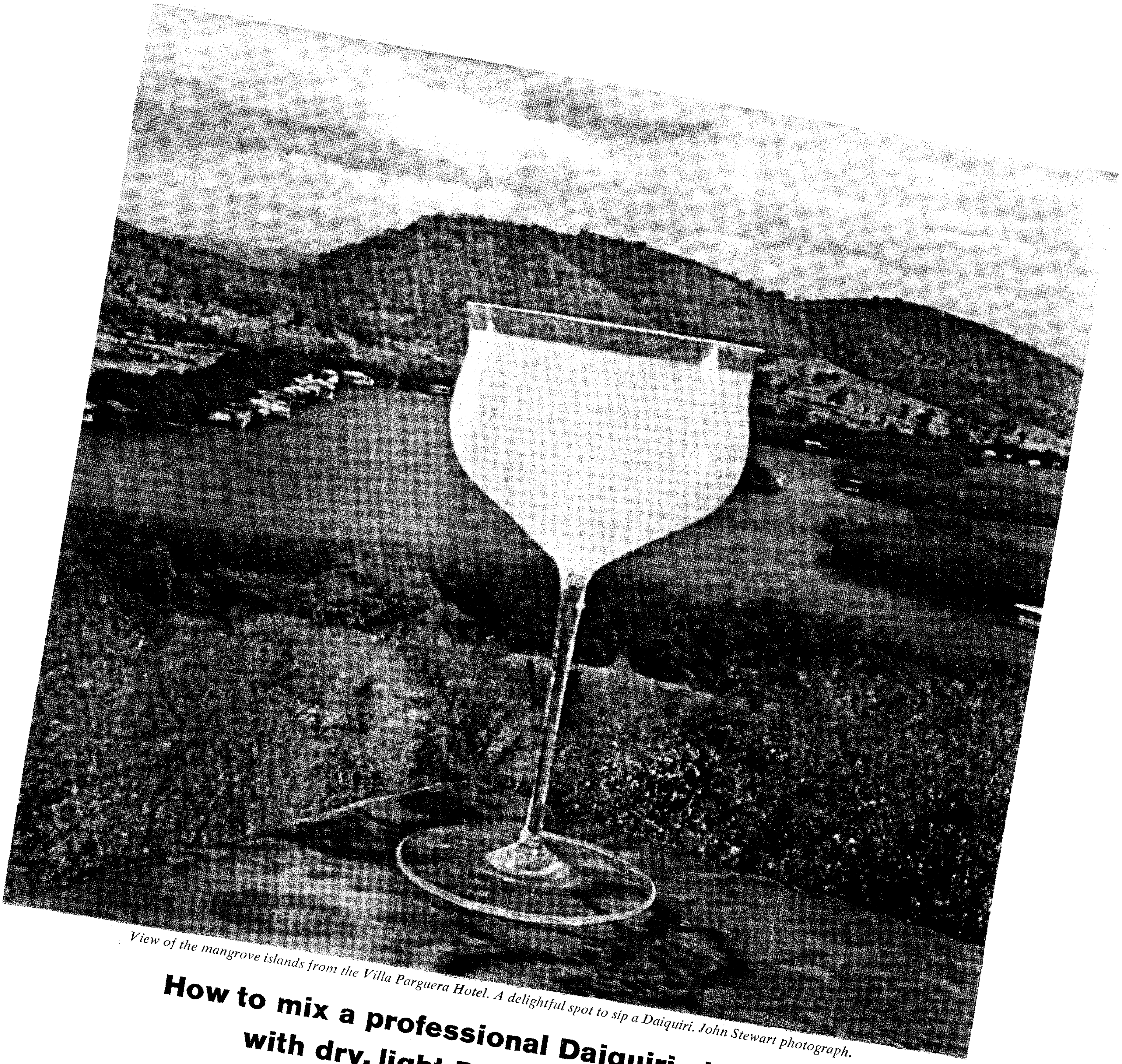
PHILIPPINE AIR LINES,
c/o KLM, General Sales Agent, 609 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Please send me your exciting free folders on adventure in the Orient and more information on PAL's Sampaguita Service.

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________ Zone____ State________

NY-9



View of the mangrove islands from the Villa Parguera Hotel. A delightful spot to sip a Daiquiri. John Stewart photograph.

How to mix a professional Daiquiri at home with dry, light Puerto Rican rum

—a tip from the Daiquiri experts at Puerto Rico's Villa Parguera Hotel

"ANYONE can make a *professional* Daiquiri on the first try," say the experts. "But you must use Puerto Rican rum.

"You see, a perfect Daiquiri is a *dry* Daiquiri. And only Puerto Rican rums are distilled at high proof for *maximum* dryness, then aged in oak. It's the law."

Now, mixing a Daiquiri is simplicity itself. You can do it *in 30 seconds flat.* All you need, besides Puerto Rican rum, is Frozen Fresh Daiquiri Mix.

This new mix saves you the time and bother of squeezing limes. And its 100 percent pure tropical lime juice gives you *true* Daiquiri flavor.

Become a Daiquiri expert yourself. Just follow the simple recipe below.

30-second recipe: ½ oz. Daiquiri Mix, 1½ oz. of white Puerto Rican rum in shaker filled with cracked ice. Shake 15-20 seconds and serve in chilled cocktail glass. NOTE: If Daiquiri Mix isn't available in your area, use ½ oz. of fresh lime juice plus scant tsp. of sugar.

ISLAND INN
Daiquiri
MIX

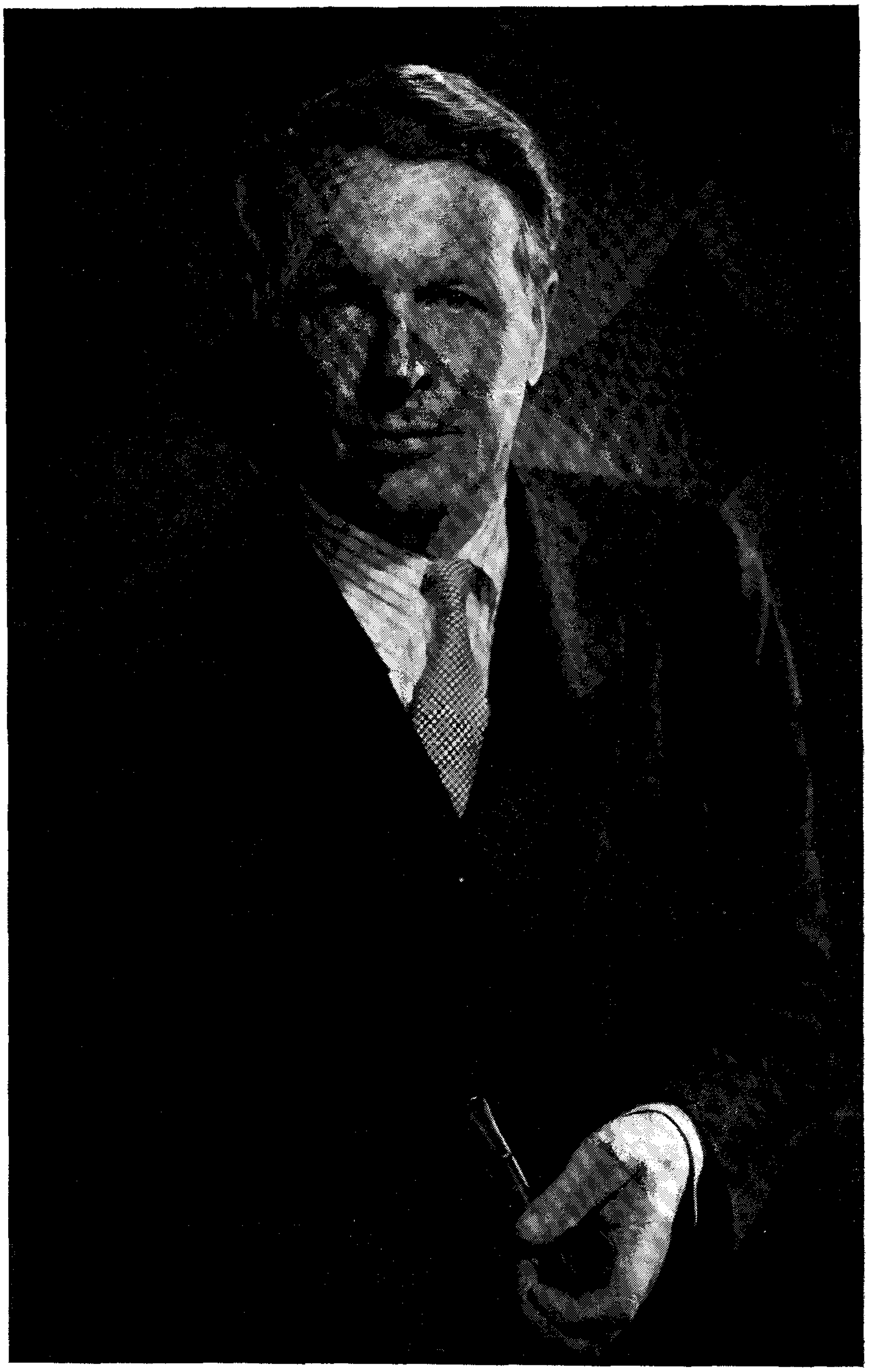
NEW: Frozen Fresh Daiquiri Mix—for foolproof Daiquiris in 30 seconds. At food or liquor stores. Daiquiri Mix is distributed by Wilbur-Ellis Co., 800 Second Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FREE: 20-page color booklet with 31 rum recipes. Write: Puerto Rico Rum Recipe Booklet, 666 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 19.

were said, for François' party was in the middle of August—after that, traditionally, the first departures took place. Yet the fact was these gay promises—"See you next year," "*All' anno prossimo*," "*À bientôt*"—were tinged this year with uncertainty, wan like the flickering light of the Chinese lanterns hung from the trumpet vines and fir trees. Everyone looked at everyone else, wondering which would be the defector, which family would send postcards next year with "*auguri*" for François and love to everyone from Provence or Elba.

From the day of O'Hare's discovery, the "French" had been living in a state of apprehension, which they tried not to show to each other. The blue buses that came nearly every hour from Sarzana and La Spezia were covertly watched, and no one went into Sarzana without casting a supervisory glance over the main square, to note what strangers were about. At the sound of an unfamiliar horn along the road, walkers would stop to listen anxiously, expecting a big German tourist bus to appear around the next curve. The yearly expedition to Portovenere, which included a swim from the boat in a blue grotto and lunch outdoors on an island under a tree with a swing, was repeatedly postponed on various excuses, as though the "French" were afraid to leave Porto Quaglia unguarded, lest they come back and find it violated. None of these actions was planned; no one watched on purpose stationed in the café. It was just that now automatically even the chess players glanced up at the sound of a car or a bus braking, whereas before nobody had paid any attention unless waiting for a friend or a package. The effect of the alert was most noticeable on the children, who roamed about the village in bands, were reluctant to go blackberrying on Monte Morello, and swam in expeditionary forces beyond Raven Point to reconnoitre the coves and grottoes. As if enlisted by this *esprit de corps*, Mike and his wife had stayed on.

The only person not privately on the watch for Germans was their herald, O'Hare, who again was invisible in the daytime and was said to be writing a verse play on Marlowe and the School of Night. And at night peace returned to Porto Quaglia. Just before dusk the old ladies, mothers of the Italians among the "French," appeared on the road, walking with sticks, in pairs or leaning on the arm of a servant or a daughter-in-law. The emergence of *le mamme*, white-haired, talcum-dusted, woolly-shawled,



David Ogilvy, Chairman of the Board, Ogilvy, Benson and Mather, Inc.

The definitive portrait is by Bachrach

48 East 50th Street, New York • PLaza 5-6233
Fabian Bachrach, photographer of men
Bradford Bachrach, photographer of women
Chicago • Boston • Philadelphia • Washington • The Mall at Short Hills • Baltimore

(Advertisement)

what no eiffel tower?

No.

Isn't the picture called In The French Style?

Yes.

And doesn't it take place in Paris?

For the most part, yes.

And still *no Eiffel Tower?*

Still.

Are you sure?

Absolutely.

Why not?

Do you go to the movies?

From time to time.

Have you seen any pictures with Paris as a background?

Too many.

Aren't you tired of the Eiffel Tower?

Frankly, yes.

Aren't you tired of a lot of other things that you've seen over and over again in movies about Paris?

Fervently. After the first ten minutes, I turn to my wife and say, "Here comes the old oo, la, la, again."

Now, do you understand why there's no Eiffel Tower in our movie?

I begin to see your point.

Are you interested in knowing what other things are *not* in our movie?

Yes. What else will not be on the screen when I go to see In The French Style? How about the Seine, for example?

We have a confession to make. You *will* see the Seine. We would have liked to spare you this, but because of the way the Seine winds through Paris, it is almost impossible to avoid showing it *somewhere* during the course of nearly two hours of film.

Aha!

Don't Aha us. You may see the Seine, but among the things you will *not* see are Sacre Coeur, or the steep rows of steps in Montmartre or lovers walking hand-in-hand along the river.

Bully for you! Do go on.

There are several other novelties in our movie. For example, there is not a single fountain, either lit or unlit, in all eleven reels, and there is no shot of Maxim's, and not a single frame of film of the Place de la Concorde.

That I must see with my own eyes.

We sincerely hope you will.

Anything else?

Yes. There are no charming *flics* in the movie. There is one policeman in our film and he looks dour and menacing in the five seconds he is on screen.

Bully for you again!

What's more, search as you may, you will not find a single beret in our film and there is no Frenchman who suffers from what might be called the Nancy Mitford syndrome—suffocating with charm. The Frenchmen in the film are, we're afraid, less charming than the Americans and Englishmen in the film.

How could you do such a thing?

Because the story demanded it.

What a strange way to make movies.

This is the first movie Mr. Shaw, who wrote the screenplay, and Mr. Parrish, who directed it, have produced, so they still have the blind courage of amateurs.

Even so, you must have done something *wrong.*

We are mortal. We did.

Aha, again.

We hesitate to tell you this, but we're afraid we must. The Arch of Triumph is at one moment seen in the distance.

I knew it, instinctively.

But it is seen only briefly, at the finish of the picture. You can be standing up and putting on your coat while it is on the screen.

Thank you for the warning.

Don't go yet. We've been saving the most brilliant omission for last.

I'm all ears. My wife, too, is all ears. What is it?

Against dreadful odds, we have managed to keep the Place de Furstenberg out of the picture.

By Jove!

Now that we've told you what is *not* in the picture, are you interested in hearing what is *in* the picture?

Only academically. I'm wild with impatience to see the picture purely on the basis of the omissions you have mentioned. Still, if it gives you pleasure, do *tell me what's in it.*

Jean Seberg.

Is that good?

Incomparable. She has become one of the most beautiful women anybody has ever seen and her talent has flowered so that her performance matches her

(continued on next page)

Columbia
Pictures presents
a Casanna Films production
Jean Seberg / Stanley Baker
IN THE FRENCH STYLE
with ADDISON POWELL, JACK HEDLEY
JAMES HERLIHY, PHILIPPE FORQUET
Screenplay by IRWIN SHAW
Produced by
IRWIN SHAW & ROBERT PARRISH
Directed by ROBERT PARRISH

(*Advertisement*)

(Advt. continued from preceding page)
beauty. She is in turn childish, womanly, funny, pathetic, clever, artful, poignant...
I think I understand what your feelings are about Miss Seberg. What else?
Stanley Baker. He is very highly regarded in England and we are certain he will be highly regarded here once the picture opens.
Will I laugh when I see In The French Style?
Uproariously.
My wife cried when she read the story several years ago in this magazine. Will she cry at the film?
Guaranteed. And you, too.
What kind of story is it?
A love story.
Is that possible, in this day and age?
We think so.
Where and when can I see this curious piece of work?
At the Baronet Theatre on Third Ave. and at the Victoria Theatre on Broadway, anytime from September nineteenth on.
I only go to the movies once a month. I was thinking of taking my wife to see Cleopatra. I understand it's almost twice as long as your film. And in color.
Call us up and tell us how you liked it.
We're too busy to take the time to see it.
We're working on another picture.
What's the title of your movie, again?
In The French Style.
A Columbia Picture.
Ah.

like soft, powdery moths heading for the café, was the sign that traffic had stilled and Porto Quaglia was safe for the night; the buses had stopped running, and few cars passed. Across the river, the last rays of the sun, already hidden from the village behind Monte Morello, touched the windows of the golden hill towns, which sparkled and beaconed like fireflies or as though they had been turned into quartz or mica embedded in the green hills. After this, O'Hare, the owl, cruised into the café.

At night Mamma Nature took possession of Porto Quaglia. After supper the children thronged up and down the waterfront picking out the stars, which seemed very near and bright. Sometimes the poet would join them in front of the café and teach them the English names—a game that caused much laughter, incredulity, and wonder. To think that what little Anne's star book called the Great She Bear was known as the Big Dipper to the English, and La Chaise was Cassiopeia's Chair.

"There's Orion's Belt, Frankie," O'Hare would say to François.

"*Ah oui, c'est Le Bâton de Jacob.*"

"Jacob's Rod, is it?"

"*Mais non, c'est Les Trois Rois!*"

"*Mais si,*" Catherine would speak up. "*Le Bâton de Jacob et Les Trois Rois sont la même constellation, n'est-ce pas, Monsieur O'Hare?*"

"Here's a good one," the poet would interject. "Do ye know what the English call Sirius? Orion's Hound." This pleased the children in the same way as penetrating the foreign disguises of the pieces on their fathers' chessboard: was it true, they would ask the poet, that the English called the *fou* the "bishop"? And the Italians called him "*l'alfiere.*" The chessboard had its own constellations, said the Irishman, and the fixed moves of the pieces were like the fixed courses of the stars; it was a very old game—as old as the hills.

When the children had gone to bed, the moonlit village was still, except for the faint sound of dance music coming from across the river, from the restaurant Il Pilota, near the house of Romeo, the boatman. The honky-tonk sound floating across the river seemed bathed in frontier innocence, and the menace of Punta Sabbia, just beyond, was reduced to the melody of an old jazz tune. In former years the "French" would have themselves rowed across on a Friday or a Saturday to dance, but now no one went, not even the young people, but the music still continued, as old as the hills itself, as if nothing had changed.

In the daytime this illusion could not

COCKTAIL DRESS
OF RICH ITALIAN BROCADE
ENHANCED BY AN EXQUISITE
HANDMADE ROSE
—IN FOREST GREEN
OR WINTER BROWN
8-16 $165.
Eleanora Garnett
NEW YORK: 47 EAST 51 STREET
ROME: VIA DI VILLA SACCHETTI 17
BOUTIQUE-VIA SISTINA 46A

COGNAC
Celebrated among connoisseurs for generations

GASTON de LAGRANGE
84 PROOF
IMPORTED BY **PARK, BENZIGER & CO. INC.** NEW YORK

You've got the edge . . . with Edgeworth

Do men who have the edge, born winners, just naturally choose Edgeworth's winning blend of Burleys? Or does the cool-smoking, no-bite enjoyment of Edgeworth help give them winning poise and authority? It's a good question. Best answer, try Edgeworth Ready-Rubbed.

THE HOUSE OF EDGEWORTH
Larus & Brother Co., Inc., Richmond, Va. Fine Tobacco Products Since 1877

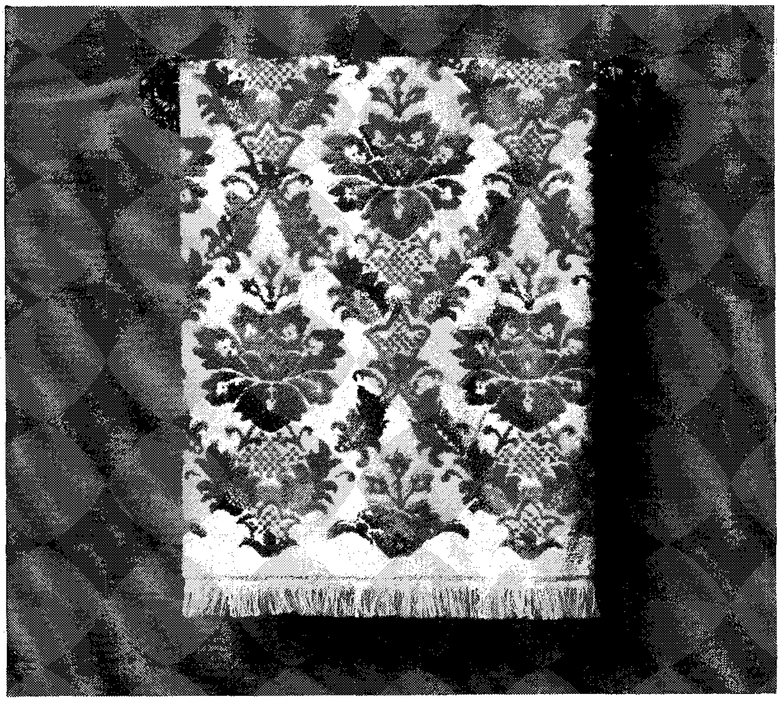
Edgeworth
READY RUBBED

be maintained. The sighting of the Germans in Sarzana had served to call attention to a fact that had been half escaping notice: the White Rock was filling up with bathers. Each day there were new ones. Arriving in their boats, the "French" would discern dark figures, tiny in the distance in the white glare of the cliff, which made them look like people in an overexposed photograph; disembarking, the "French" would often find their places preempted: Dr. Bernheim's special shady corner under an overhanging cliff, François' lookout post on the highest rock, Hélène's hollow. Another umbrella would be standing in the crevice where the engineer's wife had always planted hers; in the cave where they were in the habit of changing they would find a fat man asleep or a couple embracing. Romeo, Pierino, and Paolo were continually chugging back and forth with strangers aboard whom they deposited—strangers from no one knew where, since they were not staying at the inn or at either of the two boarding houses. And as if this were not enough, new motorboats and even small cruisers began appearing from the other direction and discharging passengers.

All these people, materializing seemingly from thin air, behaved as if they belonged here, as if they had "always" been coming to the White Rock, which they treated in cursory fashion, like a row of *cabine* with showers. They did not exclaim over the beauty of the spot but at once put on diving masks and flippers and began to swim. Or launched their children in tubes and themselves on surf mattresses. Or slung cameras round their necks and started photographing—"action" shots of a group splashing each other in the water. This matter-of-fact behavior and the way they ignored the "French," who outnumbered them, gave the August mornings the quality of a dream sequence. It was as if the "French" collectively had become invisible; the others crossed by them, climbed over them, talked past them, as if they were not there at all in reality but were only figments of their own imagination. If they spoke, they felt they would be inaudible, like someone trying to shout in a dream, and in fact they became remarkably silent. Only their eyes spoke. Some of the strangers, who for the most part were extremely ugly, brought food with them and ate lunch at midday, scattering grape skins and peach pits and salami rind and crusts of bread on the marble and throwing empty Chinotto bottles into the sea. Large horseflies appeared on the White

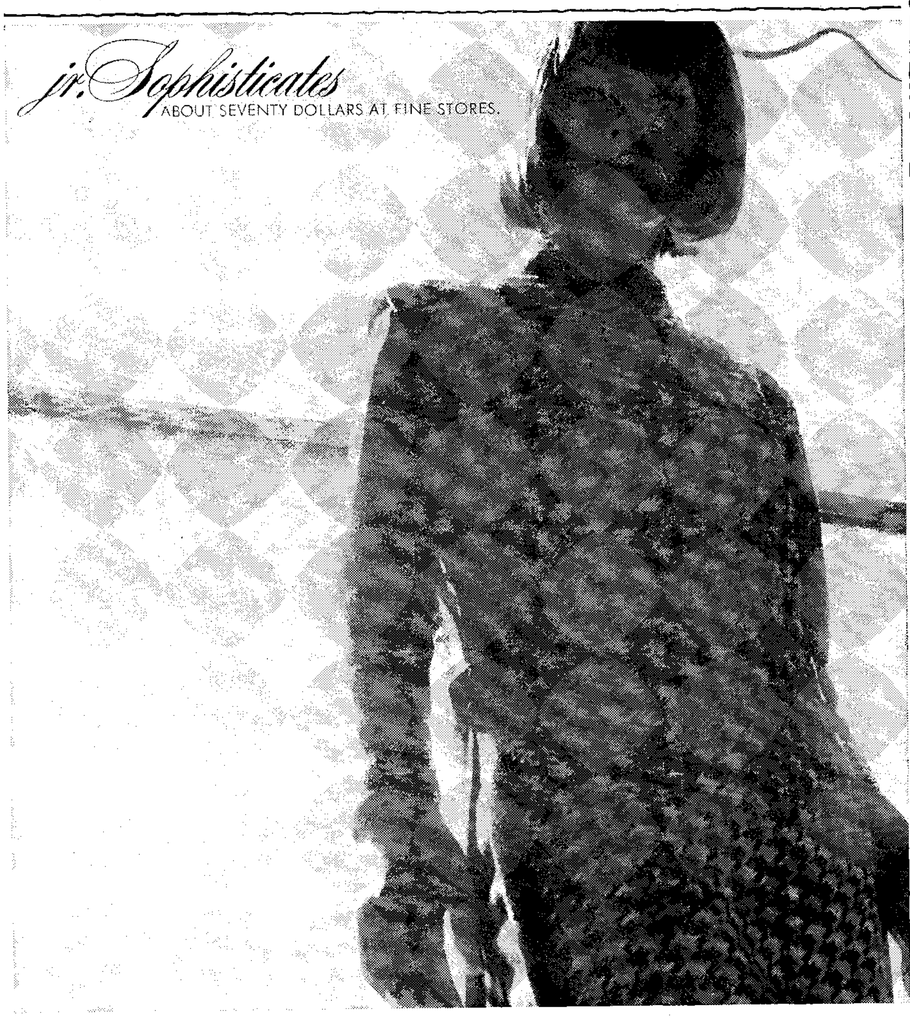
Shown: The CORT. One of many Gleneagles styles. Fully lined in plaid. Lasting stain and rain repellency. About $39.95. For name of nearest store where you can try on a Gleneagles, write: Gleneagles, Gleneagles Court, Baltimore 4, Md./**Gleneagles**

If you don't own a Gleneagles raincoat, you never tried one on.



Back to Baroque
Grand Damask by Callaway

If you're so bored with modern solid colors and angular shapes that you could scream—don't. Go back to Baroque with Grand Damask—a great towel by Callaway. Enjoy the slow movement of a curved line, the relaxed richness of the ornate design. Grand Damask is a luxury to use, too. In 15 magnificent colors, at The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit, and at other fine stores. Callaway Mills, Inc., La Grange, Georgia.



jr. Sophisticates
ABOUT SEVENTY DOLLARS AT FINE STORES.

Rock. On the green water there was an iridescent film of gasoline.

These strangers varied from day to day, but they did not have a marked individuality; rather, they seemed a species whose children, summoned in raucous authoritarian voices, were all named "Umberto" or "Massimo." "They will go away after Ferragosto," the editor prophesied, but the fifteenth of August passed and the shriek "Umberto!" "Massimo!" was still heard on the White Rock like the perpetual crying of gulls.

And one day, at last, Germans came; Romeo had brought them from the Camping at Punta Sabbia. First there were two, then four, then a whole boatload, many of them middle-aged—the men old enough to have been in the S.S. or, to judge them more charitably, to have manned those very pillboxes just around the point that had cowed the area with their artillery till the Americans took Viareggio. Yet now that they were here, in the too too solid flesh, the "French" banished these memories, just as they tried not to look at the number on Dr. Bernheim's arm. In actuality, the Germans from the Camping, it was admitted, were no worse than the invaders who had preceded them; the invaders were all "Germans," in the sense of a foreign species with the power of rapid multiplication, as the invaded were all "French."

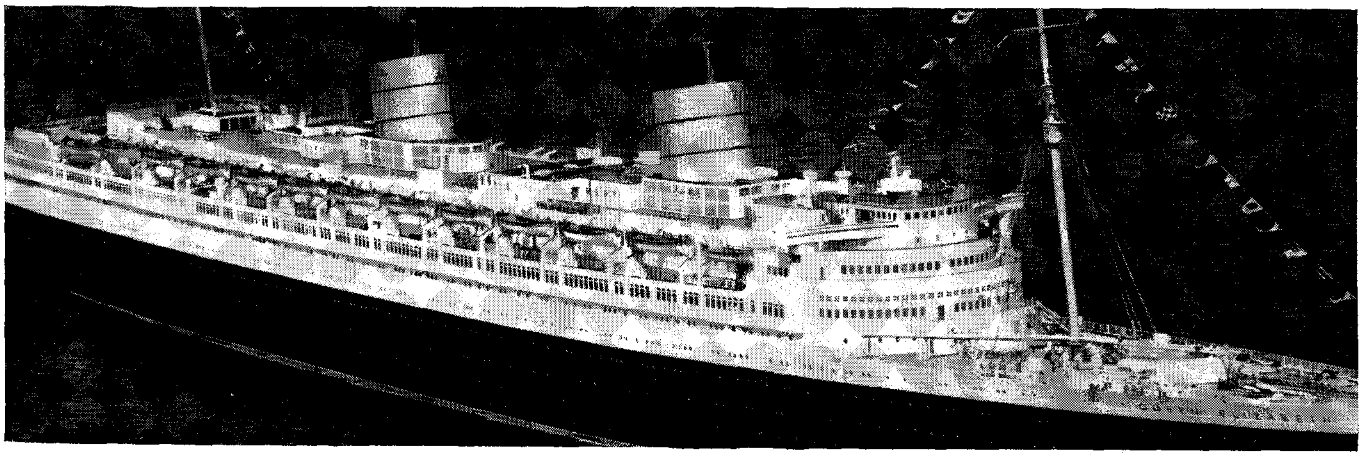
But as if to illustrate the complexity of the subject, Irene was accosted one morning toward the end of the month by an Italian crone, the grandmother of some Umberto or Massimo and their little sister (never summoned) Marisa or Silvana. "*Sprechen Sie Deutsch?*" said the old woman, seizing Irene by the skirt of her beach gown as she tried to pass on the rocks. And when Irene refused angrily to answer her, she continued to gabble at her in German, eager, no doubt, said the editor, to renew conversations she had enjoyed in the old times with the Nazis. Soon afterward Hélène had a similar wounding experience in the post office when she went to buy stamps. "*Francobolli, per favore,*" she said, pushing her postcards through the window and starting to make a remark about the weather.

"*Per la Germania?*" interrupted the employee. "*Deutschland?*"

Hélène was outraged. The woman had not even troubled to *look* at the postcards. Or at her. They were for France, Hélène pointed out. She was not German; she was the Signora Buonsanti. But the employee, who was new, it seemed, did not recognize her. "*Cento*

Cunard announces the world's widest ranging cruise program

Wherever you want to go, whatever you want to pay, there is a cruise designed for you. So plan this year to cruise on a giant Cunarder. Check dates and destinations below, then take this ad to your travel agent or Cunard right away!



R.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, *world's largest liner, in her gala cruise dress.*

3 unbeatable reasons why you should take a Cunard cruise

1. All five of the great Cunarders in this world-ranging cruise program were built for *spacious* living: the *Queen Elizabeth*, world's largest liner; the mighty *Mauretania*; the *Caronia*, largest liner ever designed expressly for cruising; Cunard's newest cruising sister-ships, the beautifully modern *Franconia* and *Carmania*.
2. Cunard is a *British* line. This assures you dedicated service from people *proud* to serve.
3. Cunard's *international* cuisine gives you a wide choice of dishes to appease sea-sharpened appetites.

CUNARD CRUISE CALENDAR

1963

MEDITERRANEAN

Oct. 3—Mediterranean and Black Sea—*Caronia* from New York to 25 ports including Odessa, Russia . . . 56 days, 21 countries, 15,182 miles, $1,100 up.

NASSAU

Nov. 16—*Mauretania* from New York; 5 days, $125 up.

Nov. 21 and Nov. 27—*Queen Elizabeth* from New York; 5 days, $185 up.

WEST INDIES

Ports you'll visit on these exciting Caribbean cruises include Nassau, San Juan, St. Thomas, Santo Domingo, Kingston, Montego Bay, Martinique, Barbados, Antigua, Curacao, Aruba, La Guaira.

Oct. 5, 19, Nov. 2—*Mauretania* from New York; 12 days, five ports, $300 up.

Nov. 23—*Franconia* from New York (Thanksgiving cruise); 12 days, five ports, $335 up.

Dec. 7—*Franconia* from New York; 12 days, five ports, $320 up.

Dec. 21—*Franconia* from New York (Christmas & New Year's cruise); 15 days, six ports, $460 up.

Dec. 23—*Carmania* from Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Christmas & New Year's cruise); 13 days, eight ports, $400 up.

1964

GREAT WORLD CRUISE

Jan. 28—*Caronia* from New York around the world via South America, South Africa, India, and the Orient; 95 days, 20 ports, 14 lands, 31,400 miles, $2,875 up.

NASSAU

Feb. 5, Feb. 11, Feb. 19, March 26—*Queen Elizabeth* from New York; 5 days, $185 up.

WEST INDIES

In addition to the ports listed in 1963 West Indies cruises, 1964 ports of call *also* include Trinidad, Grenada, Cartagena and Cristobal.

Jan. 6—*Franconia* from New York; 11 days, three ports, $290 up.

Jan. 6—*Carmania* from Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; 12 days, six ports, $335 up.

Jan. 21—*Carmania* from Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; 13 days, eight ports, $400 up.

Feb. 3—*Franconia* from New York; 20 days, eleven ports, $615 up.

Feb. 4—*Carmania* from Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; 14 days, seven ports, $430 up.

Feb. 19—*Carmania* from Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; 14 days, eight ports, $430 up.

Feb. 24—*Franconia* from New York; 17 days, nine ports, $520 up.

March 7—*Carmania* from Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; 12 days, six ports, $335 up.

March 14—*Franconia* from New York; 15 days, six ports, $420 up.

March 30—*Franconia* from New York; 11 days, three ports, $305 up.

April 11—*Franconia* from New York; 12 days, four ports, $320 up.

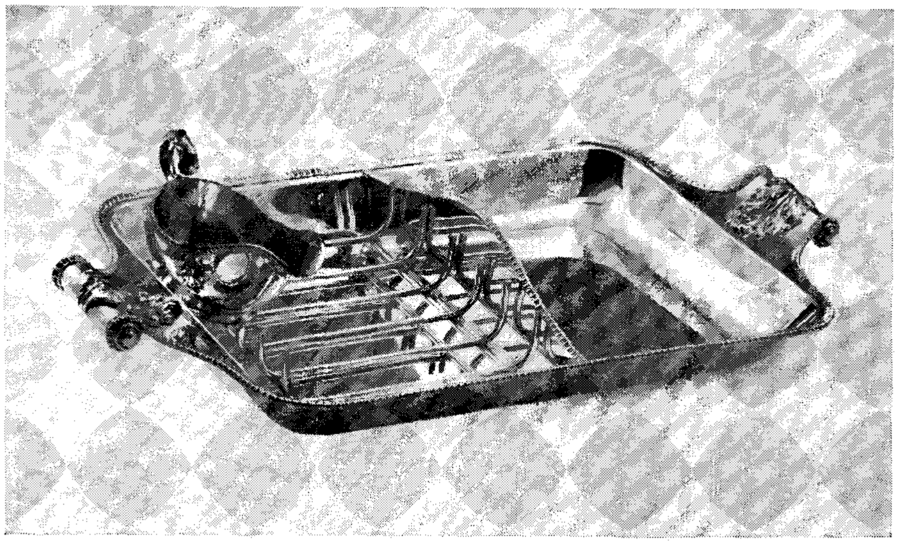
MEDITERRANEAN

Feb. 27—*Queen Elizabeth* from New York; 25 days, 7 lands, 10,224 miles, $1,125 up.

May 5—*Caronia* Spring cruise from New York to Alexandria, Haifa, Beirut, Athens, and 14 other ports . . . 43 days, 14 countries, 12,351 miles, $1,125 up.

NOTE: On all 1963-64 Cunard Mediterranean cruises, your ticket can include return on any Cunarder, including the *Queen Elizabeth* or *Queen Mary*.

For details see your travel agent or Cunard Line; main office in U.S., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N.Y.



Treat Asparagus with Respect

It's a noble vegetable. Serve it beautifully in this heavy silver plate asparagus and (congenial) vegetable dish. Complete with rack and hollandaise sauce boat. The border is straight gadroon with acanthus leaf on the rolled-over handles. Size: 18½" across. $195. Matching dish without accessories, two compartments, $150. Both plus tax.

Ellis-Barker
SILVER COMPANIES
LEGENDARY ENGLISH SILVERSMITHS

Visit our showrooms or write for illustrated folder.

1107 Broadway, New York 10, New York

James Robinson Inc., New York/Beckwith Range Jewelry Co., Tampa, Fla./Douglas Lorie Inc., Palm Beach, Fla./Potter & Mellen, Inc., Cleveland/Wakefield-Scearce Galleries, Shelbyville, Ky./ Julius Goodman & Son, Memphis / Jaccard Jewelry Corp., Kansas City / Chas. S. Stifft Co. Inc., Little Rock/Waldhorn Co. Inc., New Orleans/Miss Jackson's Shop, Tulsa/The Carlton House, Houston / Geo. Watts & Son, Inc., Milwaukee / Zell Brothers, Portland / J. Jessop & Sons, San Diego, Calif.

Grand Marnier

HAS A WAY WITH LOVERS
...of the world's finest liqueur.

Try the Grand Marnier Sour—without sugar. You will love it. For the pleasure of your company serve Grand Marnier. For delightful cocktail and gourmet recipes, write for our free recipe booklet.

MADE WITH FINE COGNAC BRANDY / PRODUCT OF FRANCE / 80 PROOF / CARILLON IMPORTERS, LTD., DEPT. Y14, 730 5th AVE., N. Y. C. 19

lire," she said, counting out stamps for the postcards and handing them back for Hélène to lick.

"*Après dix ans c'est un peu fort,*" declared Hélène, seating herself with a thump in the café.

Arturo gave his genial laugh. "*Comme c'est beau!*" he said. "*Per loro adesso siamo tutti quanti tedeschi.*"

Seriously, put in the professor's pretty daughter, this must mean that there were Germans actually in the village.

O'Hare got up from a chess game at the next table. "Haven't you heard?" he said. "They're at the Pensione La Perla. Have a whiskey."

The following morning, the Germans from La Perla were in the boat that came to fetch the group from the Buonsantis' landing. The "French" behaved politely, helping the Germans land their equipment as they helped everyone else, and the English lawyer, already sunning, was particularly assiduous in holding the boat's painter to steady it for the fat women's descent. But Laure, usually coöperative, refused to lend a hand.

"*Mais qu'est-ce que tu as, ma petite?*" chided her father. Laure would not reply and sat stubbornly at the water's edge, brooding and casting dark looks at the Englishman, who was chatting in German with the newcomers. Finally, when the others were in swimming, she explained.

In the boat she had seen the Germans staring pointedly at the number on Dr. Bernheim's arm. And to bear her out, that morning they all noticed still other Germans, from the Camping, eying the number too, passing and repassing the old man as he sat reading a volume of Stendhal, and actually stopping to get a better view. If Dr. Bernheim was aware of this, he gave no definite sign, but after his second dip he moved his place farther along the rocks, and before the boats came he asked François to row him back—he had taken too much sun.

"*Mais c'est inouï!*" burst out Hélène, when her father was gone. "*Que mon père ne puisse pas se montrer en public, à cause des allemands! C'est eux qui auraient dû se cacher!*"

No one could say she exaggerated; it was the Germans, not her father, who had something to be ashamed of, but it was the Germans who were making it impossible for him to appear in public. Because of the Germans ought he to wear a long-sleeved shirt? Or Covermark, as Mike sarcastically proposed?

This was the turning point. The next day, despite the children's protests, the "French" set out for Judgment Day

Allen
Theatre Compact

[illegible] SOUND IN ALLEN'S SMALL HOME CONSOLE

The big th[illegible] ation of the theatre [illegible] blended in this new organ ma[illegible] good times in music and years [illegible] instrument.

It is an ultra-compact theatre model with horseshoe styling, no bigger than a spinet. Its design is so universally pleasing that it is welcomed in any home. But the Allen's real exclusive is its distinctive tone, with its versatility and impressive ensemble sound. It is no wonder that Lincoln Center chose a classic Allen to play at the historic opening of Philharmonic Hall . . . or that churches seeking superior sound select one of the many excellent church-type Allen organs.

The Allen Theatre Compact has wide tonal range and thrilling realism in its sound effects, with Chiff*, carillon and percussions all included in this popular priced instrument. Chinese Block and other effects are optional. Try it at an Allen dealer. Or send the coupon for our descriptive booklet.

*Patented

Allen

Allen Organ Co., Dept. NY-9, Macungie, Pa.

Please send a copy of your free booklet on

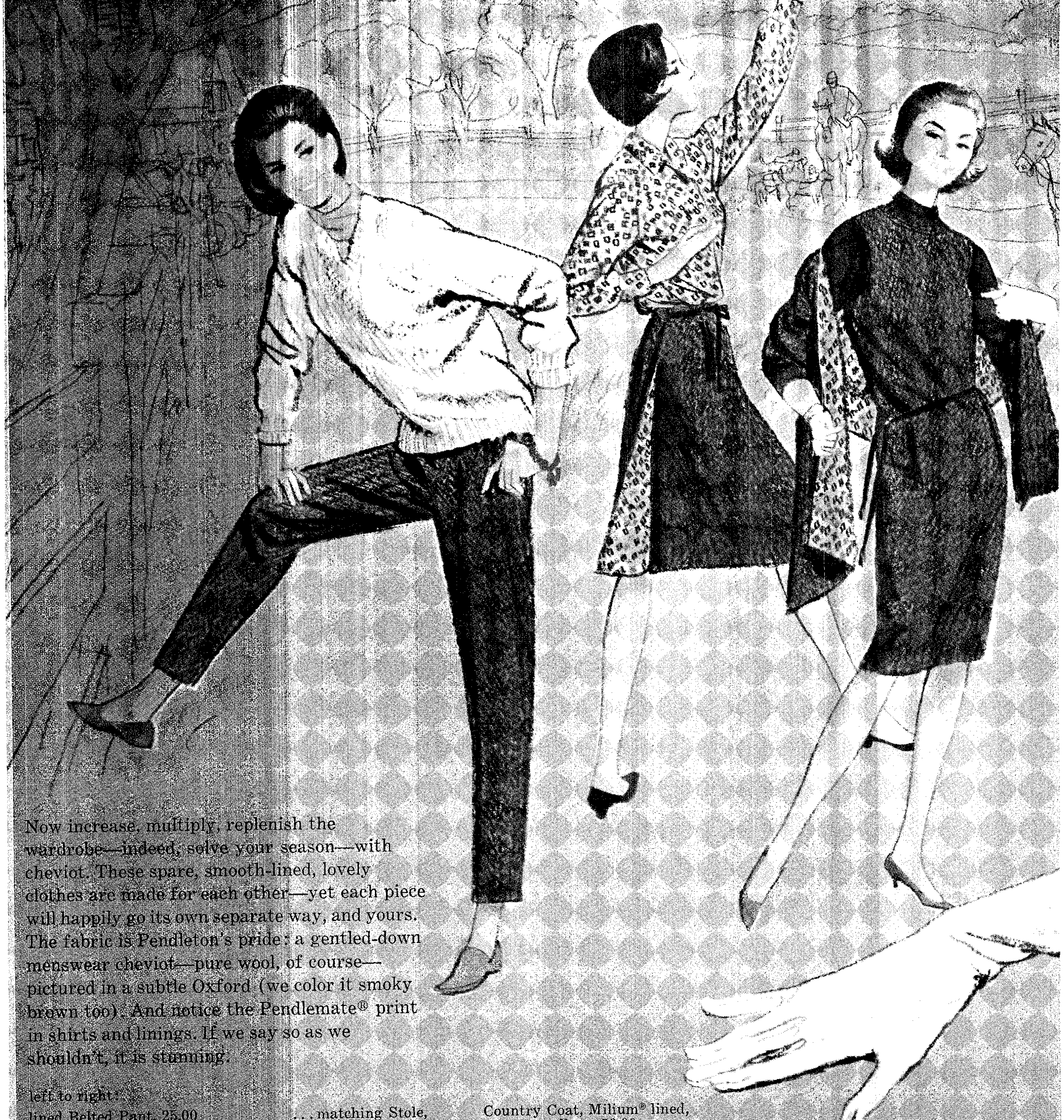
☐ Allen Theatre Compact ☐ Allen church-type organs

Name________________

Street________________

City________Zone____State______

Country Clothes



Now increase, multiply, replenish the wardrobe—indeed, solve your season—with cheviot. These spare, smooth-lined, lovely clothes are made for each other—yet each piece will happily go its own separate way, and yours. The fabric is Pendleton's pride: a gentled-down menswear cheviot—pure wool, of course—pictured in a subtle Oxford (we color it smoky brown too). And notice the Pendlemate® print in shirts and linings. If we say so as we shouldn't, it is stunning.

left to right:
lined Belted Pant, 25.00
. . . bulky mohair-wool Slipover, 15.95
Backwrap Skirt, print-lined, 25.00
leather-trimmed Jumper, leather belt, 25.00
. . . matching Stole, print-lined, 10.95
. . . bracelet-sleeve Turtleneck, 12.95
Pendletowner® Jacket, print-lined, 29.95
. . . Belted Skirt, 17.95
Country Coat, Milium® lined, water-repellent, 50.00
. . . Belted Skirt, 17.95
Matemaster Suit with Scarf, print-lined, 45.00
(Pendlemate® accessories pictured are 100% cotton, 8.95)

In America's quality stores. For descriptive Pendleton Sportswear literature, write Department NY-31 *Pendleton Woolen Mills • Portland 1, Oregon.* ©1963 PWM

ALWAYS VIRGIN WOOL

AIR FRANCE
THE WORLD'S LARGEST AIRLINE
Paris
perfect GATEWAY TO ALL EUROPE
New Low Fare
21-DAY ECONOMY EXCURSION FARE, OCT. 1-APRIL 30
GERMANY
65 JET FLIGHTS WEEKLY
ITALY
46 JET FLIGHTS WEEKLY
ENGLAND
90 JET FLIGHTS WEEKLY
GREECE
16 JET FLIGHTS WEEKLY
ISRAEL
7 JET FLIGHTS WEEKLY
SWITZERLAND
35 JET FLIGHTS WEEKLY
RIVIERA
48 JET FLIGHTS WEEKLY
FROM PARIS
Jet-away Holidays
France-Europe
Also Winter Sports & Air-Sea Cruises
MOST JETS FROM PARIS TO MORE CITIES IN EUROPE THAN ANY OTHER AIRLINE
ALLONS! See Your Travel Agent First.

Paris in the fall—at bargain jet fares!

What's as wonderful as Paris in the spring? Paris in the fall! Suddenly, the "city of light" comes vibrantly alive. Theatres of every description. L'Opéra. La Comédie Française. Cultural and trade expositions. Most of all, there's excitement in the very air of Paris. You want to go everywhere, see everything. And when it's this autumn in Paris, you can! Air France announces bargain 21-Day Economy Excursion Fares to take you there in style, economically. Same friendly service. Same delectable cuisine. Same swift 707 Jets of Air France, world's largest airline. Air France flies non-stop Paris from New York, Chicago, Los Angeles and direct to Paris and all Europe from Houston. See your Travel Agent for information and reservations. Ask about the Air France Travelair Credit Plan with 10% down, 24 months to pay the balance. Or call Air France.

Round-trip 21-Day Economy Excursion Fare to Paris

ANCHORAGE—$592.80/BR 7-8251
ATLANTA—$491.10/JA 5-6817
BOSTON—$391.80/HU 2-4890
BUFFALO—$421.80/TL 3-9270
CHARLOTTE—$465.80/TEL. 377-6593
CHICAGO—$466.80/ST 2-9082
CINCINNATI—$466.50/MA 1-4025
CLEVELAND—$443.80/TEL. 771-5600
DALLAS—$558.20/RI 1-1541
DENVER—$582.00/MA 3-4359
DETROIT—$439.20/WO 1-1755
HARTFORD—$404.50/TEL. 249-6847
HOUSTON—$574.00/CA 5-1911
INDIANAPOLIS—$474.70/ME 9-5511
KANSAS CITY—$525.20/HA 1-8366
LOS ANGELES—$679.90/MA 5-7171
MIAMI—$507.70/FR 4-2626
MILWAUKEE—$466.80/BR 2-1484
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL
$513.30/FE 5-2151
NEW ORLEANS—$538.90/TEL. 529-4404-5
NEW YORK—$391.80/TEL. 656-6000
NEWARK—$391.80/MA 4-7007
PHILADELPHIA—$412.00/PE 5-9100
PITTSBURGH—$438.50/CO 1-1800
PORTLAND—$617.20/CA 6-7621
ST. LOUIS—$499.80/CE 1-8800
SAN DIEGO—$679.90/TEL. 233-8146
SAN FRANCISCO—$679.90/YU 2-7150
SEATTLE—$592.80/MU 2-2763
WASHINGTON, D. C.—$424.60/FE 7-8711
WHITE PLAINS—$391.80/RO 1-7007

Fares effective October 1, 1963, to April 30, 1964, and subject to change and via connecting carrier where applicable. Domestic tax to be added when applicable.

AIR FRANCE
THE WORLD'S LARGEST AIRLINE

Beach. The White Rock had been abandoned to the enemy.

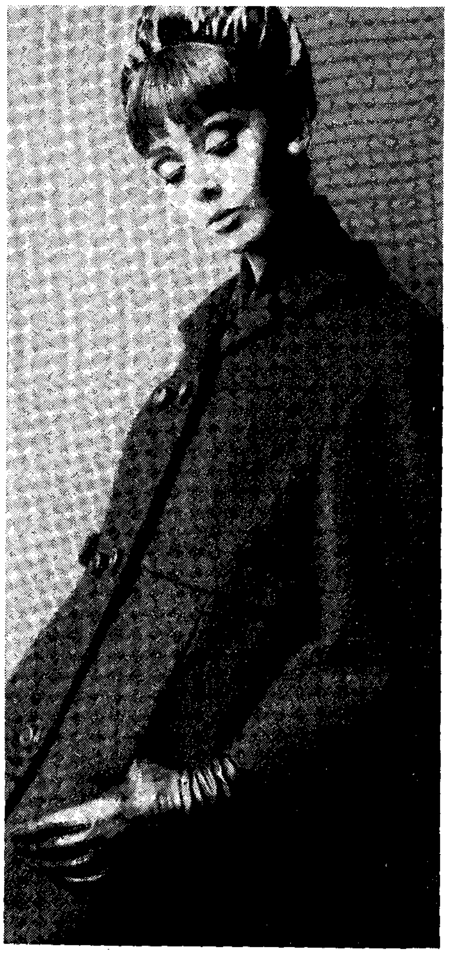
JUDGMENT DAY BEACH, like Raven Point, though pleasant for an excursion was not really a substitute for the White Rock. It was a pebbly beach, and the sharp stones hurt the tender feet of the younger children, who were not quite consoled by the stone collections made for them. Moreover, there was no shade—no protective cliffs, no cool caves. The small children sat in their straw hats in a row and demanded to know when Romeo was coming back for them. This was another difficulty. On calm days the boatmen did not like to go to Judgment Day; it was farther than the White Rock, but the price per head, fixed early in the summer, was the same. The advantage to the boatmen was that it was easier to land there, but when the sea was quiet this did not matter, and the boatmen, with the trade they now had, did not care to make the longer trip simply for the "*francesi*." Hence, every morning Pierino or Paolo or Romeo, pretending not to have understood the wishes of the "French," would try to take them to the Rocca Bianca, as if as a matter of course.

"*No, Paolo, niente Rocca Bianca*," some strong will among the passengers would have to interpose. "*C'è troppa gente. All'altra spiaggia.*" Paolo, muttering, would yield, and they would sail past the marble rocks, as though past a siren, watching the British lawyer and his wife, who had declined to join in the exodus (they had met some lovely couples among the new folk at Rocca Bianca), wave to them cheerily from the marshmallowy cliffs. The boatmen showed their dissatisfaction by arriving late to pick up the "*francesi*" at lunchtime, with the excuse that they had first to pick up the various parties at the White Rock. Sometimes it was three o'clock before the boats returned to Porto Quaglia, and as they neared the landing, the Buonsantis would see tall Anna standing there, her hand shading her eyes, waiting to make sure they were aboard before putting on the spaghetti. Lunch, with a spoiled roast, would be served at three-fifteen. Those who were *in pensione* at the inn would find the day's specialty "*finito*" or sitting in tepid grease. Anna was cross; the waiters in the inn were cross; the lesser family cooks up and down the main street were cross. The "French" were being punished by the boatmen, and this punishment, like some Biblical malediction, spread over the whole village.

Only the old man with the rowboat and his grandson remained faithful to

FRANK GALLANT, NEW YORK 18

unmistakably



Frank Gallant

SAN JUAN
PUERTO RICO-SHERATON HOTEL

OPEN OCTOBER 4. the most exciting new resort hotel in the Caribbean. Its charms are dazzling! Deluxe guest rooms with private balconies, haute-cuisine dining, fascinating lounges, a sumptuous supper club with top-talent entertainment. Its pleasures are glittering! Magnificent private beach, garden swimming pool with cabana colony, tennis courts and great golf nearby. It promises the vacation of a lifetime! **For reservations, see your Travel Agent or call your nearest Sheraton Hotel.**

Absolutely Habit-forming

A. H. wraps up your affections with this tie-around skirt, a happy habit in a host of heavenly wools for town, country or campus. A. H. tailors it to wrap smoothly round your waist, lines it throughout, and pockets it generously. Sizes tiny, small, medium and large. About $18 at finer shops, or write Austin Hill, Ltd., Baltimore 2, Maryland or 1407 Broadway, New York for the shop nearest you.

Ah!
AUSTIN-HILL

the "French," but it was a long row to Judgment Day, and the boat could not go back and forth many times in a morning. Soon another old man, with Garibaldi mustaches and an ancient dinghy, turned up at the pier; then a third, an octogenarian with a rakishly worn sailor's cap, a cheroot, and a leaky outboard motor. But this created further bad blood with the "regular" boatmen, who would sometimes decline to take a group they had seen patronizing the old men and the boy. In short, the balance of Nature at Porto Quaglia was upset. Some days it would happen that most of the "French" did not go to swim at all. After a family dispute, the sulking children would take their bathing suits and walk down to the *plage modeste* at the end of the village, while their parents sat at home fuming and declaring that they might as well be in Paris, Rome, or London. One morning the Brées and the Livios quietly crossed to Punta Sabbia—on the theory that the "Germans" encamped there had all gone to the Rocca Bianca. But this attempted "castling," as Arturo Buonsanti called it, did not work out either. The position was deadlocked: the "French," having surrendered Rocca Bianca, refused to be returned there under duress; the boatmen continued to lay siege to them by the device of marooning them at Judgment Day Beach. The Milanese publisher took to going late and bringing a cold lunch; Elisabeth, the American, brought steaks one day for twenty and cooked them on the beach. But the absence of shade at Judgment Day, as well as the absence of wood, discouraged these solutions.

By September, the "French" were talking of buying outboard motors for the children's rowboats; the engineer went to look at a sailboat that was for sale across the river. "Make yourselves independent of the boatmen," Mike counselled. But if every family had a boat, what then? Who was to promise them that next year the "Germans" would not push on to Judgment Day?

"You could sell them your boats," said Mike shrewdly, waggling his beard. But the "French" were cold to this idea and cold to the idea of acquiring shore property—another notion Mike broached. Though he was receiving cables telling him to get back to work from his editor nearly every day (with a two-hundred-lire delivery charge), he lingered, feeling it his duty as an American to exercise his ingenuity on a problem that the "French" by themselves could not solve.

"Why don't you get together and

buy the Rocca Bianca?" he said to Hélène one morning as they were swimming. Far off to the right, they could see the white point jutting into the sea; from here it was evident that the marble there had once been quarried—slices had been taken off. This in fact was what had suddenly given him the idea.

"It is public property," said Hélène. "The shore belongs to the *comune*."

"Are you sure?" he said. "If the shore belongs to the *comune*, how come all the bathing establishments across the river?"

"They are concessions. Leased from the *comune* by business interests." But the Belle Arti, Hélène went on, would not permit anybody to lease a landmark like the White Rock. And they would be right.

She and Mike began to argue heatedly. He bet her that by bribery or influence the "French" could lease the White Rock and post it with "No Trespassing" signs. "Supposing you all got together"—he counted—"there must be at least twelve families of you, and some pretty important people, by Italian standards. You could fix the Belle Arti and the mayor—" "No," said Hélène.

"What do you mean 'no'? Assuming you could, for the sake of argument—" "No," said Hélène.

Mike took a few short exasperated strokes toward shore. Then he turned back. "I'll bet you," he said patiently, "that within ten years—no, five—somebody buys that whole cliff, leases the Rocca Bianca for ninety years, and builds a hotel. With a bar and a terrace."

"And dressing rooms cut into the rock," concurred Hélène. "And showers and toilets for *signore* and *signori*. And a night club over the water—why not? They would make a road and sell off plots of land for villas and *villini*. After that, a shopping center. It will happen. You are right. *Arturo pense la même chose*."

Mike's jaw dropped. He swallowed water. "Well, then," he said, spluttering, "if you see it coming so clearly, why don't you get in there first?" "Preventive war," commented Hélène.

Mike ignored this. "Between you, you could raise the money for the necessary bribes."

"It would not be cheap."

Mike floated. "You'd buy the land above of course, too. You'd have to, to protect yourselves. And if you had the land, you'd build—the whole group of you. Why pay rent in Porto Quaglia? Say twelve houses." He narrowed his eyes, thinking. "You could build twelve

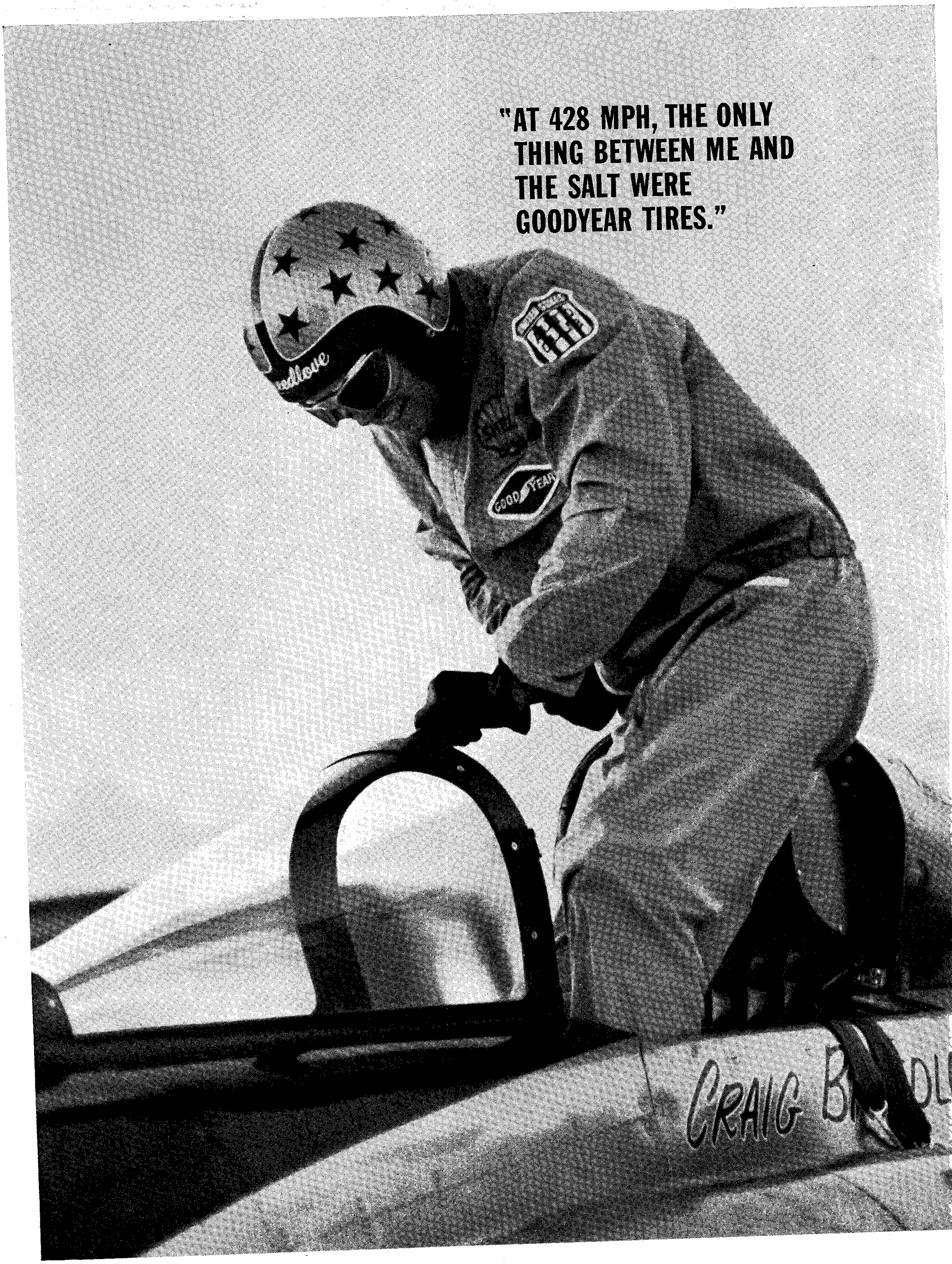
The prettiest way to welcome showers or sunshine is in a Macintosh IMPERVION® all-weather coat. Its classic styling and London tailoring are as renowned as its ability to defy rain and wind. The ultimate in water repellency, IMPERVION never needs reproofing — even after repeated washings or dry cleanings. Our washable, yet highly rain resistant jacket has shoulder lining and side tabs. **IMPERVION:** Mist White, Regency Blue, $49.50. **Jacket:** Sand, Slate Blue, $22.00

Lady Macintosh®

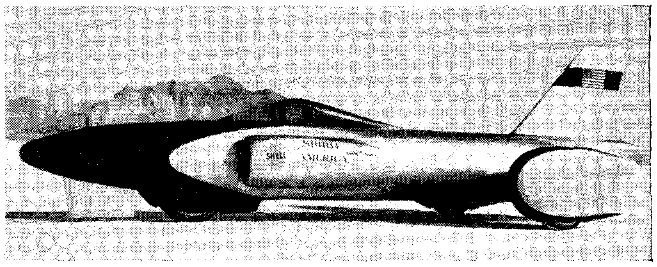
Made in England

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH
Atlanta, Ga. . . . . John Jarrell
Columbus, Ohio . . . . Jo Tetlow
Denver, Colo. . . . . Gano Downs
Houston, Texas . . . . Sakowitz
Kansas City, Mo. . . . . Farrar's
Madison, Wis. . . . . . MacNeil & Moore
Milwaukee, Wis. . . . MacNeil & Moore
New Haven, Conn. . . . . . . Ann Taylor
Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . . Surrey
San Francisco . . . . Robert Kirk, Ltd.
Springfield, Mass. . . . . Carlisles
St. Paul, Minn. . . . . . . Frank Murphy
Syracuse, N.Y. . . . . Flah & Co.
Washington, D.C. . . Lewis & Thos. Saltz

For other stores, write Robert Appleby & Co., Inc., 250 Park Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.


"AT 428 MPH, THE ONLY THING BETWEEN ME AND THE SALT WERE GOODYEAR TIRES."
GOOD YEAR
CRAIG B

In his own words, this is the story of Craig Breedlove. The man who brought the Land Speed Record back to America. It is also the story of Breedlove's faith in Goodyear. A trust Breedlove staked his life on.



A CAR OR A COFFIN

"Take it from me, when I started building my racer, The Spirit of America, I didn't know if I was building a car or a coffin. At speeds I was thinking of going, there was a good chance my trip to the Salt Flats would be one-way. But I was just determined enough not to think about it too much.

"It was three years ago, in Costa Mesa, California, when the work really began. I had saved a few dollars so I bought a war surplus J-47 engine. I moved it into my garage.

IT TAKES CASH TO BUILD A RACER

"To build a Bonneville racer it takes money. Lots of it. You can know all there is about cars, design and engineering . . . but the real problem is money.

"Every nut and bolt must be paid for. And to cut corners on a racer is like cutting your own throat.

"So I contacted several large corporations I thought would be interested in my project. I had drawings of the Spirit plus a model. I also had a detailed flip-chart to present the facts as clearly as possible. Guess I sounded a little naive to some of the executives. Here I was, twenty-three years old with a dream to drive a car over four hundred miles an hour... and I was asking them to invest a lot of money.

GOODYEAR AND SHELL COME THROUGH

"Finally, after traveling over half the country, two breaks came. First, Shell Oil Company decided to help me. Then Goodyear said they would make the tires!

"Tires to a racer are like feet to a runner. Without them, you just sit there. Goodyear knew tires better than anyone in the business . . . and best of all, they knew Bonneville racing. In 1960 Mickey Thompson was driving on Goodyear tires when he pushed his Challenger I to the fastest one-way speed ever recorded on the salt until now.

"But I needed more than just tires. Let me explain. The jet car I was building would, I hoped, move across the flats at speeds two or three times faster than anything at Daytona or Indianapolis. Also, my car would weigh more than 3 tons. With that weight at those speeds, each pound of tire would have to take about 12,000 pounds of centrifugal force. A tire failure under those conditions could scatter me and my car over half the state of Utah.

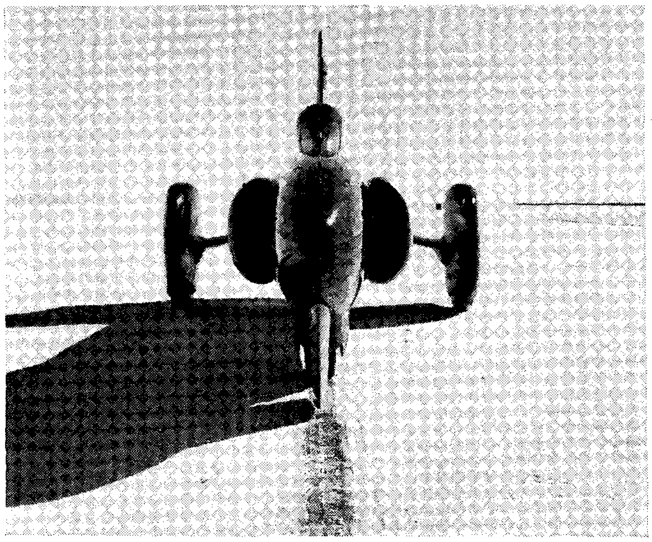
THE FASTEST TIRES ON EARTH

"The Goodyear engineers were great. They threw themselves into the project like men possessed. Meanwhile the Spirit was starting to take shape.

"In the summer of 1962 we took the car to the Salt. I was the happiest guy in the world.

"The trip was a complete failure. The car would not steer properly. The fastest man on wheels was still John Cobb, of England. His two-way average speed of 394.2 mph was still the world record.

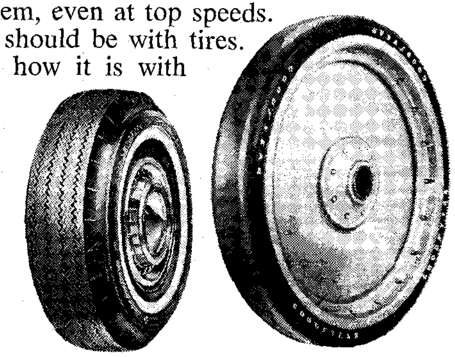
"So we took it back to the garage for a long winter of changes and checks. Even the tires, perfect as they were, went back to Goodyear for more testing. Goodyear has a high-speed dynamometer. With this machine they ran my tires at more than 600 mph—fastest speed any land tires have traveled. Not one failed. Plenty safe for me.



SHOWDOWN ON THE SALT

"August of 1963 found us up on the Salt again. This time the car was performing like a jewel. Then on the morning of August 5th, at 7:15 a.m. to be exact, I sat in the Spirit at the far end of the long black line that marks the 10-mile course. The wind was right. The official timers were in place. The car checked out. This was the precise moment that all my work and plans and dreams had led me to. I pushed the throttle forward. Moments later my drag chute popped. I had gone through the measured mile at 388.49 mph. We turned the car around and, again, I followed the black line to its end. Before I knew what had happened there were people swarming all over the car. My crew was yelling and shouting. I had made the second run at 428.37 mph. An average of 407.45 mph. A win.

"It's all over now. And looking back I know I have many people to thank. Goodyear for being there when I needed them. For the tires only they could build . . . so perfect . . . so right . . . that I never thought about them . . . or worried about them, even at top speeds. Which is how it should be with tires. And it's exactly how it is with Goodyear tires."



GOODYEAR

MORE PEOPLE RIDE ON GOODYEAR TIRES THAN ON ANY OTHER KIND

B Altman & Co

Why grow up? Jaunty little Italian wool knits . . . to wear with dash. From top: Spirited pullover with turtle-neck insert in burgundy, navy or red with white, 4,6,6x . . . **12.00.** For a saucy lassie, this pert bulky wool cardigan with 2 pockets. White, red, yellow, 4,6,6x . . . **9.00.** Suspender suit in navy or grey, brass buttons, 4,5,6 . . . **20.00**; Toddler 2,3,4 . . . **18.00** . . . Altman Small World, Fifth Avenue and at White Plains, Manhasset and Short Hills.

houses in those trees if you kept them inconspicuous. In good taste. Blending with the landscape. Leaving green areas. You'd form a syndicate—incorporate. Get a good modern architect from Milan. Use native building materials."

"*C'est-à-dire le marbre,*" said Hélène.

"Why, yes!" Mike ejaculated. "Yes. Come to think of it, you'd have a free marble supply. That'd be something to leave Laure and François. A marble house. How about it, Hélène?" If he could have nudged her in the water, he would have done so. "Don't laugh. I'm serious. They laughed at Columbus. How about it?"

"*Non, merci,*" she answered, striking out for shore. "What do you mean, '*non, merci*'?" he called after her.

Hélène swung around in the water. Seeing the American's plaintive expression, she was angry. "*J'ai dit non,*" she said. "*Mon père n'a pas été cinq ans à Auschwitz pour devenir propriétaire d'une villa en marbre sur la côte ligurienne.*" "I can't understand you," yelled Mike. "You're talking too fast." "I said my father has not spent five years in Auschwitz to become the owner of a marble villa in Italy."

"I don't see the connection," called Mike.

"We are plain people," shouted Hélène. "What do you call it—wandering Jews."

Mike reflected for a minute. "I don't get it," he said. "Are you against owning property?"

"Yes," shouted Hélène, though this was not the truth—she was against being the kind of person who would preempt a natural marvel like some common piece of shore property, but she did not know how to express this in English, least of all to Mike, whose relentless American logic made it impossible, she said to herself, to have a reasonable conversation with him. Moreover, she had never known how to answer the insane argument that one ought to do something bad because if one did not someone else would do it instead. She struck out for shore again.

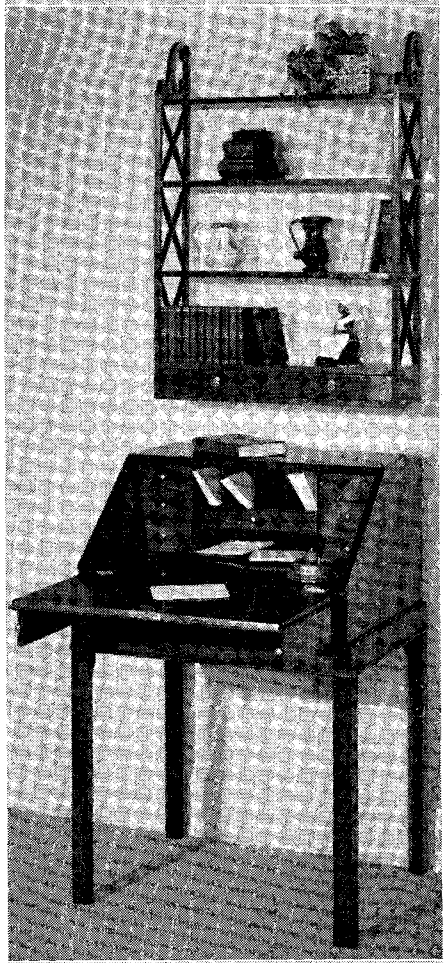
"You French have no vision!" Mike's voice roared after her indignantly. He backstroked a few moments, to cool off, not sure himself whether he had been joking about the marble villas and she had taken him seriously, in which case he would have a right to feel injured, or whether he had been serious and would have a right to feel injured at not having been taken seriously enough.

On the shingle they found another argument going on—one party assert-

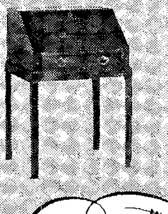
Collectors' Items

Skillfully crafted to bring to your home the cultural charm of

WILLIAMSBURG®



These WILLIAMSBURG Adaptations retain the character of the highly prized Originals . . . and have the added appeal of economies resulting from simplifications in minor design and construction features.



Send for name of store nearest you and complete group folder. Kittinger Company, 1871 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

KITTINGER

Also see them in:
NEW YORK: B. Altman & Co.
CLEVELAND: The Higbee Company
PITTSBURGH: Joseph Horne Company
ST. LOUIS: Stix, Baer & Fuller, Inc.
WILLIAMSBURG: Craft House

WILLIAMSBURG is the registered trademark of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc.

ing that the source of beauty was in Nature and the other claiming that Nature was simply a sentimental name for tradition, the way things had "always" been. A fishing boat, Elisabeth had said, belonged to Nature, while a smart motorboat did not. But Arturo begged to differ. A fishing boat on the horizon appeared to be a part of Nature because it had "always" been there, like the sun in the sky, or the mountains, or the stars. But the stars in fact had changed; the Pole Star of the ancients was no longer the Pole Star of today. A horse or a pair of oxen in a field were viewed as a part of Nature, but when there were no horses or oxen there would be another Nature, and a tractor, to Laure's children, would be an intrinsic part of it. For that, said the painter, you would need a new Millet; it was the artists who decided what was Nature and what was not. Why then, said Elisabeth, could you paint a good picture of a carriage, while an Alfa Romeo could "sit" only for advertisements? What about a plastic dish, said a woman's voice. The engineer said there was no inherent reason that plastics should be uglier than marble; it was a question of good design. No, said the editor; plastics offered no resistance to the manufacturer, which made them inferior to marble. "Inherently," he added tartly, skipping a stone across the water.

The discussion veered to the White Rock. It had not "always" been there, said Mike. "*Si!*" objected Hélène.

"No," said Mike. "Some acquisitive group around Dante's time must have formed a corporation to exploit the marble there. Originally, the whole point must have been green, covered with trees, like the rest of these slopes. Then somebody struck marble. The White Rock is the end result of man's tampering with Nature. If he'd left Nature alone, there'd be no White Rock."

"*Il justifie le capitalisme*," observed Laure in her still childish voice.

"*Il justifie le progrès*," said François sombrely, with a malign look at the American. "*Et tu es contre le progrès?*" asked his father, smiling. "*Mais naturellement*," retorted François. "*Moi aussi*," said Laure. "*Moi non*," said Catherine.

"*Regarde-moi ça, papa!*" bitterly exclaimed Hélène. "*Mes enfants sont devenus conservateurs, grace aux allemands.*"

It was a fact, as already had been noticed, that the coming of the "Germans" was bringing out the worst in the community.

The doctor looked up from his Stendhal. She would not, he said tranquilly,

PHOTOGRAPH BY CARROLL SEGHERS II
FROM "ADVENTURES IN WILLIAMSBURG"

Autumn Dance

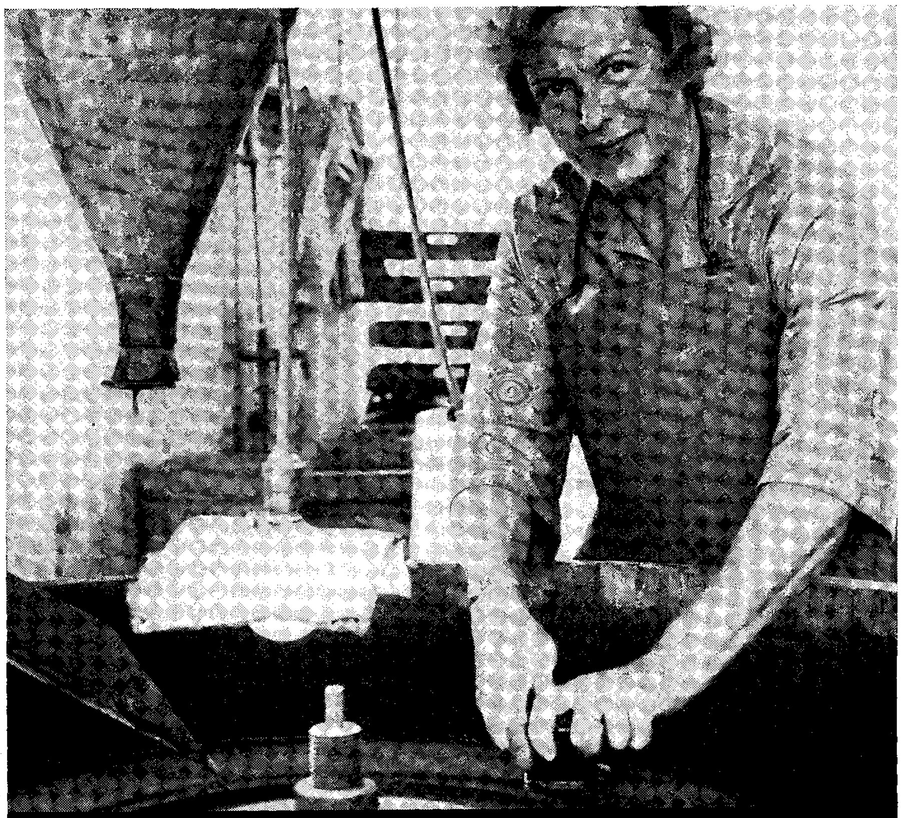
The swirling leaves of autumn typify the eighteenth century, for this was the age of graceful minuets. It was also the time of powdered wigs, farthingales and knee breeches. Today the spirit of colonial times lives on in Williamsburg. Incidentally, you can stay next to the historic area in the famous Williamsburg Inn or Lodge where the past is just outside your door. As an added treat there's a new Robert Trent Jones 18-hole golf course. You'll love the life in Williamsburg this autumn. *Come soon and see.*

COLONIAL
Williamsburg
VIRGINIA

Where to Stay

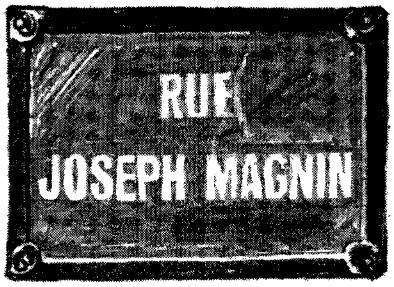
WILLIAMSBURG INN
& COLONIAL HOUSES:
from $16 double
Colonial Houses from $12 double
WILLIAMSBURG LODGE
from $11 double
THE MOTOR HOUSE
$14 double

For reservations, free color folder, other information, write Box CN, Williamsburg, Va., or call Reservation Offices—New York, CIrcle 6-6800. Washington, FEderal 8-8828.



Kosta Crystal by Mona Morales-Schildt. Exhibition September 11–September 28.

GEORG JENSEN INC.
687 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N.Y. PL1-2400



chez...who?

YOUR NAME OR STREET ADDRESS WILL BE PRINTED IN WHITE ON AN AUTHENTIC PARIS STREET SIGN (WITH A BLUE BACKGROUND, GREEN BORDER). IF YOU WANT IT BY CHRISTMAS, PLEASE ORDER BY OCTOBER 15, OTHERWISE ALLOW TWO MONTHS FOR DELIVERY. **17.50** FROM THE JM GIFT GALLERIES '63. **JOSEPH MAGNIN**
CALIFORNIA AND
NEVADA

PRINT NAME ON SIGN AS FOLLOWS:__________ OR
PRINT STREET ON SIGN AS FOLLOWS:__________
MY NAME__________ ADDRESS__________
CITY__________ ZONE____ STATE__________
ADDRESS: JM, 77 O'FARRELL, SAN FRANCISCO 8. ADD 4% TAX IF DELIVERED IN CALIF.; .50 HANDLING OUTSIDE BAY AREA.

want them to take all their views from books. They must learn from what they saw around them.

"From Nature's book, eh?" quoted Mike, with a loud laugh, clapping the old man on the shoulder.

And from what they heard, the doctor added in a lowered voice to his daughter: children, like old people, were afraid of any suggestion of change; one had to be careful how one spoke of it to them—let them see more and hear less. He looked at his watch. "*Viens, mon fils*," he said to his grandson. "*C'est l'heure.*"

It was too early, objected the others, but the old man insisted that François should take him and the younger children home. Mike and Arturo pushed the rowboat off.

"*Regarde, mon fils*," said the doctor, as the boat rounded into the harbor.

The boy at the oars briefly raised his eyes to the marble mountains in the distance.

"*Elles sont belles, les montagnes?*"

"*Oui*," admitted François.

"*Pourquoi?*" said his grandfather.

All the children gazed at the white-capped peaks.

"*Parce que le marbre ressemble à la neige*," the boy answered promptly. But it was a cheat, he added in his hoarse, angry voice. "*C'est truqué, quoi. C'est de la fausse neige. Et cela ne justifie pas le progrès.*"

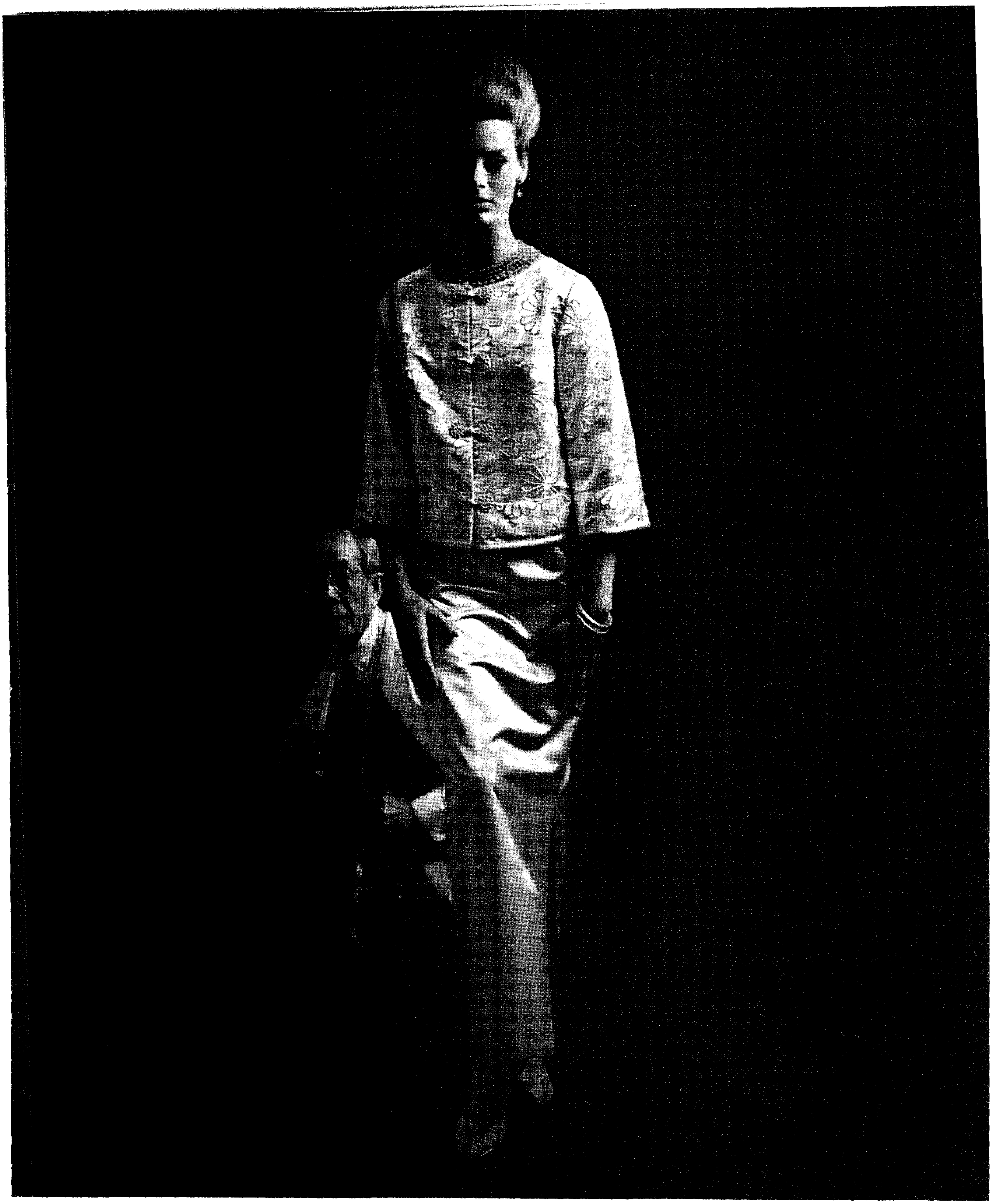
Perhaps not, the old man replied serenely, but it justified snow. This afternoon, he continued, hopping out of the boat and holding the painter for his grandson, they would all go to see the quarries.

The youngest children looked doubtful. "*Elles sont loin, les carrières.*"

Not too far, said the doctor; they would start right after lunch.

It was the first time the "French" had visited the marble quarries, though for several years a sign, "*Visitate le cave di marmo*," had been urging them to do so, on the road from Viareggio. This sign, in fact, which recently had begun reiterating its message in German, had killed their interest in the trip. But now several cars filled with "French" followed the doctor in his old Peugeot. The last car in the procession was the poet's battered Austin station wagon; having got wind of the expedition, he had brought his wife, a stroller, and four of his children—the baby had been left at home.

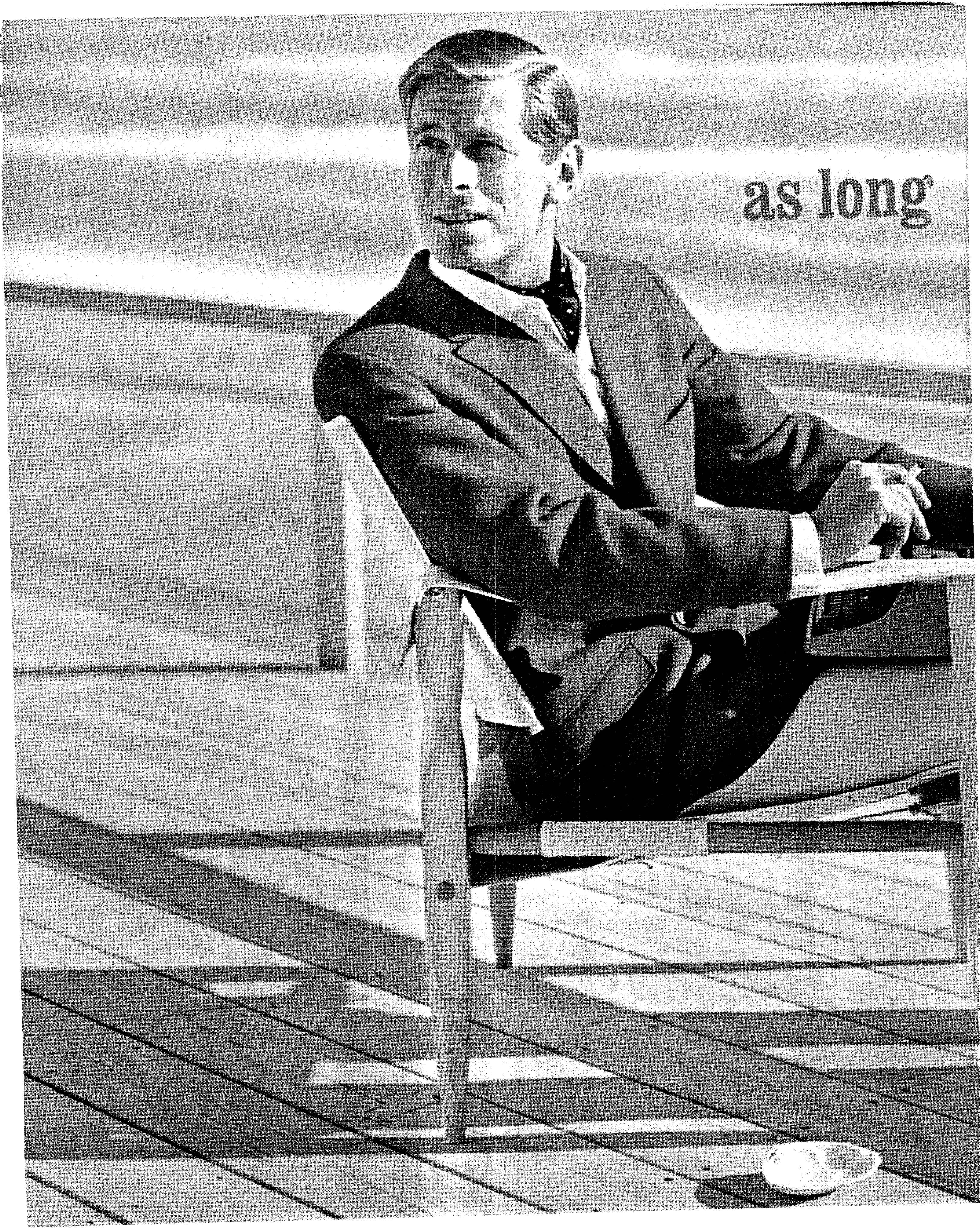
The first stop was at one of the quarries advertised on the road from Carrara. It was a "commercial" quarry; near the entrance was a stand selling



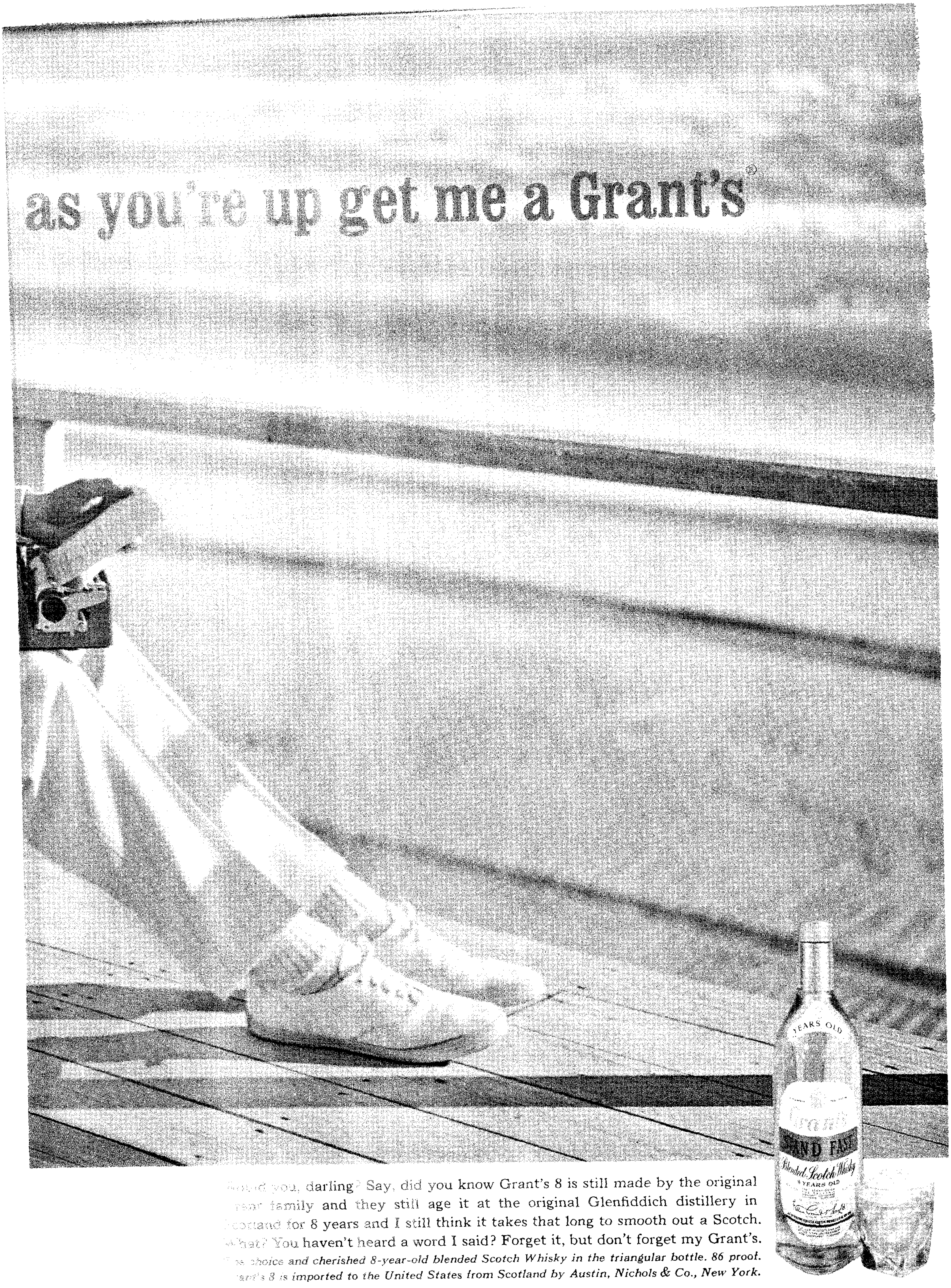
one man made this tuan-wei-yi*

Nothing fancy about Chan or the way he dresses. But in his own words "I like to look at ladies who look elegant." Maybe he saw this very picture in his mind's eye, as he took each small stitch, as he felt the rich silk and rayon Tribute brocade flow through his fingers. In a year when more and more "at home" clothes go out, this is a costume elegantly at home everywhere. Ivory, turquoise or Chinese coral. Sizes 8 to 16. About $90 at Lord & Taylor, all stores; I. Magnin, West Coast; Neiman-Marcus, Texas; Halle Bros., Cleveland and other fine stores everywhere. Or write Dynasty, 210 Madison Ave., N.Y. 16. DYNASTY®

*ADAPTED FROM A CHINESE EMPRESS JACKET

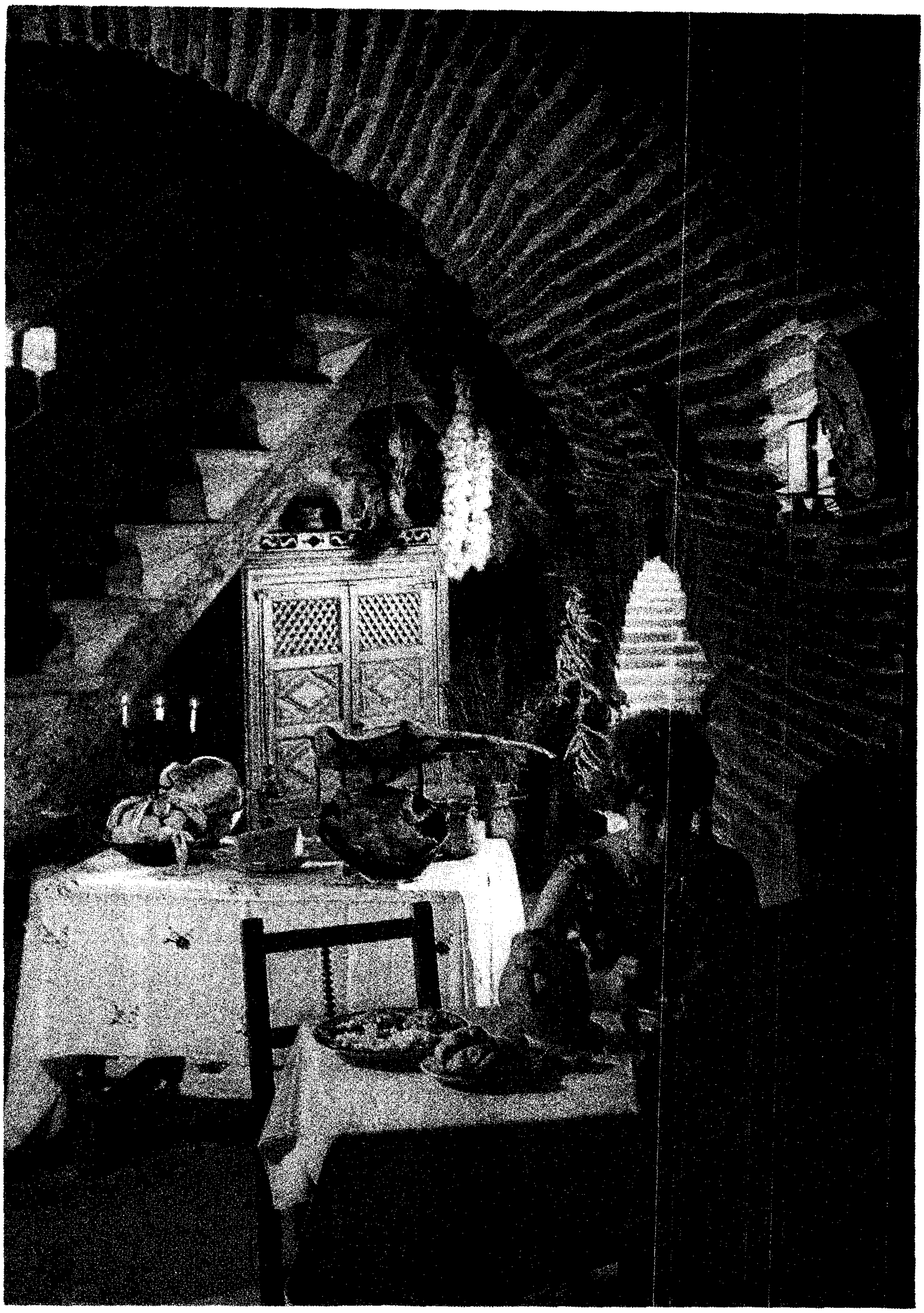


©1963 AUSTIN, NICHOLS & CO., INC.


as you're up get me a Grant's®
YEARS OLD
Grant's
STAND FAST
Blended Scotch Whisky
8 YEARS OLD

Bored you, darling? Say, did you know Grant's 8 is still made by the original Grant family and they still age it at the original Glenfiddich distillery in Scotland for 8 years and I still think it takes that long to smooth out a Scotch. What? You haven't heard a word I said? Forget it, but don't forget my Grant's.

The choice and cherished 8-year-old blended Scotch Whisky in the triangular bottle. 86 proof. Grant's 8 is imported to the United States from Scotland by Austin, Nichols & Co., New York.



Underground room of the Sobrino de Botin in Madrid. This restaurant is famous for its roast suckling pig.

Fall in love with Spain.

MODERN air travel by Iberia DC-8 jets makes it easy for you to enjoy the remarkable beauty, climate and prices of Spain.

The variety of color and scenery is unequaled anywhere in Europe. Here you'll find rugged snowcapped mountains. Vast rolling plains. Lush olive and orange groves. Medieval villages. Bustling modern cities. And magnificent beaches.

On the Mediterranean, there's a three-hundred-mile stretch of beaches along Costa Brava, Costa Blanca and Costa del Sol. On the Atlantic, there are the resort cities of Santander and San Sebastian.

You can count on good weather from March to November along Costa Brava and Costa Blanca. And you can swim year round at Costa del Sol.

Hotel accommodations are good throughout Spain. In the cities, you have a wide choice of first class and de luxe hotels. In the country, Spain has a unique chain of government-operated *paradores* (guest houses). Many are converted castles and palaces. Rates are exceptionally low.

Spanish food is hearty, but not nearly as spicy as many people believe. A typical meal may include Gazpacho (an excellent soup made from cucumbers, garlic, tomatoes, and a dozen other ingredients). Cochinillo asado (roast suckling pig). And a half bottle of wine.

Iberia is the way to get there

Iberia Air Lines of Spain will give you a 6½-hour head start in enjoying Spanish food. During your flight from New York you are served delicious meals and wines by gracious, multilingual stewardesses.

Iberia has the most modern DC-8 jets. They are meticulously maintained. The cabins are tastefully decorated, spacious and comfortable. Your pilot's training surpasses the most rigorous standards. One-way fare to Madrid is $292.

There's no end of things to see or do in Spain. There's a festival or fiesta somewhere almost every day of the year. There are bullfights every Sunday from Easter till the end of October. And flamenco dancing in the cabarets every night.

The Prado Museum in Madrid has one of the finest art collections in the world. Admission charge is 10 pesetas (16 cents).

Bargain hunters will enjoy shopping in Spain. The best values are jewelry, Toledo ware, linen, and lace and leather goods. Spanish perfume is also excellent.

Spain is fast becoming *the* place to go. Make the decision. Iberia Air Lines will fly you to Madrid, the new gateway to Europe, in 6½ hours. Your travel agent will take care of all the details.

Fall in love with Spain.

©1963, SPANISH NATIONAL TOURIST DEPARTMEN Offices at 485 Madison Avenue, New York 22 N. Y., 1418 Commerce Street, Dallas 1, Texas 23 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois, an 453 Post Street, San Francisco 2, California

Coca-Cola and beer and another selling marble souvenirs. Around the souvenir stand were German tourists in a group; a tourist bus stood waiting, and the cars parked along the highway were all marked with a big "D" for Deutschland. The quarry, which was not very deep, was no longer worked, and the principal attraction was a train track on which carts carrying blocks of marble shuttled back and forth. This was not the real thing, Mike protested.

"*Bien sûr*," said the doctor, but it would amuse the younger children. The real quarries lay beyond, high in the mountains; the doctor had telephoned the doctor from Carrara, who had suggested the itinerary. After the "play" quarry, they would leave the tourist area and visit the mills where the marble was cut.

The mills lay along a stream that had turned white with marble dust; they made an atrocious noise, cutting the marble into slices with big iron blades—the small children were frightened. They wanted to go back and see the little train again.

The adults glanced at each other. The poor mountain villages that straggled out from the mills were extremely dusty; everyone began to cough. The mills themselves were dismal; the water from the stream used in the cutting process splashed over the ground, creating a gray mud. The streets of the villages were caked with gray mud; there were no trees, and the air was cold and wintry, for the mountains cut off the afternoon sun.

"*Ça suffit, papa!*" exclaimed Hélène, but the doctor would not heed her, leading them from village to village, mill to mill, consulting from time to time a slip of paper. They ought to see everything, he said. In each mill, he asked questions, which Arturo translated, while the others paced restively about, the Irishman pushing the stroller; the doctor wanted to know the details of the cutting mechanism, the incidence of silicosis among the mill workers—were there many tuberculars?

"*Tu es en vacances, papa!*" irritably cried Hélène. "Yes, Doctor," said the poet. "Take it easy; you're on holiday."

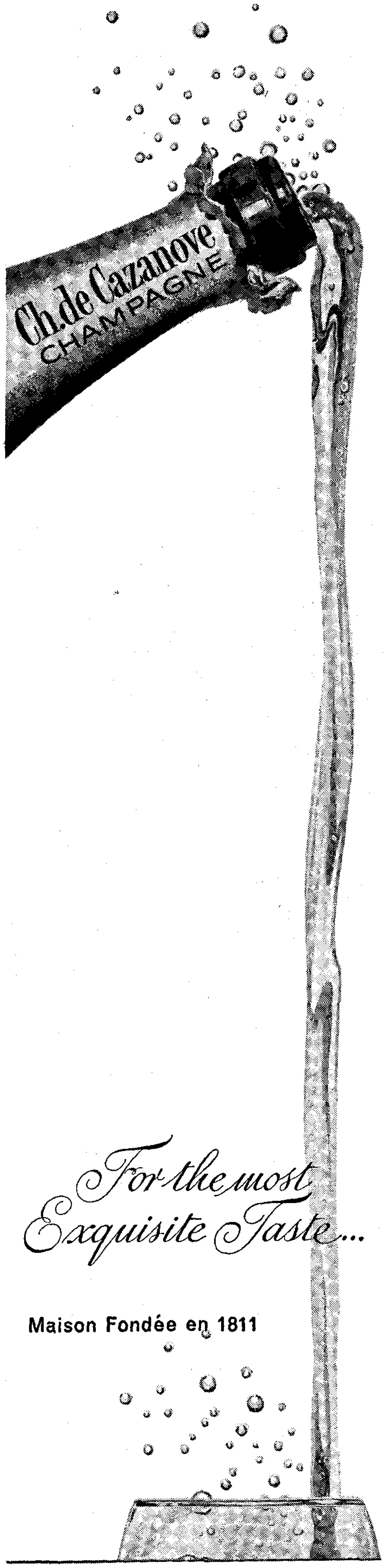
Finally the cars left the melancholy mills and proceeded farther into the mountains along a narrow winding road, past chambers of smooth gray marble cut into the hillsides and heaps of marble gravel. Suddenly the doctor braked, and the "French" for the first time saw, right before their eyes, the snow fissures and gleaming glaciers they had known for so many years from

BEEFEATER
BEEFEATER®

Martini Men appreciate the identifiable excellence of imported BEEFEATER GIN

UNEQUALLED SINCE 1820 • 94 PROOF • 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS
IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND BY KOBRAND CORPORATION, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND
BURROUGH'S
BEEFEATER
DISTILLED LONDON DRY GIN
KOBRAND CORPORATION


Ch. de Cazanove
CHAMPAGNE
For the most Exquisite Taste...

Maison Fondée en 1811

CHAMPAGNE
CH. de CAZANOVE
IMPORTED BY
PARK, BENZIGER & CO. INC., N. Y.

across the river. These in fact were marble slides—avalanches of quite ordinary-looking stones that had tumbled down the mountainsides. Seen close up, they were not even white but a pale leaden gray in some places and a pale urinous yellow in others. Dr. Bernheim glanced at his slip of paper, and the cars continued upward till they arrived at a narrow bridge across a chasm; here a worker stopped them. They were at Fantiscritti, the last name on the doctor's list. It was the end of the road. Because of the dangerous marble slides, cars were not permitted to go any farther; if the *francesi* wanted to visit the quarries beyond, they would have to go on foot.

Arturo took the slip of paper from his father-in-law. "*Mais tu t'es trompé, Maurice*," he said. "*Sûrement.*" This was the conviction of everyone—that the doctor had come to the wrong place.

Looking about them, they were conscious of a fearful disappointment. The spot on which they stood, surrounded by marble slides, looking into a chasm of rubble at the bottom of which ran a dirty *torrente*, was at the farthest extreme from what they had imagined. The scenery around them, far from being alpine, was a Cyclopean desert or monstrous manufactured wilderness that resembled, more than anything else, a set for some early super-colossal film, before the day of sound or color. The absence of sun in this pocket of the mountain combined with the bleaching light diffused by the monochrome stony gravel to suggest an interior, artificially lit and yet without shadow. There was no sign of a quarry or of a village—only a sort of frontier hut with a bus placard posted on it, around which some workers were loitering. Added to this, it was dusty; everyone was thirsty.

As they stood there, uncertain, a boy approached them and offered to accompany them to the nearest quarry, which he said was two kilometres off. They were in the right place, he assured Arturo and the editor. The quarries up there—he nodded toward the farthest mountain—were very old; Michelangelo had worked there before the birth of Christ, and slaves had carved pictures of Roman soldiers on the walls, which was why the place was called Fantiscritti.

The "French" smiled dubiously at each other and looked at their watches: to go or not to go and see for themselves? Looking up at the towering mountains, the younger children refused; they were afraid of the avalanches. Finally it was decided that the

THE SOUND OF
ENTERTAINMENT

STEREO 360 SOUND
World Favorite
ROMANTIC CONCERTOS
for Piano and Orchestra
Addinsell: Warsaw Concerto
Rachmaninoff: Concerto No. 2
Gershwin: Rhapsody in Blue
Rachmaninoff: Eighteenth Variation
Tchaikovsky: Concerto No. 1
Grieg: Concerto in A Minor
Gershwin: Concerto in F
Gottschalk-Kay: Grande Tarantelle
Andre Kostelanetz
and His Orchestra
Ivan Davis
Pianist
STEREO
THE NEW ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
Wonderland of Sound
STAR SPANGLED MARCHES
STEREO 360 SOUND
Wonderland of Opera
Andre Kostelanetz
18
Golden Highlights
from the Best Loved Operas
STEREO FIDELITY
STRAUSS WALTZES
COLUMBIA
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
STEREO
Nutcracker Suite
Between Birthdays
Andre Kostelanetz

ANDRE
KOSTELANE
ON COLUMB
RECORDS
All Stereo albums are also availa-
in Guaranteed High Fidelity (Mo
® "COLUMBIA" MARCAS REG. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HENRY PARKER

“WE MAKE STAR SOUNDS, NIGHT SOUNDS, LOVE SOUNDS...”

It all started some years ago when he happened to hear an Irving Berlin tune and became fascinated with American popular music. Drawing on his solid classical background, he began to experiment with it, using the full resources of the concert orchestra. A tireless perfectionist, Andre Kostelanetz has been experimenting ever since, always seeking the right sound, the right instrument, the right effect to convey a mood. “If a song is about stars, the night and love,” he says, “we make star sounds, night sounds and love sounds.”

His newest album, Wonderland of Golden Hits, features shimmering treatments of such current favorites as “Days of Wine and Roses” and “Desafinado.” His polished approach to the classics is showcased in another new recording, Romantic Concertos, featuring piano virtuoso Ivan Davis. Hear the most beloved themes of Tchaikovsky, Rachmaninoff, Grieg and Gershwin glow with new beauty under Kostelanetz’ baton.

ANDRE KOSTELANETZ ON COLUMBIA RECORDS

STEREO 360 SOUND
STEREO
WONDERLAND OF GOLDEN HITS
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
and his Orchestra

BEST & CO.
Fifth Ave. at 51 St., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

Leather sportive
There's a new freedom,
a new feeling in the air for
fall and summing it up in
one great look is our
capeskin skimmer. Schedule
it day or night, alone or as
a base for the layered
look. It's NEWS.
By Susan Thomas.
Black, sizes 8 to 14.
(N-3) **65.00** Also in green
or beige suede. (N-4) **70.00**

Mail and phone orders filled—PLaza 9-2000
Also at our 20 convenient Branches

men should go ahead with the older children, while the women could stay behind with the younger ones. "I'll take Seanie in the stroller if you like," said the poet, speaking of his six-year-old, but the boy guide protested this arrangement and Sean was left behind with his mother.

The women walked across the bridge in the direction in which the others were vanishing up a mountain track; as they chatted, Sean slipped away from them and began to sidle down a sort of path that led to the half-dry *torrente*. Suddenly the women heard cries in a dialect they did not understand; a worker came running very fast across the bridge to warn them. What the boy was doing was dangerous. At any moment he might dislodge a stone and start a slide that would bury him.

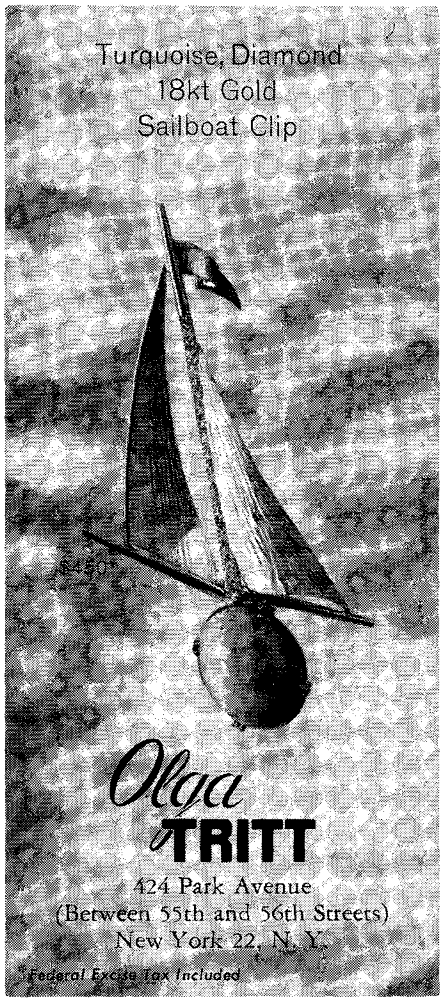
But he seemed not to hear the workers' cries or his pregnant mother's pleas to come back, and Hélène started to run down after him.

"*No, signora, no!*" the workers shouted. A few stones began falling, like flour from a sifter, in her wake. She hesitated, saw the peril for the boy in her rashness, and turned back.

Then they simply waited, holding their breath, watching the child wave to them from the abyss; in the end, he returned coolly, unconscious of his danger, carrying with him a purple flower he had picked on the edge of the stream.

This nerve-racking episode confirmed the sinister impression made by the lonely spot. A bus came and collected the workers from the other side of the bridge, turned around, and started down the mountain. There was not another human being to be seen; they had not passed a single car on the way up; the women and children were alone.

"I don't like it here," "I want a drink of water," "I want to go home," the children whimpered, looking at the family cars, driverless, like a group of widows, on the other side of the chasm. Sean's older sister, Brigid, profited from the occasion by trying to imitate her brother's exploit; she was hauled back at once and spanked, with the approval of the child psychologist. Time passed; from the changing of the light, the women assumed that somewhere the sun had set. It grew colder, and the children were shivering in their summer clothes. The mothers fought down their hysteria, offering each other various explanations of why their husbands were so long in coming back. When the men and the older children at last returned from the quarry, they found their families hud-



Turquoise, Diamond
18kt Gold
Sailboat Clip

$450*

Olga
TRITT
424 Park Avenue
(Between 55th and 56th Streets)
New York 22, N. Y.

*Federal Excise Tax Included

LOOKING
for a way to stretch your stay in New York City?

Stay at Beekman Tower Hotel! It's so easy on your budget. In the exclusive residential East 40's, it's the only hotel on the East River...offering unforgettable views of the city in every direction. And yet it's so near to everything of interest to you.

400 bright, cheerful outside rooms. "Personalized" service that reflects Midtown Manhattan at its very best. Even more economical family and weekend package rates. Special rates for groups.

Home of the famous
"Top O' The Tower" Cocktail Lounge

Beekman Tower
HOTEL

49th Street at First Avenue
(3 Mitchell Place, New York 17, N. Y.)

Send color folder, rates and driving map showing how to avoid New York City traffic. (2)

Name__________

Address__________

City______ Zone____ State______

The miracle ingredient in this product is your skin!

Even though there are 41 smoothing, moisturizing ingredients in Paradox—the only miracle is your skin. So wondrous are its own natural powers that with just the proper protection, even a mature complexion can look firm, radiant, young. And this is why the new Paradox program of *continuous* skin care was born. Night and day, it guards your skin's youth-sustaining moisture...complements its own natural urge to shed old cells and bring fresh, firm new ones to life.

And this continuous beauty protection takes only 6 minutes a day. You just refresh and purify your skin with Paradox Creme Cleanser...then before retiring, stroke on Creme Paradox and awaken beauty while you sleep. And last, in the morning before make-up—apply Paradox Moisturizing Lotion—to redew your skin all day long. It's that simple. With Paradox, instead of wanting to stop the clock, you'll look forward to the beauty each day brings.

No single cream can do for your skin what these three Paradox essentials do.

Paradox
Creme Cleanser
DU BARRY
Paradox
Moisturizing Lotion
Creme
Paradox

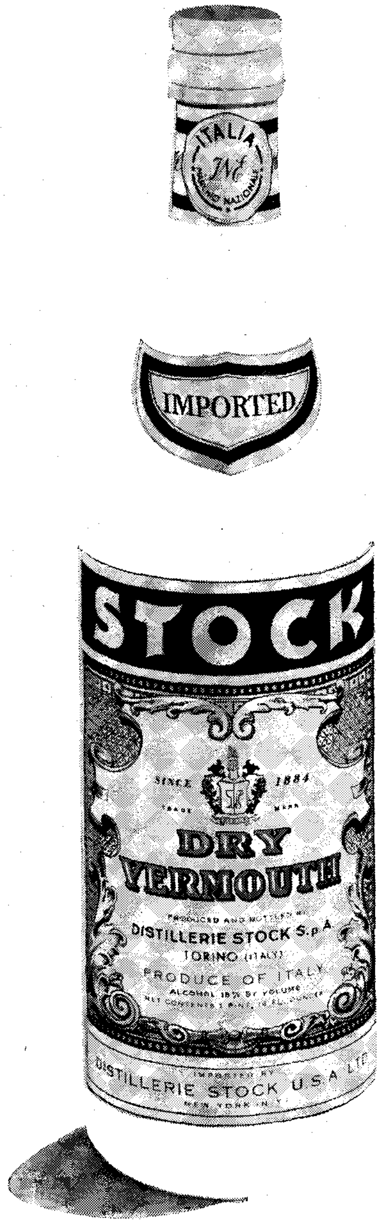
CREME CLEANSER | MOISTURIZING LOTION | CREME PARADOX

The Paradox Preparations are conveniently packaged for travel in non-breakable containers.

Paradox by DU BARRY®

© 1963 DuBarry

STOCK



clearly... the dry-est Vermouth

Anywhere in the world, say STOCK
Dry or Sweet Vermouth, Brandy, Cordials.

U.S. IMPORTER: DISTILLERIE STOCK U.S.A., LTD., N.Y.
U.S. SALES AGENT: JACK POUST & COMPANY, INC., N.Y.

dled, terrified, in the automobiles, with the heaters turned on.

It had not been so different from the tourist quarry, they reported—another chamber cut into the wall of the mountain. The deep quarries, where they cut the white marble, were higher up; the workers walked an hour and a half every morning to get to them.

"Did you see the soldiers?" demanded the little children.

No, they had not seen the soldiers; the old Roman quarry had been closed a long time ago and the *fanti*, the foreman had said, were in the museum in Carrara.

"*On peut visiter, maman?*" said the children, coming to life.

But again they were told no; another day perhaps—at this hour the museum would be shut.

So instead, though it was dark and nearly their suppertime when they reached the bottom of the mountains, they all had ice-cream cones at the marble counter of a *gelateria* in Carrara, and the older children and the fathers heard about Sean's adventure.

"*Qu'est-ce que tu es venu chercher ici, papa?*" Hélène said thoughtfully to her father on the way home.

"*Rien*," equably replied Dr. Bernheim. "*Une petite distraction.*"

Hélène shook her head. It was not just for amusement, she told her husband, that her father had brought them here. He wanted to tell them something. She knew her father, she said.

THAT night Arturo did not play chess. He and Hélène stood on the pier listening to the music coming from across the river. She was pensive, still thinking of the "scenery" they had visited, which on close view was an industrial landscape—a big gray outdoor mill. It was ugly, she said, turning to Arturo with a question in her voice. "*Très laid*," her husband agreed.

She remembered the sallow marble slides and shivered. "*François a eu raison. C'est de la fausse neige. Comme dans le théâtre. Nous l'aimons parce que nous aimons la vraie neige.*" But everything here, she went on, was slightly false. The "French" were not French; the "Germans" were Italians; the "Jews" were a little of everything. The "Englishman" was maybe a German. Or a Jew, according to her father. The "fishermen" were businessmen. Everything was in quotation marks. Even François' "birthday." His real birthday, which they had all forgotten, was today. She sighed heavily. "*C'est moi, tu le sais, qui l'a faussée.*"

She was the one, alas, who had done

Chipp
Clothiers Furnishers

Our Distinctive Ready-Cut Suits from $120.00

The Chipp conservative styling is readily identified in our current season's selections. All coats are cut in natural-shoulder, single-breasted style; trousers are slender-line with plain front.

Unfinished Worsted—Hopsack Weave	$120.00
Worsted Flannel	120.00
Shetland or Cheviot	120.00
Unfinished Worsted—Herringbone	120.00
Whipcord or Bedford Cord	125.00
Unfinished Worsted—Stripes, Plaids, or Checks	125.00
Hard Worsted Sharkskins, Herringbone, Plaids, Birdseye	135.00

Fabric samples on request
No C.O.D.'s Mail orders accepted
Write for fall brochure and travel itinerary

14 East 44th Street
CHIPP NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017 CHIPP

THE *Taylor-Made* SHOE

moccasin classic

Taylor's original genuine moccasin . . . hand-lasted with hand-sewn vamp, steel shank and contour-fit heel for foot-cradling comfort.

Style 208 Brown. Style 218 Cordo. Style 88 Black. About $15.

at your local Taylor merchant or write
E. E. TAYLOR CORP.,
Dept. T-14, Freeport, Maine

also makers of British Walkers Shoes for Men

two cars . . . one driver
GRAHAM HILL, WORLD'S GRAND PRIX RACING CHAMPION

The driver (right) is Graham Hill, World's Grand Prix Racing Champion. To the left sits Graham Hill, English country squire. They're one and the same. But the one car is actually two—a sports car and a family sedan. And therein lies the appeal of the MG Sports Sedan to a man like Graham Hill.

As Grand Prix Champion, Graham Hill likes the MG Sports Sedan for its stability on icy slick roads, its refusal to wig-wag in the face of cross-sweeping winds. This trait the Sports Sedan owes to its front wheel drive, where most of the weight is over the driving wheels.

Graham Hill, country gentleman, appreciates the MG Sports Sedan's "fluid suspension," a new concept that eliminates springs and shock absorbers—where a permanently sealed-in liquid allows the front wheels to telegraph news of an upcoming bump to the rear wheels. The result: a gentle yet firm ride seldom experienced in any automobile.

On the open road, the MG Sports Sedan houses one of the world's most competitive engines. This little giant, styled in true British racing tradition, does zero to 50 mph in 14 sec. and has a top speed in excess of 80 miles per hour.

Yet in big city traffic the MG Sports Sedan parks in a pocket, gets up to 30 mpg, and seats five comfortably. Service and parts are available through over 1,000 dealers in the U.S. and Canada.

Dual carburetion . . . 4-speed stick shift . . . crunchproof synchromesh gear box . . . sports car disc & drum combination brakes —all help the MG Sports Sedan flatten hills, cling to the road like a leech and stop on a shilling.

The MG Sports Sedan is an amazing combination of racing potential, sedan comfort and economical purchase. A very British thoroughbred that is, all at once, a sporting spirit, a stylish companion . . . an elegant rascal.

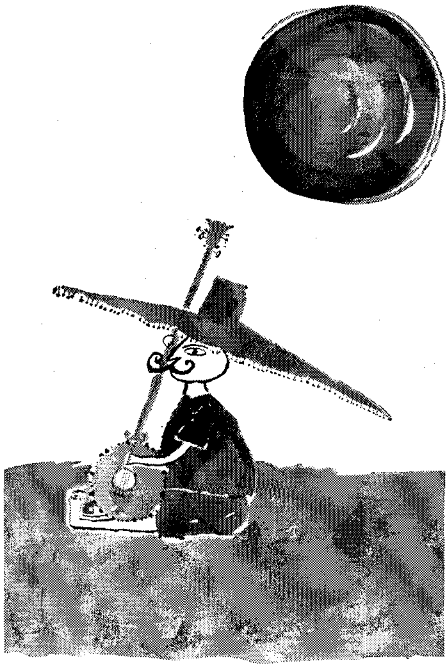
MG SPORTS SEDAN

$1898.00*

*Suggested retail price New York P. O. E. includes: turn signal; windscreen washer; spare wheel; tool kit; ash tray light (heater and whitewalls optional).

PRODUCT OF THE BRITISH MOTOR CORPORATION, LTD., MAKERS OF MG, AUSTIN HEALEY, SPRITE, MORRIS AND AUSTIN CARS

FOR OVERSEAS DELIVERY INFORMATION, WRITE: BMC, DEPT. Y-9, 734 GRAND AVENUE, RIDGEFIELD, N. J.



Ecstatic
CARIBBEAN

Antigua Barbados Trinidad
Tobago Jamaica Grand Cayman
Puerto Rico St. Thomas St. Kitts
Guadeloupe Dominica Martinique
St. Lucia St. Vincent Grenada

Fly British West Indian Airways to the islands where the fun comes from, the islands of the Caribbean. Each has its own exotic charm. All have the sun, the sand, and the sea in a happy blend of beauty, pleasure and relaxed enjoyment that is known the world over as the unique delight of this enchanting vacation playground.

BWIA offers LOW EXCURSION FARES to the Caribbean. Take advantage of these low, low economy fares on the airline that serves the Caribbean best. Jet service from New York . . . daily prop-jet service from Miami.

For information and reservations, see your travel agent, any BOAC office or, in Florida, BWIA-Miami.

To help you plan your trip, ask for our "Caribbean FunPak." It contains complete information on each of the islands where the fun comes from. For your free FunPak write to: BWIA, Dept. N-9, 530 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

BWIA
BRITISH WEST INDIAN AIRWAYS

it; she had moved his birthday ahead, two years ago, so that it would fall in the middle of the month before the first departures. And now other families had followed suit, so that every child's birthday celebrated by the summer people of Porto Quaglia was a false birthday. She gave a guilty, skittish little laugh. All was false, she repeated despondently—theatrical snow or the snow in a souvenir paperweight.

Arturo listened. "*Ce qui est vrai, Hélène, c'est le travail.*" The work of the fishermen, the work of the miners in that fearful dust. It was work that joined man to Nature. Not vacations, despite what people thought.

"*J'aime les vacances. Je déteste le travail,*" Hélène flung out. And it was true that she loved vacations and was already hating the day they would pack up and leave for the winter's work. After a pause, she asked in a different voice, diffident and stealthily curious, "*Et comment c'était, dans la carrière?*"

Bad, Arturo answered; the work conditions were hard. Every other day, according to the workers, a miner lost a thumb, an arm, a leg. "*C'est pas joli,*" he added, grimacing. The work was unhealthy and badly paid; the less-skilled miners got a thousand lire a day.

"*Mille lire!*"

Arturo nodded. François, he said, had been very much struck by that; Laure too. There were many strikes, and many of the miners were Anarchists. "*C'est drôle que c'est la première fois que nous y sommes allés.*"

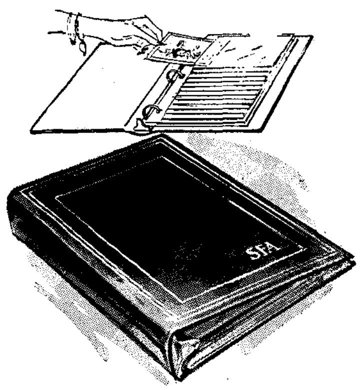
Yes, agreed Hélène; it *was* funny that they had never gone there before, in all their years at Porto Quaglia. "*Les 'intellectuels de gauche'!*" she burst out after a minute. Another set of quotation marks, another cheat. Good, she went on bitterly, it was finished. They would not come back to Porto Quaglia another summer. She refused to live another summer with such trite illusions and echoes. " '*Ah, comme elles sont belles, les montagnes de marbre!*' '*Que j'adore la Nature!*' " Mimicking her own voice, she stamped her foot on the pier.

But it was the same everywhere, replied Arturo, smiling. All the desirable vacation spots were like that. All vacationers "adored" the poverty of the natives. "*Surtout les âmes sensibles.*"

"*C'est vrai,*" muttered Hélène.

Why not be honest, said Arturo. If they never came back to Porto Quaglia, what would be the reason? "*Je ne sais pas,*" said Hélène.

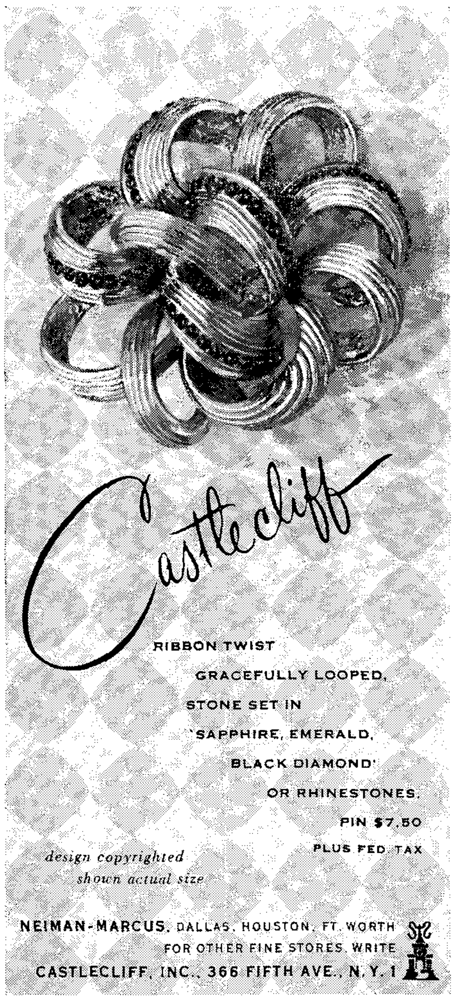
The true reason, declared her husband, was very simple: "*les vacances*



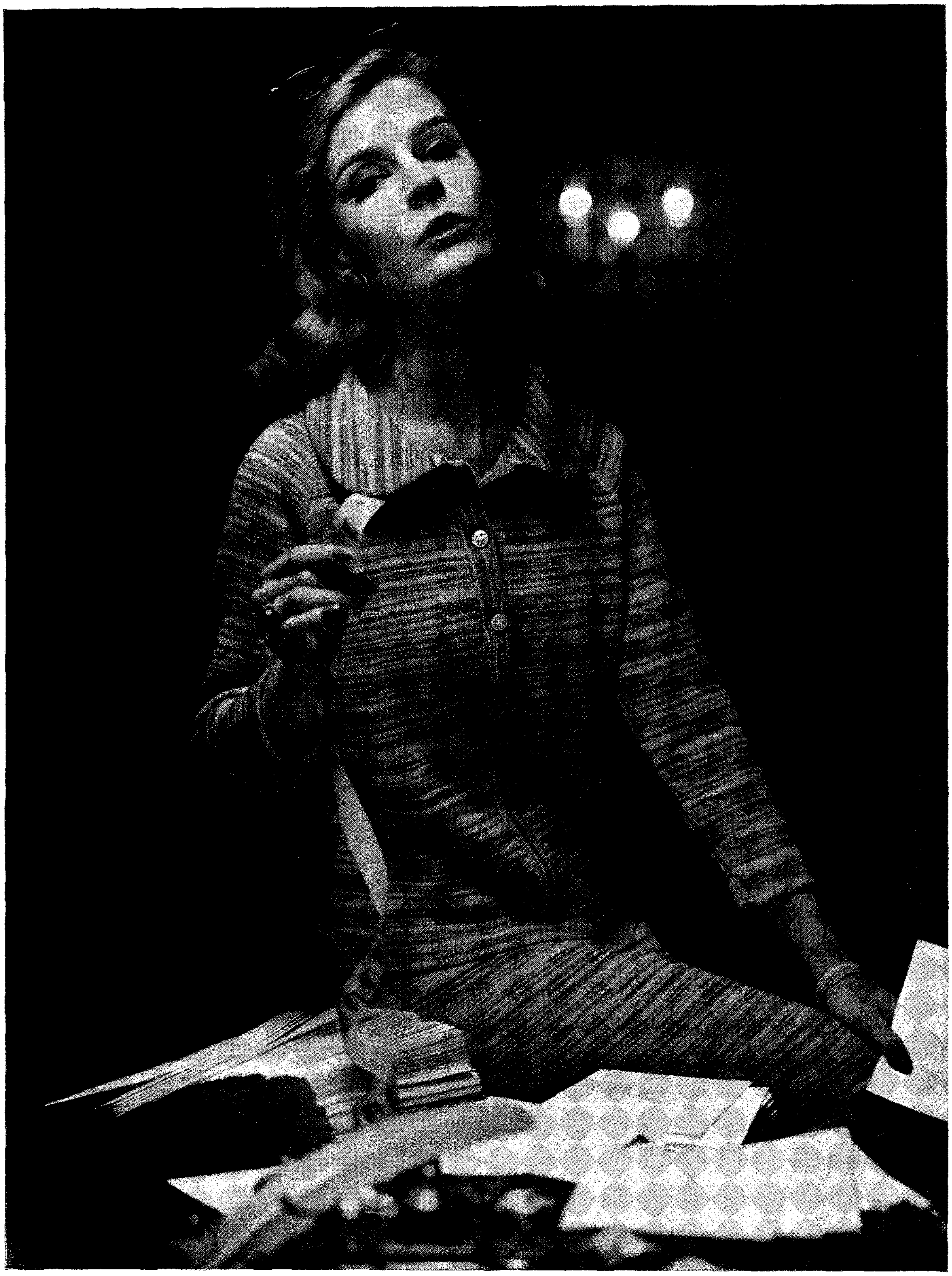
To keep memories intact—S.F.A's leather flip-up photo album, 10.00

Of hand-finished genuine leather, this exclusive album is handsomely detailed in 24 karat gold tooling. Measuring 7½" x 10" with space for 36 pictures within its 3-ring loose-leaf covers, it comes in red, green, ivory, brown or black. Additional refills for 12 pictures are **1.00** *each. Small Leather Goods.*

Saks Fifth Avenue



Castlecliff
RIBBON TWIST
GRACEFULLY LOOPED,
STONE SET IN
SAPPHIRE, EMERALD,
BLACK DIAMOND
OR RHINESTONES.
PIN $7.50
PLUS FED. TAX
design copyrighted
shown actual size
NEIMAN-MARCUS, DALLAS, HOUSTON, FT. WORTH
FOR OTHER FINE STORES, WRITE
CASTLECLIFF, INC., 366 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. 1



Graceful two piece strieé knit. Handloomed. About $70. Slightly higher west of the Rockies.
Lord & Taylor, Bullock's-Wilshire, Neiman Marcus

Kimberly

Wear Crêpe de Chine at 80 throbs a minute.

Don't just throw it on.
Use your heart.
Put a little Crêpe de Chine wherever the skin is thinnest and you can feel your pulse. The same spot the doctor holds your wrist. Your hairline at the temples. The base of your throat, the nape of the neck. The inside of your elbows. The back of your knees. And with each throb of your heart... a little Crêpe de Chine pulses out in circles. Subtly. You ought to try it. Like so. And rush your way up to 90 throbs.

payées." When they had first come to Porto Quaglia, only a few—professional people, artists, and salaried intellectuals like themselves—had a month off in the summer and a car or the price of railroad tickets to take them far from home. Now the many had it, especially the Germans. It was the "higher standard of living"—he quoted the words in English—of the European workers and small employees that had put Porto Quaglia on the map. The vacations of the masses were necessarily mass-produced. There was no escape from the "Germans" except for the very rich. Next summer the same problem would present itself. What would Hélène say when her *coiffeur* asked her where she was going for her holidays?

"*Il faut avoir une réponse, Hélène. C'est une question très importante. Tout le monde a le droit de savoir.*" The whole world had a right to an answer—the concierge, the grocer, the mailman, her editor at Gallimard. What was she going to tell them? An undiscovered Greek island? A woodcutters' hamlet in the Alps? A hotel in Turkey? A cliff on the Dalmatian coast? "*Un château en Espagne?*"

Hélène did not respond to her husband's raillery. There were Germans everywhere, she agreed morosely. "*Bon, donc. Au travail.*" She leaned her head against his chest. "*Mais comme j'aimais Porto Quaglia!*" Hearing the past tense of the verb that meant love, Arturo stared stiffly ahead of him into the dark.

"*Oui, c'était beau,*" he said.

—Mary McCarthy

•

Archibald MacLeish, in a heroic but futile effort to define the teaching of English, recently said — "It hink English always stands with a foot int het ext and a foot in the world, and that what it undertakest ot each is neither the one nor the other but the rela- Chalk Dust editor, Frederick Moffitt, notes that MacLeish probably updated the old definition of foot and mouth disease with that statement.—*Taunton (Mass.) Daily Gazette.*

Updated or downgraded, one or the other.

•

HQ AAC—Operation Mona Lisa—To the thousands of men assigned to duty at remote Alaskan Air Command Aircraft Control and Warning (AC&W) sites throughout the vast reaches of Alaska, the term, "Mona Lisa" doesn't bring to mind a masterpiece by Rembrandt.—*Press release from Headquarters Alaskan Air Command.*

Good!

Now—sleep under a blanket of warm air...

SHILLCRAFT
Therma-Weave
Trademark
BLANKET

Warms with air instead of weight

THE BEDTIME LUXURY of warmth without weight can be yours to enjoy this winter... and yours to give to the favored names on your gift list. Thanks to British ingenuity with woolens, Shillcraft Therma-Weave Blankets provide 50% more warmth than other blankets of the same weight, by actual laboratory tests. Because of their lightness, they are remarkably comfortable with no unpleasant pressure on body or feet.

USE IT ALL-YEAR-ROUND. Unlike other blankets, a Shillcraft Therma-Weave can be used in every season, eliminating storage problems. For here is the first successful use in blankets of the thermal insulation principle. You know how that works in thermal underwear and thermos bottles — a pocket of still air insulates against outside temperatures.

Similarly, thousands of tiny air cells are woven into Therma-Weave blankets, so that in winter a light cover on top turns each cell into a still air pocket that keeps out the cold. In summer, use the blanket *without* a cover. Then the air cells let your body "breathe," dissipating heat and allowing you to sleep comfortably cool.

SO BEAUTIFUL it has the look of a fine bedspread. And durable too. That's why you'll find Shillcraft Therma-Weave blankets in the first-class cabins of great transatlantic liners, and in the best suites of leading luxury hotels.

FULL RANGE OF POPULAR COLORS IN FOUR BASIC SIZES. White, pink, blue, yellow, green, beige, lilac, peach.

CHOOSE 100% WOOL OR COTTON. Both are suitable for winter and summer. Want downy-soft luxury? Then take satin-edged WOOL—a stunning gift for shower, wedding, baby or business remembrance. Or if you prefer COTTON – it has self-hemmed edges and is completely machine washable.

ORIGINAL THERMA-WEAVE BLANKETS ARE NOT SOLD IN STORES. AVAILABLE ONLY FROM SHILLCRAFT at money-saving, direct-from-importer prices. Use the handy coupon below.

ORDER NOW for fast service. Mail coupon to Shillcraft, Dept. 1N, 106 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Maryland 21201.

PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE, ★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

SHILLCRAFT, Dept. 1N, 106 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Maryland 21201.
Please send the following order for Shillcraft Therma-Weave Blankets, postage paid, on unconditional money-back guarantee.

Quan.	100% WOOL		Color	Quan.	100% COTTON		Color
	Crib Size	$ 7.75			Crib Size	$ 4.95	
	Twin Size	18.75			Twin Size	12.95	
	Double Size	22.75			Double Size	14.95	
	King Size	25.75			King Size	16.95	

Maryland Residents only add 3% Sales Tax

PRINT:
NAME..

I am enclosing
☐ Check for $______
☐ Money Order for $______

ADDRESS..

CITY.. STATE & CODE..................

make excellent recordings anywhere!

TRANSISTOR TAPE RECORDER WORKS ON FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES . . .

. . . no cords, no sockets! The Continental '100' was designed for recording (and playback) anytime, anywhere! Only 7 pounds, yet handles all standard 3, 3¼ and 4" reels and gives you up to 2 hours of big, clear sound. Simple to operate, professionally engineered, amazingly low-priced. Features constant-speed motor and capstan drive and dynamic microphone. At your camera or hi-fi dealer or wherever good sound is sold. Send for brochure to: North American Philips Company, Inc., High Fidelity Products Division, 100 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

Norelco®

In Canada and throughout the free world, Norelco is known as 'the Philips.'

THE CURRENT CINEMA

Japanese Jocosity

HAVING successfully imitated practically all our artifacts, from Mickey Mouse watches to totem poles, the Japanese have now tried their hand at duplicating Hollywood slapstick comedy, in a film called "Walleyed Nippon," and they've come up with a pretty good spoof about the way things are in Japan now that the natives have been firmly induced to run their lives according to a more or less American-style democratic scheme of government. As written by Nagaharu Okuyama and directed by Hideo Suzuki, "Walleyed Nippon" cocks a snook at everything from the awful tumult of existence in Tokyo to a Buddhist hierarchy that is as devoted to golf as Eisenhower is. The satire is admittedly as broad as the Ginza, but there is a jolly air about the piece even when the actors are mugging all over the place, and it pleased me to sit through a Japanese film in which, for once, no groans and grunts from the far-off Hairy Ainu days disturbed the sound track. Mr. Okuyama's screenplay revolves in large part around an American-born Japanese (Jerry Itoh) who goes to the old country to visit his father's grave and to introduce himself to a girl whom relatives have selected to be his bride. Although he is a physicist, and presumably as up to date as anyone else in his line, he has a hankering for the old traditional days, but what he plunges into in Tokyo is a melee as frantic as anything Manhattan has to offer. The traffic, the night life, the building and subway construction—in fact, all aspects of the metropolis—are unnerving, and so are the customs of the inhabitants, who, as represented here, jump, jive, twist, and blow bubble gum when they ought to be home arranging chrysanthemums.

In exposing our hero to modern Japan, Mr. Suzuki does a fine job in travelogue style, giving us some handsome shots of Fujiyama, with no lovers taking headers from its heights. While most of "Walleyed Nippon" has no more subtlety than a Sumo wrestler, it is nevertheless a blow struck at nationalistic complacency, which is, I guess, the next-to-last refuge of a scoundrel. The acting in "Walleyed Nippon"—

For Only $6, You Can

TRY BARRON'S FOR 17 WEEKS

to help your money grow

Here is a way to discover, *at low cost,* how Barron's National Business and Financial Weekly gives you complete financial and investment guidance—the equivalent of numerous special services that cost much more. A trial subscription—17 weeks for $6—brings you:

Everything you need to know to help you handle your business and investment affairs with greater understanding and foresight . . . the *investment implications* of current political and economic events, and corporate activities . . . the *perspective* you must have to anticipate trends and grasp profitable investment opportunities . . . the knowledge of underlying trends, immediate outlook, vital news and statistics, which indicate *intrinsic values* of stocks and bonds, real estate, commodities. Compactly edited to conserve your time, yet keep you profitably informed.

No other publication is like Barron's. It is especially edited for the man who is worth over $10,000, or who saves $1,000 or more a year.

Barron's is a Dow Jones publication, and has full use of Dow Jones' vast, specialized information in serving you.

Try Barron's and see for yourself how this complete weekly financial news service gives you money-making, protective information you need in managing your business and investments wisely, profitably, in the eventful weeks ahead.

Try it for 17 weeks for $6; full year's subscription only $15. Just send this ad today with your check; or tell us to bill you. Barron's National Business and Financial Weekly, 200 Burnett Rd., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

NY-914

SINCE 1844

ENGLISH THUNDERBIRD HAND-KNIT, HUSKY OATMEAL PURE WOOL PULLOVER WITH RAGLAN SLEEVES. GIANT NEEDLE RIB. GIFTY SWEATER FOR THE SPORTSMAN. 38 TO 46. $22.95. OURS EXCLUSIVELY HERE OR BY MAIL.

Trimingham's BERMUDA

INCLUDES AIRMAIL POSTAGE. WRITE TRIMINGHAM'S, Hamilton, Bermuda, Dept. N-17. U.S. Duty, if any, on delivery. Send for illustrated catalogue.

the title, I must say, distresses me—is up and down, but Akira Takarada, as the editor of a bouncy popular magazine; Yumi Shirakawa, as a maiden in demand; and E. H. Elick, as an American resident of Tokyo far out in his Zen convictions, are pleasant enough to have around. Mr. Elick, incidentally, goes by the name of Lafcadio Yearn. Mr. Okuyama, as you can see, likes his puns as simple-minded as his continuity. For all that, it's good to hear the Japanese having a chuckle at their own expense. And, come to think of it, ours.

—JOHN MCCARTEN

◆

Tree hyraxes can be troublesome pets, but as Mrs. Elizabeth Fitz Herbert of Kenya puts it, once you have become hyrax-minded and are under their spell, life without one can be dull indeed. She took this hyrax home, where it was named Mully, let it loose in the house and also took it for several tours of the garden to ensure it should not wander. A special enclosure was built in the garden over the stump of an old tree with a few branches remaining.

Mully soon settled down and started to eat a variety of fruits and leaves, as well as such unnatural foods as biscuit, bread, marmalade and tomato sauce. Although tree hyraxes hardly ever drink, and Mully never touches water, she will drink sweet coffee with plenty of cream, sucking it up rather like a horse. Cured of her dipsomania, she nevertheless takes ginger ale in moderation and Pepsi-Cola.

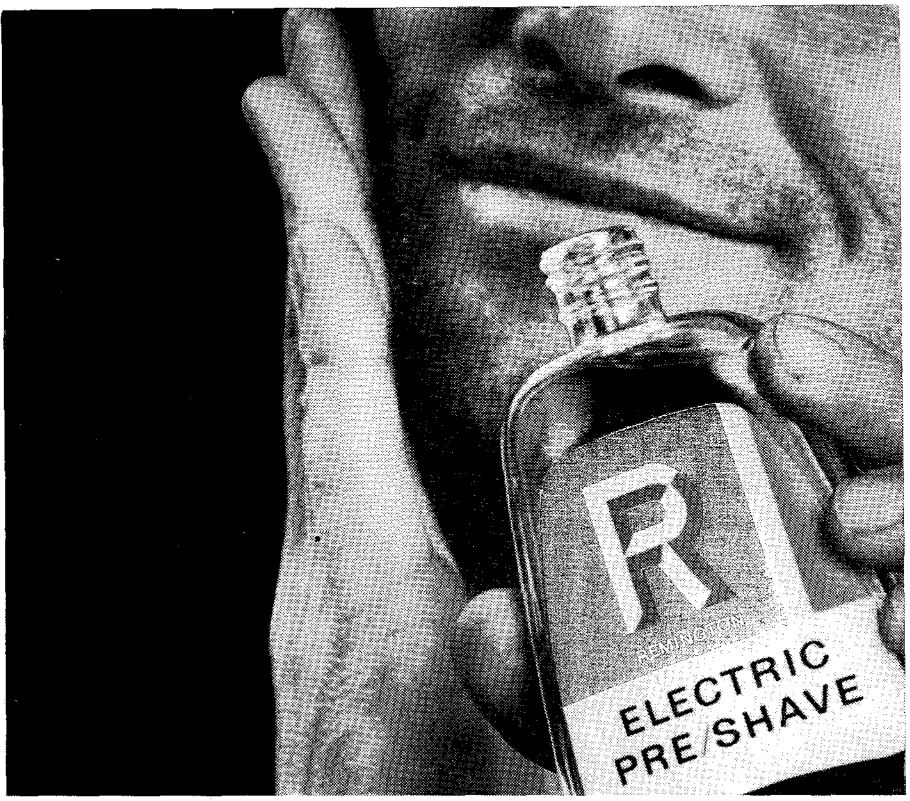
As will be seen later in the story, Mully became used to occupying Mrs. Fitz Herbert's bedroom, evidently adopting it as her territory. She attacked the elder son, biting him quite severely in the ankle as he was leaving the bedroom, although he and his brother had just been playing with her on the floor. And when the younger son was in bed with 'flu in the same room and an elderly lady living in the house came to visit him, Mully attacked her. She inflicted several deep punctures and very bad bruises on her legs and arms. After this, care was taken not to let anyone into the bedroom while Mully was there.

Mrs. Fitz Herbert continues: "I have a security transmitting set by my bed and two ladies come every Monday evening to practise on it. After they have left, I let Mully into my bedroom and she goes mad with rage and attacks the chairs, the carpet, even me. In fact, every Monday I have to go to my room in gum-boots, as she is still so furious that even I get bitten unless protected by boots. As soon as I pick her up, which is difficult as she is leaping and screaming around my feet, she calms down but makes a curious popping or hiccoughing noise for several minutes. When this stops, it is safe to put her down, but until then I have to keep a firm grip round her neck to prevent her biting me.

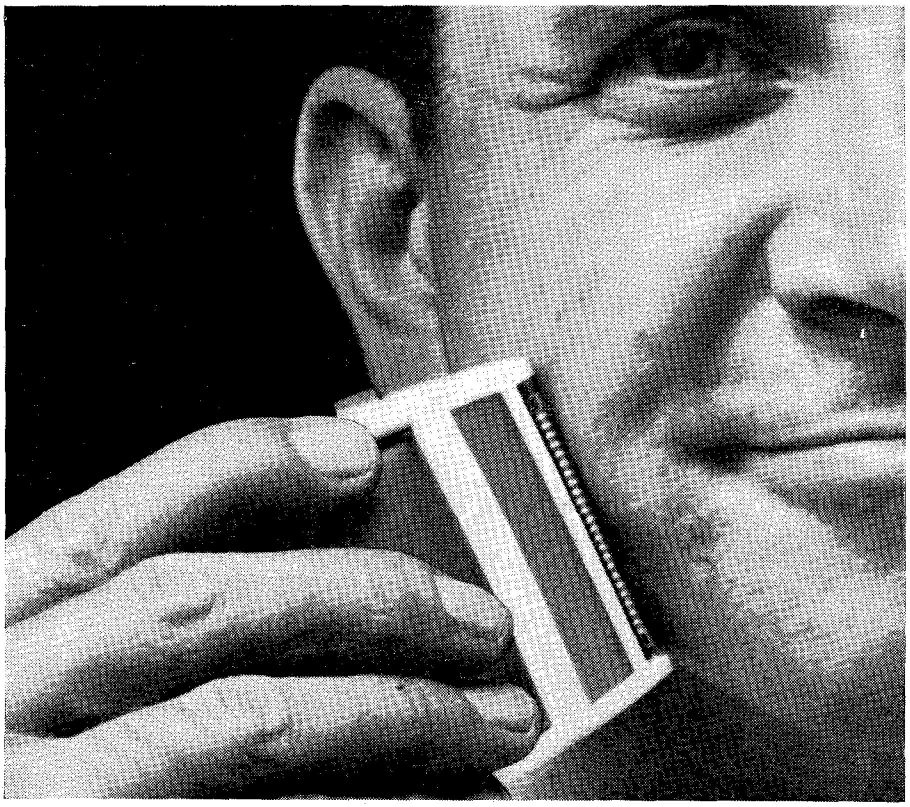
"Whether the alcohol she used to have is the cause of her violent temper or not would be difficult to say, but I believe the older a hyrax is—and Mully is now about 8 years old—the worse is its temper."

—*Illustrated London News.*

And the harder it is to keep it off the sauce.



Set 'em up

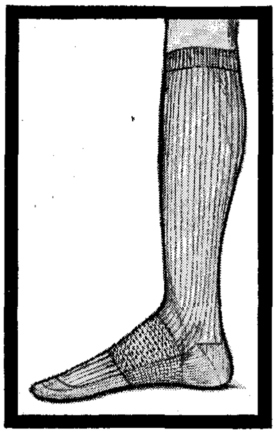


Mow 'em down

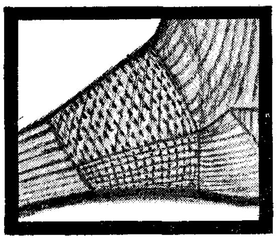
Whisk off those morning whiskers cleanly, comfortably. Remington Electric Pre/Shave does double duty. Sets up your beard, offsets perspiration drag. Also lubricates so cutters glide nice and easy. Save face . . . and money too. Only $1.00.

Who knows enough about electric shaving to make a great product like this? Remington. Who else?

WHAT'S SO DIFFERENT ABOUT THIS HI-RISE SOCK?



PLENTY!



New Arch-Ease Ban-Lon® socks support you where you need it—in the arch! Are you one of the many people whose feet tire easily? Then you'll never wear ordinary socks again once you've worn Arch-Ease Ban-Lon® socks. Their cushioned foot, and elasticized double knit, circling the arch will give you an all-day lift every day! Discover what comfort is! Order the Hi-Rise style, shown, in Regular (10-11½) or King (12-14). Navy, cordovan, black, dark grey, dark olive. $2.50. Dress style, mid-calf length, comes in colors listed above plus light grey, tan, burgundy, white. $2. One size stretches to a perfect fit. Available at fine stores everywhere or write to

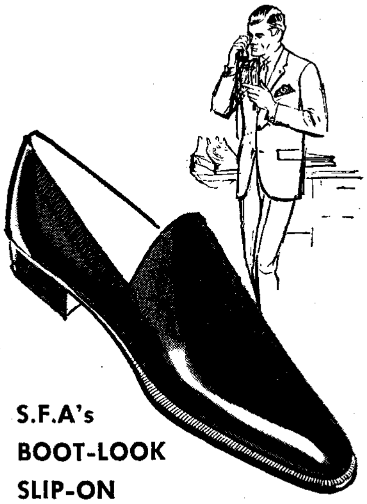
BAN-LON Quality Garment

marum
SOCKS FOR MEN
40 East 34th St., New York, N.Y.

MUSICAL EVENTS

It Just Is—or Is It?

IN the summer issue of the *Hudson Review*, Leonard B. Meyer, whose book "Emotion and Meaning in Music" I discussed in these pages some time ago, has an article concerning the aesthetic of those widely publicized artists who use chance, or random means of expression, in their work. They include, of course, the composer John Cage, littérateurs and playwrights like Jackson MacLow, and a great many contemporary painters, among them Pollock and Mathieu. In attempting to explain them, Mr. Meyer is led into some pretty deep philosophical reflections, and distinguishes two opposed aesthetic attitudes: the *teleological*, in which art is supposed to have goals of one sort or another, including such goals within itself as are exemplified by cause and effect in literature, symphonic structure in music, and deliberately contrived composition in painting, and the *anti-teleological*, or *radical empiricist*, which regards art as a product of accident and as something that the onlooker perceives through fresh observation and experience, without regard to preconceived traditions. Mr. Meyer makes out a certain rationale for the anti-teleological position, relating it to Existentialism, quantum mechanics, and Zen Buddhism, but admits that anti-teleological art cannot be a form of communication (since communication depends on an understood vocabulary and a set of logical expectations on the part of the audience), and also that it cannot be subjected to criticism (since it involves no anticipations and no meanings). Anti-teleological art has no purpose, it just *is*, and though Mr. Meyer is obviously not exactly in love with it—and points out that it represents only a small segment of contemporary art—he takes it seriously, and winds up with the thought that it is a challenge. "It challenges us," he writes, "to discover and make explicit the grounds for beliefs and values which we unconsciously take for granted. . . . Can we do more than simply assert our beliefs? Can we give empirically verifiable reasons for them?" Teleological considerations have been the basis of painting from the cave painters to Picasso, of music from the Renais-



S.F.A's
BOOT-LOOK
SLIP-ON

Step right into the best-dressed category with our elasticized slip-on that resembles the unadorned, elegant boot. It's in sleekly gleaming selected calfskin; dark brown or black, in 6 to 13 sizes, 35.00. Men's Shoes, Street Floor. Mail and telephone orders filled.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

TAILORED BY
Grieco

Available at these and other fine stores

De Pinna . . . . New York, N.Y.
Hirsh-Gates . . . . Richmond, Va.
The Country Squire . . . . . . Palo Alto, Cal.
Gentry . . . . Allentown, Pa.

sance to Stravinsky, of literature from Homer to the work of most of our modern novelists and playwrights. Mr. Meyer implies that anti-teleological art has been with us only since around the time of the Second World War. I am inclined to trace its origins a little further back, and to discern signs of the breakdown of teleology as early as Schoenberg and Kandinsky, finding its first symptoms (in music, at least) in Schoenberg's abolition of tonality and in his invention of serialism—a sort of arbitrary, or ersatz, teleology not backed up by musical experience. But let that pass. Anti-teleological music is, in the average man's phrase, music that "is not going anywhere." And the average man might well also ask the question "If art is the product of accident, why bother to create it?" The answer, of course, is that "bother" is a teleological concept. Some people *do* create it—if the process can be called creation—and, as I stated before, it *is*.

Armed with Mr. Meyer's rationale, and trying to put myself in a radical-empiricist mood (precluding criticism), I attended a concert of anti-teleological music at Judson Hall on Tuesday evening of last week. To my surprise, the first number on the program, something called "Composition 1960 #13," by La Monte Young, sounded suspiciously like eighteenth-century music. "Awfully teleological," I said to myself. But during the intermission I had a chat with Charlotte Moorman, the cellist who played it, and found that Mr. Young's score had consisted of the words "Play anything you like." Miss Moorman happened to like Sammartini (whether it was Giuseppe or Giovanni Battista, I failed to learn), and we had been listening to a Sammartini adagio for solo cello. Thus, it appears that teleological music can form part of an anti-teleological program, the element of chance being present in the unpredictableness of the performer's choice. (It strikes me that there is something slightly subversive of the anti-teleological position in this, but I can't quite figure it out.)

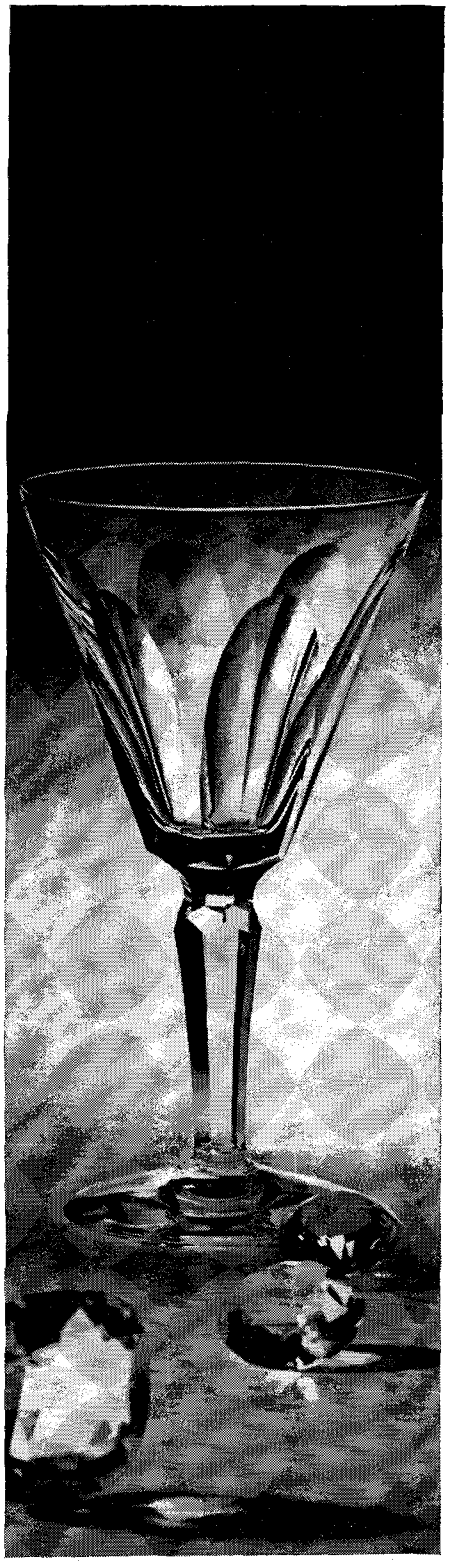
Following Mr. Young's piece by Sammartini, we heard three items for cello, with and without piano. They were, successively, Morton Feldman's "Projection 1," Ornette Coleman's "City Minds and Country Hearts," and Earle Brown's "Music for Cello and Piano." I confess, with some shame, that I was unable to tell one from another. They all seemed to be made up of various hoots and swoops on the cello, with disconnected thumpings on the piano when it was present, and they all

Sero
OF NEW HAVEN

decisively purist

and distinctively his. Today's most contemporary look, the PURIST®
button down, that achieves instant recognition with graceful
full flare and balanced tailoring...the summit of discerning taste
in a fine Oxford...in white, blue or white gold.
This is shirtmanship. About six dollars and fifty cents.

For the store nearest you, write SERO OF NEW HAVEN, New Haven, Conn.



PRECIOUS WATERFORD.

It has the brilliance of a diamond. It is hand-cut like a gem. And it plays with light like a star sapphire. Waterford is a precious jewel in every sense of the word. Every piece is hand-blown, hand-cut and handmade in Waterford, Ireland. Isn't it time you looked into the wondrous world of Waterford? (Shown here, Sheila goblet, $7.) At the best stores. Waterford Crystal, 255 Fifth Avenue, N.Y., N.Y.

sounded like the work of the same creative mind.

After the intermission, we had a piece of "visual music" by Philip Corner entitled "Solo with . . ." This was performed by Miss Moorman. The score consisted mainly of stage directions. Miss Moorman walked onto the stage with her cello, put it down, went back offstage, reappeared with her handbag, registered difficulty in finding her score on the music stand, gave up, went away again, came back, and tuned up. Meanwhile, ominous sounds—a little like something thought up by Edgar Varèse—issued from a loudspeaker, and continued for the rest of the time she was onstage. There was more shuffling of sheet music. Miss Moorman wiped her cello with a handkerchief, played a single pizzicato note, and began to annotate her score with a pencil. This was followed by delighted applause.

Last came an extended composition called "34′46.776″ for a Pianist and a String Player," by John Cage himself, performed by David Tudor and Miss Moorman. "I'm not entirely in sympathy with the aesthetics of *all* this stuff," Miss Moorman had told me during the intermission, "but"—unconsciously betraying a subversive penchant for teleology—"I think the Cage work is going to *live*." Technologically, like most Cage works, this one was a lulu. Mr. Tudor, reading from a score that resembled a checkbook, was equipped with fifteen or twenty varieties of drumstick, and his piano with rocks—or objects that looked like rocks—and heaven knows what else. Every once in a while, he would rise and peer into its interior, like a truck driver looking for a defective sparkplug. Both he and Miss Moorman blew whistles from time to time, and several children's balloons were burst with loud pops. At one point, Miss Moorman hurled a cymbal into the middle of the stage floor, where it landed with an imposing crash.

Well, I guess I am a confirmed believer in teleology where music is concerned, but I found Tuesday evening's concert a good deal less boring than

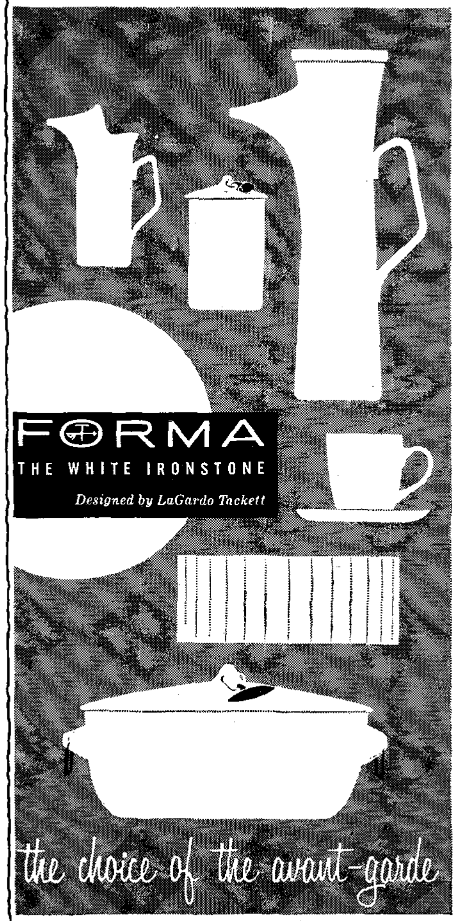
househunting?

in an unfamiliar city?

Let Homerica find you the perfect home at the right price in the ideal community, whether you're relocating in the very next suburb or moving three thousand miles away. Homerica's continuous research can give you all the vital facts and figures on any major city or prime suburb in the U.S., Caribbean Islands, Europe, or elsewhere. After you tell Homerica your requirements (economic, educational, medical, religious, travel, social, and special), Homerica sends you the facts about the section you're interested in. That's before you even *see* the place. Then, based on its analysis of your requirements, Homerica screens the homes you should inspect, and schedules your trip. Acting as your deputy, Homerica safeguards your interests. Ask Clark de Lima for details.

HOMERICA INC.

200 Park Avenue, New York 17, 661-3111
3460 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, 387-3111



FOR FORMAL & INFORMAL SERVING • COOKING • STORAGE
At fine stores everywhere. Write for brochure
SCHMID INTERNATIONAL 280 SUMMER ST. BOSTON 10 MASS

some of the more pretentious examples of supposedly teleological music that I have heard in our larger concert halls. The means—a cello, a souped-up piano, and a loudspeaker—were modest, and nearly everything was done with them that could have been done, including producing teleological music.

—WINTHROP SARGEANT

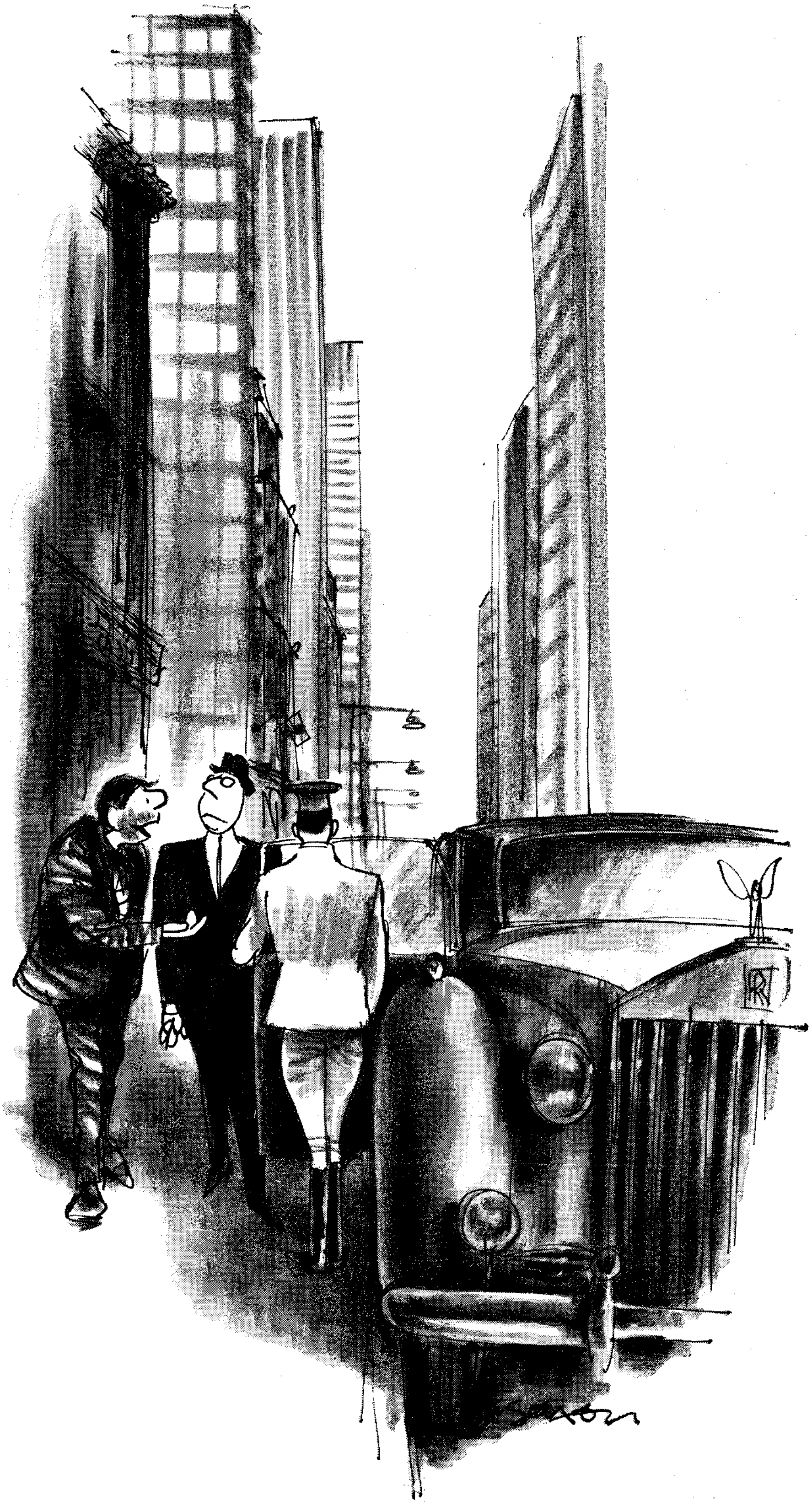
JAZZ

Turnabout

FREE will is as free as the wills of others permit. Consider the exercise in initiative that Pee Wee Russell, the consummate fifty-seven-year-old clarinettist, has been bent on for the past couple of years. Russell, at an age when memory begins to usurp the place of action, has turned his back on his past—or, rather, on a past constructed for him. An advanced swing musician by 1930, he has not changed, but he is attempting to erase the image of Pee Wee Russell, Picturesque Dixieland Clarinettist, that was fashioned by his admirers (and detractors) twenty-five years ago. He has done this by loosening his associations with the remnants of the Eddie Condon group and by forming a quartet whose textures, attack, instrumentation (clarinet, valve trombone or bass trumpet, bass, and drums), and repertory (John Coltrane, Billy Strayhorn, Ornette Coleman, Count Basie, Tadd Dameron, Bix Beiderbecke, and Thelonious Monk) fit in between the present and the still fresh cool strain of Lester Young and Charlie Christian. But this turnabout has not been smooth. Russell tires more easily than he used to; the clarinet itself is out of fashion as a jazz instrument; his style is less extrovert than ever; the picturesque is a nearly shatterproof stereotype; and the economic bottom seems to be again dropping out of jazz. Even Russell's recording début with his quartet, some months ago, went against him ("New Groove: The Pee Wee Russell Quartet," Columbia CL 1985). Despite some faultless solos, Russell is overpowered on this record by the resonance of Marshall Brown, his trombonist-trumpeter-arranger, as well as by a busy, over-recorded bassist and drummer. Nonetheless, the gist of what Russell is trying to do is clear throughout, and it was even clearer last week at the Village Vanguard, where he appeared for a brief stand with a reorganized quartet, mysteriously augmented by a piano.

The group included Marshall Brown, Bob Hammer on piano, Joe Six on bass, and Ron Bedford on drums. Perhaps because of the personnel changes and

(*Advertisement*)



"Could you spare $8.90 for a fifth of Chivas Regal?"

MANY PEOPLE CONSIDER CHIVAS REGAL TO BE THE SMOOTHEST
SCOTCH OF ALL. EVERY DROP IS 12 YEARS OLD.
CHIVAS REGAL • BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY • 86 PROOF
GENERAL WINE AND SPIRITS COMPANY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

It Can't Be Gay Without
COOL
Chauvenet
Red Cap®
F. CHAUVENET
RED CAP
IMPORTED
F.Chauvenet
SPARKLING WINE
VIN MOUSSEUX

FRANCE'S
GREAT RED
SPARKLING
WINE

N. B.
Also remember the
same "Chauvenet"
for Beaujolais,
Pommard,
Pouilly Fuisse
and many others—
all of
superb quality.

©1963 SOLE U. S. DISTRIBUTORS
AUSTIN, NICHOLS & CO., INC., N.Y., N.Y.

the good acoustics of the Vanguard, the imbalances of the recording were absent. Russell dominated the eleven numbers played during the evening, and here and there he offered the eloquence he has long used to transform pap into originality and the worthy into the unique. His style, a kind of unfinished rococo, has in recent years grown increasingly devious and intense. He no longer wails (as he had to in Dixieland ensembles), he no longer growls in self-derision, he no longer sounds stiff and stilted. Oblique, lower-register murmurs that are more innuendo than identifiable statements have replaced these devices, as have ingenious figures in which he glances off some notes, bangs the heads of others softly together, and drops in long, catch-me-if-you-can runs that suggest someone racing through a labyrinth he knows by heart. Chins-out phrases abruptly recede into gentle, middle-distance ones, and barely audible patterns explode into staccato efflorescences. Against-the-grain "wrong" notes abound. Thus, in "My Mother's Eyes," Russell gave the singular impression in his first chorus that he was tunnelling his way out of a secret deep corner in himself and, once in the air (his second chorus), that he was heading down a mountain in long, bent-backed Groucho Marx strides. He was poignant, then quickly funny. In "Goose Pimples," by Bix Beiderbecke, he played an amazing chorus with just two or three close, flatted middle-register notes placed in an irregular push-the-beat, drag-the-beat sequence. He was kindly and inlooking in Monk's "Ask Me Now" and in Irving Berlin's "How About Me," and in "Red Planet" he intimated that John Coltrane's twelve-tone investigation is no more challenging than beanbags. Hammer, a pastiche pianist, was simply superfluous, and Brown, a Brad Gowans-Bobby Brookmeyer admirer, revealed that even when he plays quietly he is basically a blow-man-blow instrumentalist. Six and Bedford were precise. Brown's arrangements are clever and attractive, and they serve, despite his playing, to set Russell off in the manner he should be accustomed to. May Russell's will be steel.

—WHITNEY BALLIETT

•

Lady reports she was shot in the back with BB shot as school bus went by. School stated that bus carried only children in kindergarten and first grade and they do not usually carry arms. Officer suggested might have been gravel tossed up by bus wheel.—*Pittsford (N.Y.) Brighton-Pittsford Post.*

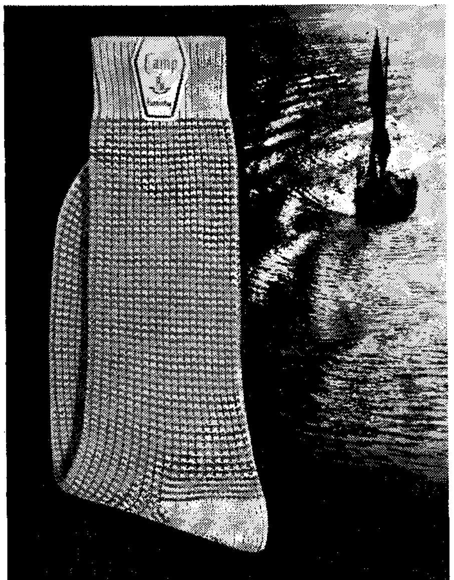
Who said the bus had wheels?

Miles of Beaches
and special off-season rates

Some say that Dorado's two meandering miles of beaches are among the loveliest in the world. They *are* alluring the year 'round, but more so now, with the attractively low rates that go with them (from $15 per person, double, including two meals). 27 holes of golf, tennis, the cool trade winds, and all the pleasures of one of the world's greatest resorts. See us this season.

Contact travel agent or
New York—JU 6-1141
Chicago—922-4139
Dallas—RI 7-0932
Boston—423-4888
Washington—347-4951

DORADO
BEACH
HOTEL
DORADO • PUERTO RICO

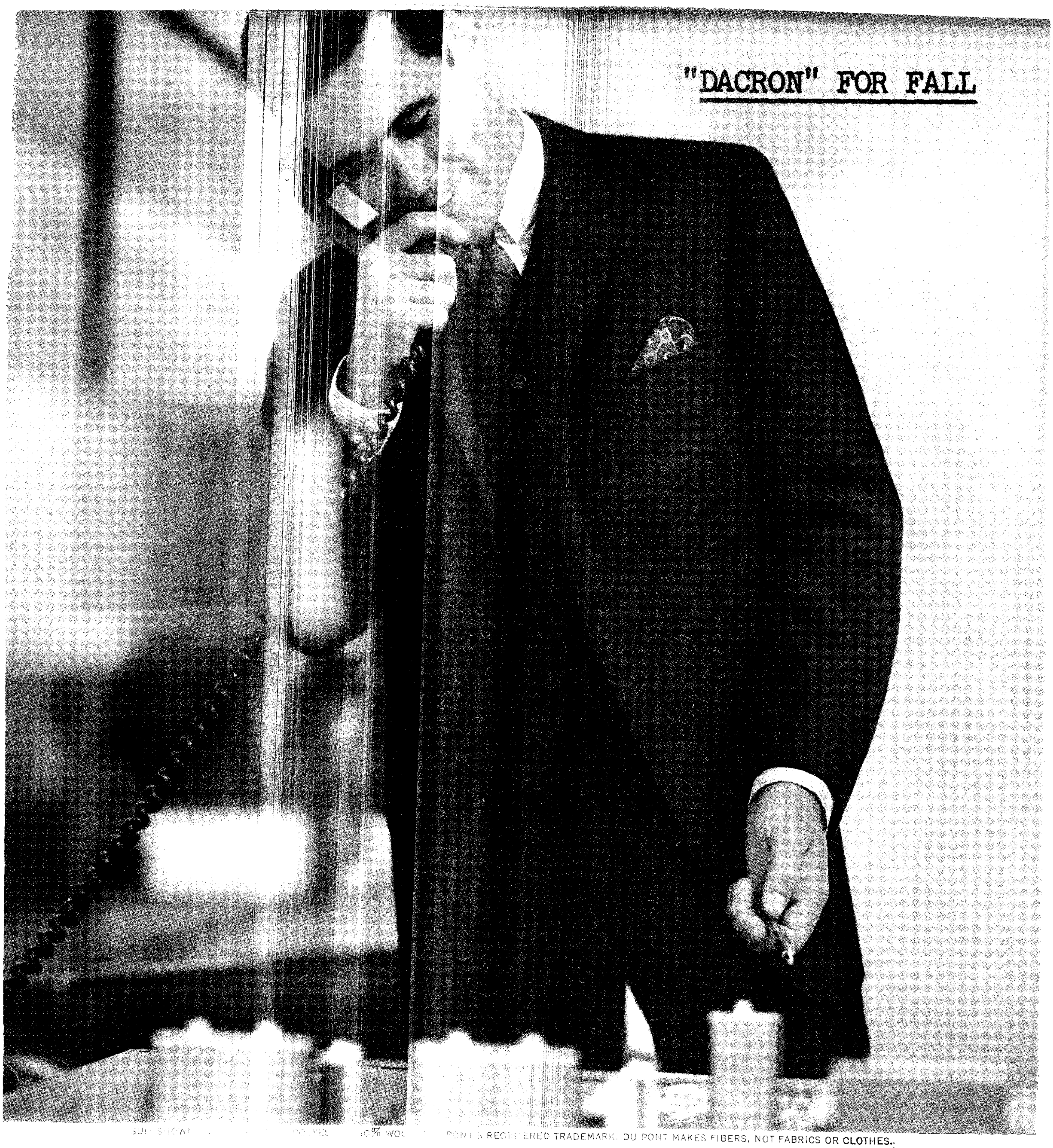


TONE 'N TONE ADD NEW ELEGANCE TO
Fisherman Knit®

Enjoy the walking-on-air feeling of Fisherman Knit all nylon, extra-long socks. See the elegance of Tone 'n Tone – light 'n dark tones of a color are blended for distinctive iridescence. One size fits all.

$1.50 by Camp

FEATURED AT ALL wallachs STORES
Mail Orders MU 6-3400. 323 E. 44th St., N. Y.

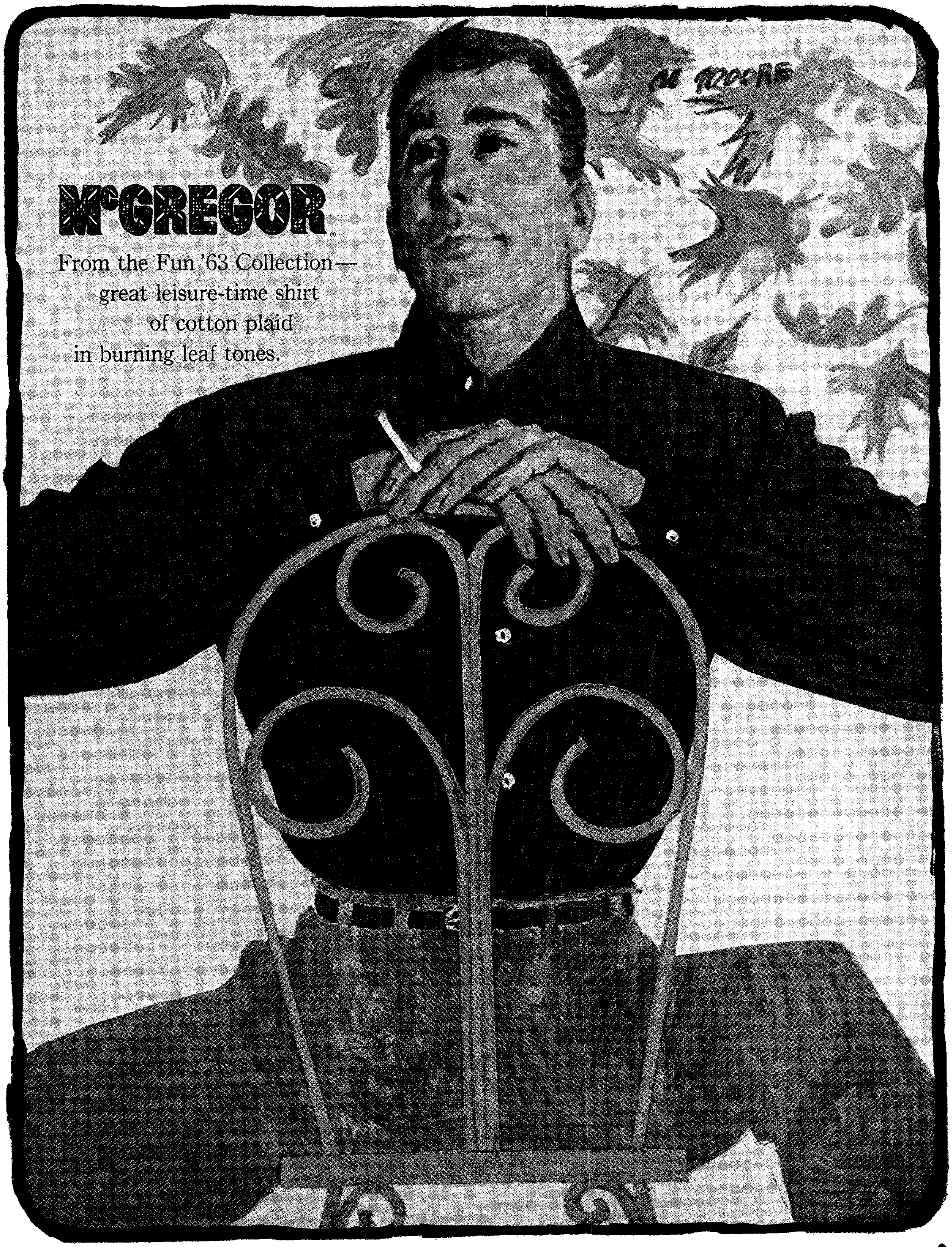


SUIT SHOWN [illegible] POLYESTER, 50% WOOL. [illegible] PONT'S REGISTERED TRADEMARK. DU PONT MAKES FIBERS, NOT FABRICS OR CLOTHES.

HOW "DACRON" IMPROVES THE FALL-WINTER SUIT ...
KEEPS IT WELL-PRESSED, KEEPS YOU NEAT AND WELL-DRESSED

Forget wrinkles. Neatness is built into this new fall-winter suit. Do the trouser creases stay sharp? You bet. And more. "Dacron" keeps the entire suit, trousers and all, neatly pressed. Even through rain! This suit, 50% "Dacron", 50% wool, 100% pure luxury. For store nearest you, write to the Michaels-Stern Company, Rochester 2, N.Y. Ask for the Michaels-Stern, Ph.D.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*



McGREGOR®

From the Fun '63 Collection—
great leisure-time shirt
of cotton plaid
in burning leaf tones.

1407 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

A Division of Burlington Industries

QUALITY®

Galey & Lord

A REPORTER AT LARGE

THE LAST SKILL ACQUIRED

FOUR years ago last spring, the principal of a good suburban public school told Mrs. Charles Palmer that her nine-year-old son Chris, a pupil at the school, needed immediate and intensive psychiatric help. "I can remember the look on his face when he told me," Mrs. Palmer said recently. "He was pained and perplexed. I could see that he really *liked* Chris, and hated to have to admit that the school wasn't up to coping with his problem. I was heartsick, but I felt terribly sorry for him, too, because I knew he was under pressure. There had obviously been complaints about Chris, from other parents as well as from the teachers. He had become a terribly disrupting influence in the classroom. Nobody could do anything with him, and his sudden, explosive rages and tantrums were sometimes actually dangerous, because he was such a big boy even then—bigger and stronger than any of his classmates. The day before, out on the playground, he had thrown a stone and hit another boy on the head; the boy had to be taken to the hospital and have seven stitches. That was the last straw. And nobody—not even his father or I—could get Chris to say why he had done it. So I suppose I wasn't altogether surprised when the principal told me that all his troubles were caused by a 'severe emotional block.' "

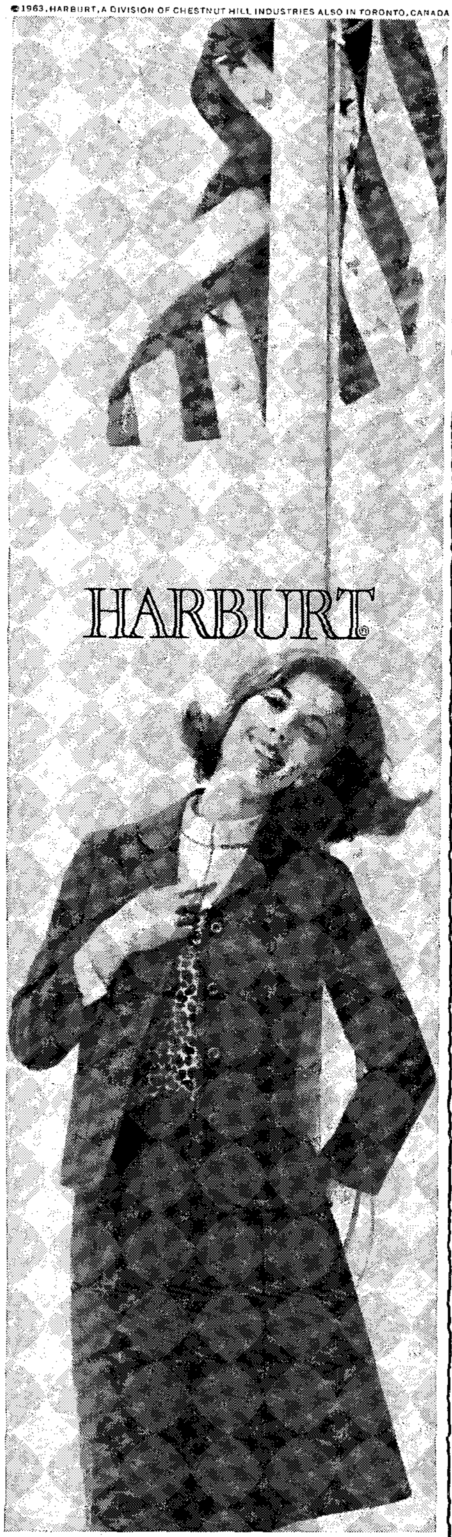
How such a block could have arisen Chris's parents could not imagine. They were intelligent, responsible, and loving parents, who had been able to give Chris and his two younger sisters a good many advantages; Mr. Palmer (which is not his real name, of course) was an engineer with a large electronics firm. They had felt themselves to be on relaxed terms with all their children until they began to lose contact with Chris. The change in Chris's attitude had begun about three years earlier. About the middle of his first-grade year, Chris's teacher had sent home a note suggesting that since Chris was having a hard time learning to read, he could do with some extra work at home. Mrs. Palmer went to see the teacher, who showed her how to use the basic reading textbook. The teacher had no ready explanation for Chris's difficulty. "He seems bright enough, but it's awfully hard for him to concentrate in class," she said. "He keeps jumping up and down and running around during reading period, and I must say that his restlessness sometimes makes it difficult for the others." Mrs. Palmer explained that Chris had always been an extremely active child, even as a baby, and had never been able to sit still for very long. "Perhaps it's time he learned," the teacher suggested.

Mrs. Palmer's attempts to work on Chris's reading at home were not successful. Chris resented the sessions, fidgeted constantly, and insisted that he hated reading and could never learn it. When his father tried to work with him in the evenings, Chris's inability to concentrate usually made Mr. Palmer lose patience with him. Chris finished the school year without making any progress in learning to read, but he was advanced to second grade in the hope that he could catch up once he learned to "apply himself."

All through second grade, Chris's resistance to reading and writing was impenetrable. He seemed to have no trouble at all picking up the elements of arithmetic, and his superior physical ability and energy—he was often named the captain of this team or the leader of that class project—in the beginning made him popular and respected by his classmates. During reading periods, though, his restlessness in class became more and more of a problem. Mr. and Mrs. Palmer knew a little about the controversy over the methods of teaching children to read, and they had heard the argument that problems like Chris's were caused by reliance on the "whole-word," or "look-and-say," method instead of on the older method of teaching by phonics, or mastering the sounds of the letters before going on to join them into words. Yet, Mrs. Palmer discovered, Chris was getting a certain amount of phonics instruction at school; his unwillingness to buckle down and apply himself was his real problem, ac-

"*Of course I love you, but I'm running out of air.*"

©1963, HARBURT, A DIVISION OF CHESTNUT HILL INDUSTRIES ALSO IN TORONTO, CANADA

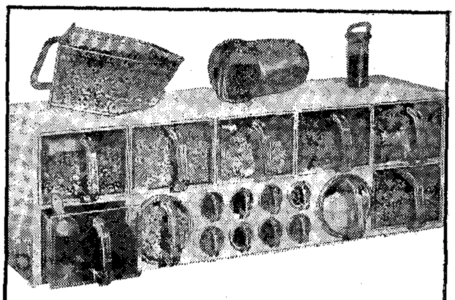


WHEN so much devotion is felt for certain clothes, there's a reason. These American classics are so true to themselves that not a seam, button or dart should be anything but what it is. Wool culottes, about $18. Teal blue, burgundy, brown or green. Matching jacket, about $20. Cotton quilted vest, about $10. Fortrel® polyester and cotton shirt, about $7. Sizes 8 to 18. At B. Altman & Co., New York and branches, or write, Harburt, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, New York.

cording to his teacher, since the school had tested his eyesight and hearing and found them normal. Toward the end of the year, the second-graders were given a general intelligence and achievement test. Although Chris showed good reasoning ability, he scored nearly at the bottom of his class in the verbal section of the test. In June, it was decided that he should repeat second grade and receive special help in remedial reading at the school.

Chris had become increasingly moody and withdrawn at home, and that spring he began having terrifying nightmares. His spirits picked up during the summer, however. He went away for two weeks to a camp, and was elected captain of the baseball team. Every camper was obliged to write at least one letter home during the two weeks; Chris, ashamed to admit that he could not even write his name, sent home a blank sheet of paper in the envelope provided. That fall, his troubles descended on him in earnest. Staying back a grade was a severe blow to his pride. To make matters worse, the remedial-reading sessions—twice a week—came during the period allotted to athletics, the one area in which Chris really excelled. The sessions were punctuated by explosive outbursts of temper and hysterical tears. More and more, in the classrooms and outside, Chris flew off the handle at the slightest provocation. He could not bear teasing, and got into fist fights every week. Some afternoons, he would come home from school in despair, hurl himself, sobbing, onto his bed, and say that he wanted to throw himself out the window. He could not tell his parents what was making him so fiercely unhappy, and as often as not, when they tried to bring up the subject of reading, he would feign complete indifference and insist that it was "no problem" for him. Chris's attitude was so baffling, and his inner anguish so profound, that Mrs. Palmer actually felt some relief when the school principal told her that Chris needed psychotherapy. Shortly afterward, she made an appointment with a well-known child psychiatrist. The psychiatrist saw Chris and discussed the problem at length with Mrs. Palmer. He said that he would be glad to work with the boy, but he suggested that it might be a good idea for Chris to visit the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center and be examined by the Pediatric Language Disorder Clinic, which is associated with the department of pediatrics and psychiatry at Babies Hospital.

When Chris came into the clinic for the first time, a week later, his ex-



the modern pantry®

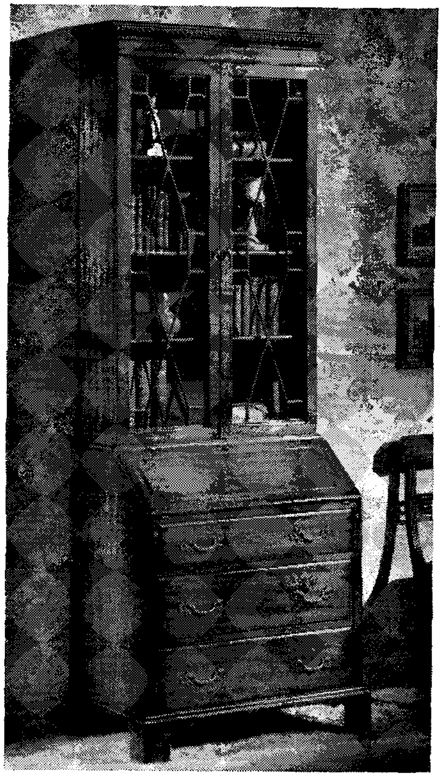
Norway's Contribution to the Space Age—a space saver that solves your food storage problems.

Decoratively minds your dry groceries & spices on kitchen counter, shelf or wall. Clear-view plastic scoop drawers & air-tight containers in Norwegian wood cabinet with white enamel finish. Model above: 28½" long, 9" high, 7½" deep—$30.00.

Eleven sizes — $19.00 to $37.00. Illustrated brochure on request. Mail & phone orders. Send check or M.O. In N.Y.C. add 4% Tax; out-of-town Freight Collect.

Shop Norway in New York. Velkommen.

NORSK INC.
114 East 57th St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.
PLaza 2-3111
Silver • Porcelain • Crystal • Pewter • Enameled Jewelry • Teak

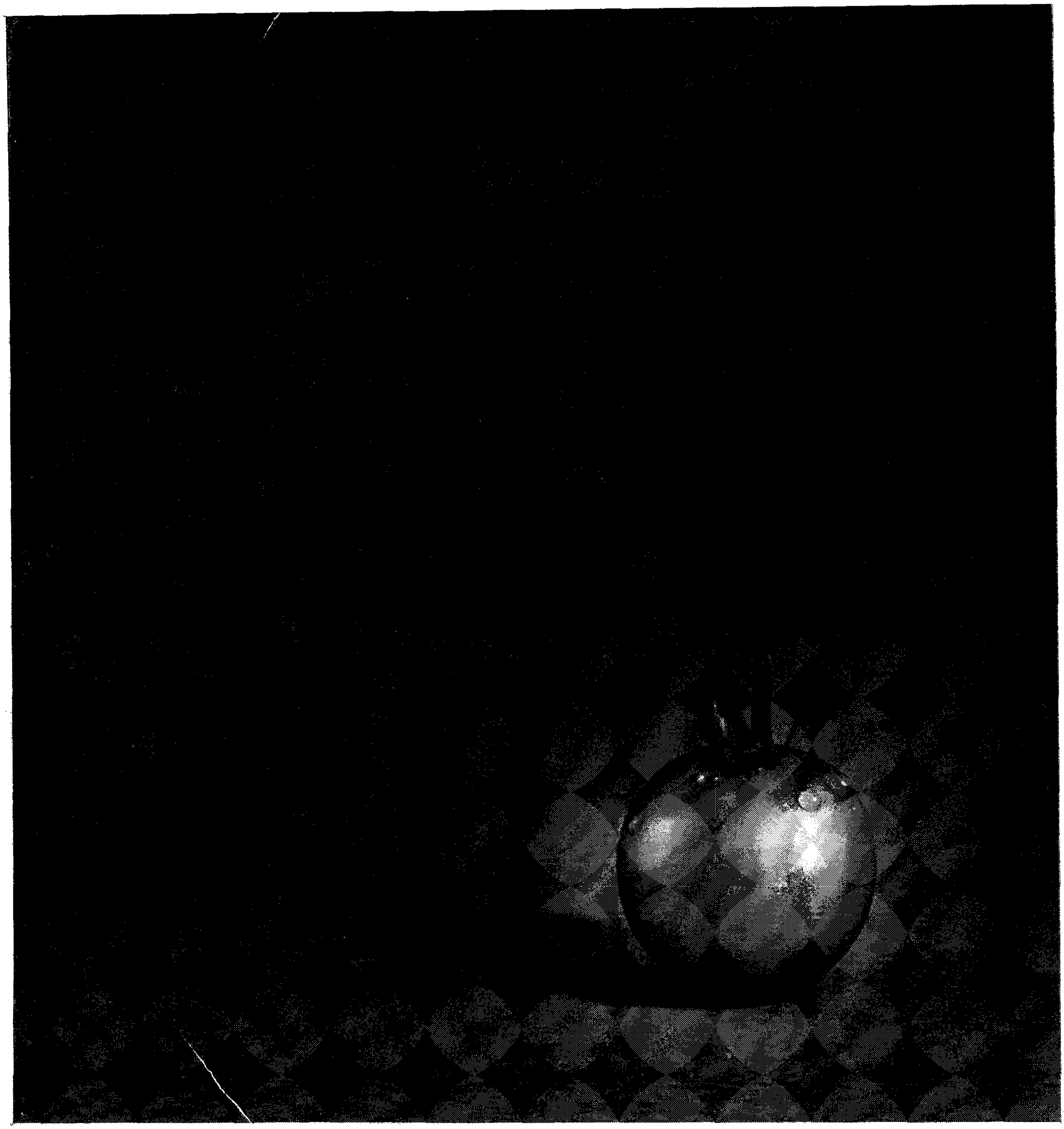


Hardwicke Hall

Solid Mahogany Secretary from the Hardwicke Hall Collection, winner of the coveted 1963 Oby Award!

FOR FREE BROCHURE WRITE DEPT. H-4.

Davis CABINET COMPANY
NASHVILLE 6, TENNESSEE



Why does Italian Line shop for tomatoes in the Canary Islands?

Because we go to all lengths to serve fresh fruits and vegetables the year round. And we buy only the best, no matter how hard it is to come by. We get frogs' legs from the United States and salmon from Scotland. Our caviar comes from Iran, our beef from Kansas. And we serve only Italian veal.

The same insistence on perfection goes into the makings. Our 61 chefs and cooks, 5 bakers and 5 pastry makers prepare hot dishes to order, everything else just before the meal. Hamburger takes a little longer, because we chop the filet mignon by hand.

Our Maestro di Casa, the expert who supervises our shopping, also believes in variety. Our menu lists some 125 selections, and these are only suggestions. We stock 175 kinds of wine, 24 kinds of mineral water. We serve wild hare and octupus as well as the Italian, American and international favorites.

To learn more about what Italian Line has to offer, ask your travel agent for an illustrated color brochure or write Italian Line directly. On your next trip to Europe, sail Italian Line—where it's warmer in winter, less humid in summer, and the sea is calmer all year round.

Italian Line

Dept. NY-2, One Whitehall St., N.Y. 4,
or 696 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 19 ■ Tel. 797-7000

LEONARDO DA VINCI ■ CRISTOFORO COLOMBO ■ SATURNIA ■ VULCANIA ■ Coming in 1964, two new superliners MICHELANGELO and RAFFAELLO.

Discover the luxury of

LODEN Frey®
SINCE 1842

THE MONT BLANC

You'll best winter's biting weather at its howling worst in this hefty loden coat. 100% wool lined with heavyweight, iridescent poplin. Detachable, lined, drawstring hood. Handsomely set off with genuine antler-tip buttons and hemp closures. Patch pockets. Railroad stitching. Chain hanger. About $50.

BLOOMINGDALE'S, New York & branches
ALTMAN'S, Bailiwick Shop, New York & branches
BASKIN, Chicago and branches
FILENE'S, Boston and branches

LODENFREY, LTD.
2203 EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

pression was not so much frightened as grim. "He was angry—so angry that he could hardly contain himself," Katrina de Hirsch, the clinic's director and diagnostician, recalls. "It had evidently been a major undertaking to get him to come at all, and the fact that his mother was obviously afraid of his anger was not making things any easier. At the same time, though, I was struck immediately by what an attractive, vivid boy he was. He was beautifully knit, with clear blue eyes and very fair, almost white hair and—once you got to know him a little—an engaging smile. He impressed me as a very solid youngster whose anger was not entirely without justification."

Mrs. de Hirsch, a vivid, vivacious woman with a quick and engaging smile of her own, talked with Chris for about half an hour, during which she told him that a lot of intelligent boys had the same sort of problems he was having in learning to read. Just as some children had more difficulty than others in learning to ride a bicycle, she explained, some had a harder time with reading. Chris listened to this with interest, but it was not easy to hold his attention; he kept jumping up to look out the window every time a truck went past. From a clutter of toys and games on a table, Mrs. de Hirsch produced a dart board and two darts with rubber suction caps, and asked Chris if he wouldn't like to try his aim. After that, she asked him to show her how he kicked a ball and how he sighted a toy rifle. She noted that Chris used his right arm for throwing and his right leg for kicking, but that when sighting the rifle he closed his right eye and looked through the left. Keeping up a friendly conversation with him, she brought out a pegboard and a box of colored wooden pegs, which she asked him to insert in the board in a certain pattern. Chris's awkwardness with the pegs was in marked contrast to his coördination in large muscular activities. He started out using his right hand, then switched to his left. While fumbling with the pegs, he unconsciously stuck out his tongue, as a very much younger child does when concentrating on something. A number of other tests were carried out in the same friendly, seemingly haphazard manner. Mrs. de Hirsch had Chris draw a picture of a boy and a girl; his drawings were extremely primitive, and the boy was much smaller than the girl. She produced a set of white cards, each of which bore an abstract design of black dots or wavy crossing lines or geometric shapes of interlocking figures

BALLY
SHOES SET INTERNATIONAL TRENDS

Brogues are strong. Our 3-eyelet Blucher has medallion wing-tip, welted extension sole and swank. In custom-smoked Brown or Black Calf.

New York, Boston & Washington	ROGERS PEET
Beverly Hills & Sherman Oaks	MORRIS BOOTMAKERS
Dallas	VOLK'S
Kansas City	JACK HENRY
Los Angeles	BULLOCK'S-WILSHIRE
Miami, Ft. Lauderdale & Orlando	JORDAN MARSH
New Orleans	GODCHAUX
San Francisco	FRANK WERNER
St. Louis	STIX, BAER & FULLER
Washington, D.C.	RICH'S

For other stores, please write BALLY, INC.
444 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22, N. Y.

WORLD FAMOUS
AND NO WONDER!

Lüchow's
RESTAURANT
THE GOURMETS' RENDEZVOUS
Since 1882
110-112 EAST 14th STREET
GR-7-4860
Air Conditioned

Largest operator of WORLD TOURS

AROUND THE WORLD with SITA

31st Year

☐ 30-80 Days incl air. Round trip fr. $1988
Weekly Departures. Fully Inclusive.

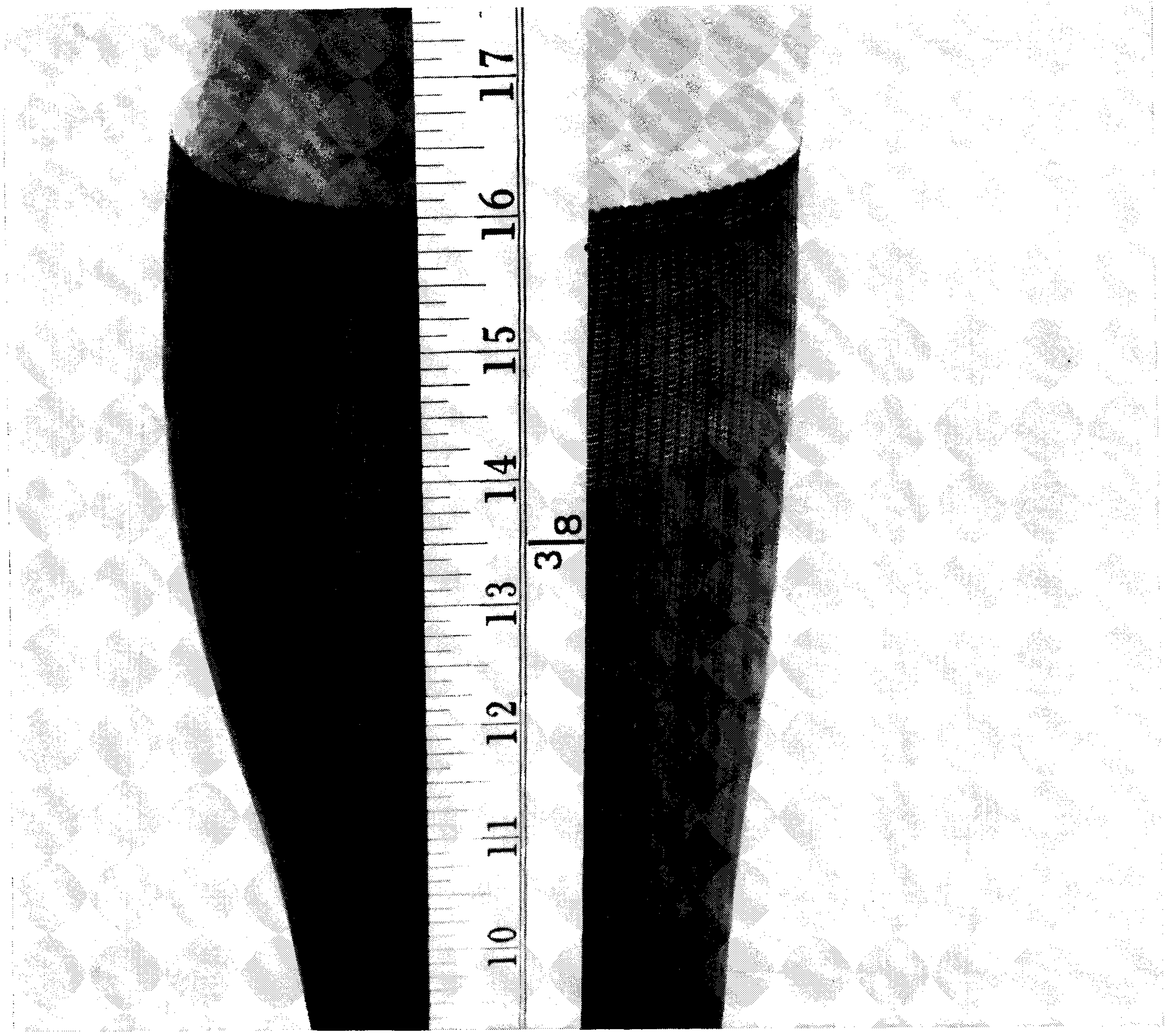
☐	EUROPE	22-80 Days	$790
☐	ORIENT	20-30 Days	$1523
☐	AFRICA	20-53 Days	$1853
☐	SO. PACIFIC	8-58 Days	$844
☐	HOLY LAND	23-24 Days	$1327
☐	SO. AMER.	18-45 Days	$1020
☐	HAWAII	8-44 Days	$282
☐	MEXICO	15-18 Days	$299

☐ STUDENT TOURS: Low-cost Adventure and Study Trips to "Everywhere". 66 Day European trips incl. steamer from $798.

Ask Your Travel Agent

SITA
WORLD TRAVEL
50 Rockefeller Plaza
Dept. Y New York 20

Check folders desired.
Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______



sooner or later, all men will wear the 16″ sock

This is the sock that reaches up sixteen inches from heel to over the calf — and stays there. It's the length a dress sock should be, the new height of men's fashion. Well styled. Well made. In all-nylon. In nylon/cotton. In Dacron*/cotton. In Orlon*/nylon. In wool/nylon. The choice is yours.

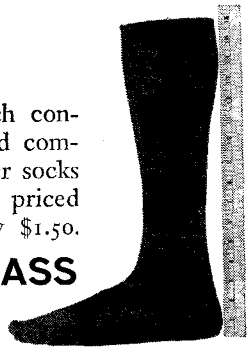
And because they're all of stretch construction, fit is always perfect and comfortable. They're the socks all other socks are measured against. Yet they're priced (depending on blend) from only $1.50.

BURLINGTON TOP BRASS

Burlington

BURLINGTON-BALFOUR MILLS, A DIVISION OF BURLINGTON INDUSTRIES, 1290 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK 19

* DU PONT TRADEMARK



Frederick & Nelson
DIVISION OF
MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY

SNAP ON THE SUBURBANITE

For sports or sidelines . . . our famous casual in pinwale corduroy. Trim little get-about dress with action back, chrome snap-front and stirrup buckle. Washable cotton. Desert tan, mid-blue or coral. Order in sizes 10-20; 12½-24½; 40-44. Priced $15

Mail orders (please add 55c postage) to Frederick & Nelson, Seattle 11

(this was the widely used Bender Visual Motor Gestalt test for perceptual functioning), and asked Chris to copy the designs on blank paper, keeping the card in front of him as a model; several of these he reproduced accurately, but on three he was far off, and on two more he reversed the design. Asked to tell which letters of the alphabet on a large chart were correct and which were printed backward, Chris was wrong thirteen times in thirty tries. Verbally, he had a lot of trouble discriminating between words that sounded alike ("throw" and "though," "thief" and "sheath"), and often he could not immediately think of the word for a familiar object, such as a belt buckle. When Mrs. de Hirsch asked him to repeat a joke she had just told him, Chris made a long, rambling attempt at it, became confused, and lost the point. He broke off in frustration, saying angrily, "I feel like a dumb ox."

When she had finished with Chris, Mrs. de Hirsch had a talk with Mrs. Palmer. They discussed Chris's problems at school, his emotional reaction to them, and also the possibility that he was not the only member of the family with a language problem. Under questioning, Mrs. Palmer revealed that Chris's father, who was somewhat ambidextrous, had been slow in starting to talk; that Mr. Palmer's brother had a severe stutter; and that there had been a history of left-handedness in Mrs. Palmer's own family. At the close of the interview, Mrs. de Hirsch said that in her opinion his problem was not related to a sensory deficiency. Nor did she feel that it was primarily psychological, despite the school's talk of a severe emotional block. And, she added, it was certainly not the result of any lack of natural intelligence, for Chris was obviously a very bright boy; his low score on the school test was clearly related to poor verbal ability. Chris, said Mrs. de Hirsch, gave every indication of having a specific language disability—a constitutional weakness in the language area—which could probably be treated without recourse to psychiatry. "When an intelligent, ambitious boy like Chris can't learn to read in school, the emotional strain set up by his failure is terrific," she explained. "Even very young children understand that reading is the key to everything else, and most of them look forward to it with great enthusiasm. It's a deeply humiliating experience to be completely unable to grasp what the other children get with relatively little trouble." Unfortunately, she added, not all educators are aware that some children have a specific weakness in the lan-

Rabbits run rings around
BUNNYKINS WARE

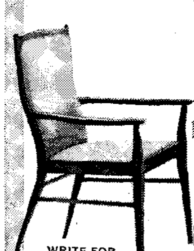
Who wouldn't eat up every last bite to get to these enchanting scenes from the small domestic world of the rabbit family? Children will love this famous English earthenware set—mug, plate, cereal bowl—all 3 pieces only $5.95.

ROYAL DOULTON

Send 25¢ for collectors book #8 of famous Royal Doulton figurines and jugs in color. Write Doulton & Co., Inc., Dept. 14N, 11 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y

READY FOR FINE FURNITURE?

Indulge yourself. Any decorator, dealer, or architect can arrange a visit to one of our three showrooms where you can select from the world's finest in both traditional and modern.



KNAPP & TUBBS

WRITE FOR BROCHURE "B"

MERCHANDISE MART
CHICAGO 54
LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO

VOLCANO KITCHEN?

"Julian Hess Can Make It A Showplace"

JULIAN HESS, INC. Engineered Kitchens®
Manhattan Showroom:
514 W. 181 St., N. Y. 33, N. Y.
TEL: WAdsworth 8-6300 (Code #212)

guage area, and this sometimes adds complications to an already complicated situation.

Although the Pediatric Language Disorder Clinic is mainly a diagnostic center, with limited facilities for treatment, Mrs. de Hirsch agreed to let Chris come in for treatment, because his case was an especially difficult and challenging one. Chris dropped the remedial sessions at school and began the long and difficult struggle to overcome his fear of the written word.

THERE are, of course, a great many reasons for the trouble that any given child may have in learning to read and write, and a great deal of disagreement exists on the subject among reading experts. In recent years, much of the argument has centered on the methods by which reading is taught. Rudolf Flesch, the author of "Why Johnny Can't Read," and his followers believe that all reading problems can be traced to use of the "whole-word" method of teaching, which has been used widely in American schools since about 1925, and insist that the only solution is a return to the older phonic method. Other educators, among them Arthur I. Gates, of Columbia Teachers College, and Albert J. Harris, of the Queens College Educational Clinic, say that the Flesch argument is unscientific nonsense. But, according to such authorities as John W. Gardner, president of the Carnegie Corporation (which is putting a good deal of money into the development of better reading instruction), the controversy is now subsiding. Gardner said last year that in his opinion "the two sides in the argument over phonics are moving toward one another, and in the next few years the argument will become meaningless except for crackpots and zealots." The basis for compromise seems to be a consensus that reading is best taught by a combination of methods, in which phonic analysis plays an essential role. More and more public and private schools in the country would subscribe to this point of view today, at least in theory. But the question of method is not the only one at issue, even though the violence of the argument during the last ten or twelve years—extravagant claims and counterclaims, floods of questionable statistics and dubiously controlled experiments, pressures from textbook publishers with a stake in one camp or the other—has tended to make it appear so. Lately, the focus of criticism has been shifting from the methods of instruction to the teachers themselves. A recent study of how

Choose the all-expense 16-day SWISSAIR EUROPEAN SUN HOLIDAY that goes where you want to go... starting at only $525

Everything's included in the price of your Swissair Holiday: Round-trip Swissair DC-8 Jetliner, all transportation, first-class hotels, superb meals, sightseeing trips & tips—all for one low price.

1

SPAIN & PORTUGAL. You arrive in sunlit Lisbon. Pastel houses. People as warm as their colorful costumes. You hop south to Estoril for a luncheon by the sea. Then to medieval Cáceres. To Madrid to make merry...dine, wine, explore and scoop up bargains. To Toledo, home of El Greco. To grand old Granada and gypsy caves. To the Spanish Riviera at Torremolinos. Loll on the yellow sand for a latin tan. Take a dip in the blue Mediterranean. And finally, sashay to Seville where cobblestone byways lead to places of charm. This 16-day holiday in Spain & Portugal is all yours for only **$525.**

2

ITALY. Come to the land of art and where living itself is an art. Milan, with the famous painting of the Last Supper fading into time. Florence, a masterpiece made by millions of hands. Quaint villages hiding in the Tuscan Hills. Assisi, the peace is something to take away with you. In Rome, do as the Romans do—shop, romp, feast and ogle. Be awed by the Vatican. Sip espresso at a sidewalk café on the Via Veneto. Then to Naples. Pompeii. Sorrento. Sail to the Isle of Capri and the Blue Grotto. In Pisa, angle your way up the tower. For 17 romantic days, the cost is only **$649.**

3

CANARY ISLANDS. First, to sunlit Lisbon. Its echoing castles take you back to the Middle Ages. Its seaside resorts ring with today. You sail. Your ship, M/V Funchal, parts the blue of the Atlantic. To the island of Tenerife, a semitropical bloom in the midst of a fantastically blue sea. Swimming. Slopes for skiing. Courses for golfing. Courts for tennis. And a bright sun for tanning and cool sweet shade for just lazying. Then you fly to Madrid. Time for shopping—perhaps even for a Balenciaga dress. Finally to Toledo, home of El Greco. For 17 golden days, the cost is just **$739.**

4

HOLIDAY CRUISES. Mediterranean Cruise. First you jet to Europe. You take in the French Riviera. Then you go to Marseilles where you board the luxury steamship S.S. Cesaree and cast off for the high life on the high sea. You call at Genoa. Pompeii. To Cyprus and Israel. Jerusalem. Tel Aviv. Nazareth. Cana. To Athens to visit the Acropolis. And to Italy. Portofino. Rapallo. Milan. For 17 fabulous days, prices start at just **$794.**
African Sunshine Cruise. After you jet to Europe, you board the luxury steamship M/S Ancerville at Marseilles. You sail down the Spanish Coast. The air tastes clean and of salt. You call at Casablanca. The Sultan's Palace. Fine sand beaches. You sail to the semitropical Canary Islands—a paradise. And then to the modern city of Dakar, Africa. Inland excursions. Deck games. Sunning. Swimming. Shopping. Excellent French cuisine. For 20 marvelous days, prices start at **$969.**

5

GREECE. Be a witness to the B.C. classics of the Acropolis, Parthenon, the Temple of the Wingless Victory. In forums still majestic...in temples still mysterious...civilized man and classical gods took shape. But the sparkling new buildings and the chic shops are made for today. And the night life is something to write home about. In the daytime, there is a friendly sun to warm the white sand beaches and you. Be a part of it all. Athens. Peloponnesus. Corinth. Nauplia. Tripolis. Olympia. Delphi. Rhodes. You even get to visit Switzerland. For 16 days of discovery, the cost is just **$921.**

6

MOROCCO. In Casablanca, a sterling sun greets you. The Sultan's Palace reminds you of tales from Arabian Nights. You go to the Casbah. To Marrakech, and to other fascinating places. Sands of the Sahara rise in sculptured shapes. Fervently green oases bloom in the desert. Snake charmers tempt fate. Storytellers weave a spell-binding tale. Shop for handmade pottery and rugs. See desert tombs from before the time of Christ. Vineyards. Caravans. Palm trees. Olive groves. People—strange, fascinating, admirable. For 17 exotic days, the cost is just **$785.**

THREE-WEEK VACATIONERS

You can make these 16- and 17-day Holidays into 3-week vacations with the addition of low-cost extensions. Riviera, Paris, Mallorca, Venice—and many more are included. For complete details, see your travel agent, or mail coupon below.

SWISSAIR
SWISSCARE • WORLDWIDE

Swissair, 10 West 49th St., New York, N.Y.
I'd like to know more about your budget-priced Holidays to European and African sunlands, starting at $525 complete. Please send me illustrated brochures and day-to-day itineraries for the numbers circled.

1 Spain & Portugal
2 Italy
3 Canary Islands
4 Holiday Cruises
5 Greece
6 Morocco
7 Ski Holiday

Name ____________

Address ____________

City & State ____________

(Name of your travel agent, if any.) N-914

All prices based on 21-day round-trip economy-class excursion fares from N. Y. effective October 1 thru March 31. Chicago departures priced slightly higher.

Superb Icelandic rams' wool sweaters individually hand-knit

Magnificently hand-knit by the fisherfolk of Iceland, of pure native yarns in original designs. (No two are alike). Hand twisted, seamless construction, the undyed natural oils remain to keep water out. They're a natural response to the harsh climate of the North Atlantic, just perfect for all outdoor activities. Crew neck pullover in combinations of natural, charcoal brown and light gray. Sizes S, M, L, **39.95**

Bloomingdale's Men's Store

New York • Bergen County
Fresh Meadows • New Rochelle
Stamford

Bloomingdale's • 59th and 3rd • EL 5-5900

teachers learn to teach reading, carried out under the auspices of the Harvard Graduate School of Education and the Carnegie Corporation, found that instructors in the great majority of teachers' colleges "had to limit their presentation of reading instruction to less than twelve teaching hours a semester." The Harvard-Carnegie study also found that in the seventy-four teachers' colleges that were visited, "only one instructor attempted to familiarize the student with the symptoms, causes, and remediation of severe reading disabilities." Since reading is very likely the most complex and difficult achievement of the entire educational process, as well as the most important, the inadequate preparation of those who teach it strikes more and more observers as calamitous. Almost everyone does agree, at least, that the reading problem is immense and alarming. In 1961, the National Council of Teachers of English estimated that out of the thirty-three million children then in elementary school, nearly four million were seriously retarded in reading. This astonishing statistic does not necessarily imply that the percentage of retarded readers is greater today than it was fifty years ago, when non-readers simply dropped out of school and went to work, but it does reflect an increasingly ominous social dilemma. In our highly literate, technological society, the child who cannot learn to read soon realizes that he is disinherited, economically as well as socially, and it is no surprise to discover, as the New York City Children's Court discovered in 1955, that seventy-six per cent of the juvenile delinquents whose cases came before the court were two or more years retarded in reading, and over half were retarded by five or more years.

Among all the causes cited for reading failure in our schools—faulty teaching methods, poor teachers, low I.Q., sociological and economic pressures, poor motivation (too much television at home, for example), psychological "learning blocks" as a result of broken homes or other emotional traumas—the one that has received the least attention is specific dyslexia, which is the usual term for reading failure that results from a constitutional language disability. Some educators (Professor Gates, for one) question the existence of specific dyslexia, and a few appear not to have heard of it. One explanation for this state of affairs is that the medical fraternity, which has been studying specific dyslexia and other language disorders for nearly a century without reaching any clear agreement on what causes them, has done relatively little to push

Drinking glasses for Indian fighters

(OR THEIR DESCENDANTS)

We doubt you will have seen anything so completely unusual as these sparkling bar glasses from the oldest house in America still hand-blowing and hand-cutting fine lead crystal. Each bears an amber glass seal (no two exactly alike) with the imprint of an Indian head pressed in. No attempt has been made to counterfeit old pennies, but if you rub your finger over the Indian's head before you take a drink, it will bring you good luck—we think. See these Amerindic classics at your favorite store or write to Bryce for the name of your nearest dealer. 13-ounce highball, 10-ounce old-fashioned about $2.00 each.

Bryce Brothers Company
MT. PLEASANT, PENNSYLVANIA
Fine Hand-Blown, Hand-Cut, Lead Crystal
Since 1841

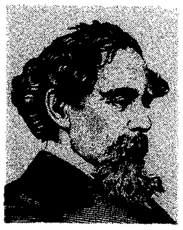
in mexico city
HOTEL BAMER
Av. Juárez No. 52
The most distinguished hotel
see your travel agent or our representatives:
ROBERT F. WARNER INC.
New York Tel: JUdson 6-4500 | Chicago Tel: RAndolph 6-0624

Dining in the grand manner
REGENCY ROOM
A gracious setting...impeccable service...impressive French, Continental and American dishes created by a master chef. Vintage wines.
HOTEL CARLYLE
MADISON AVENUE & 76TH STREET • RH 4-1600

JUSTERINI & BROOKS
JUSTERINI
RARE
J&B
PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND

The others are not J&B

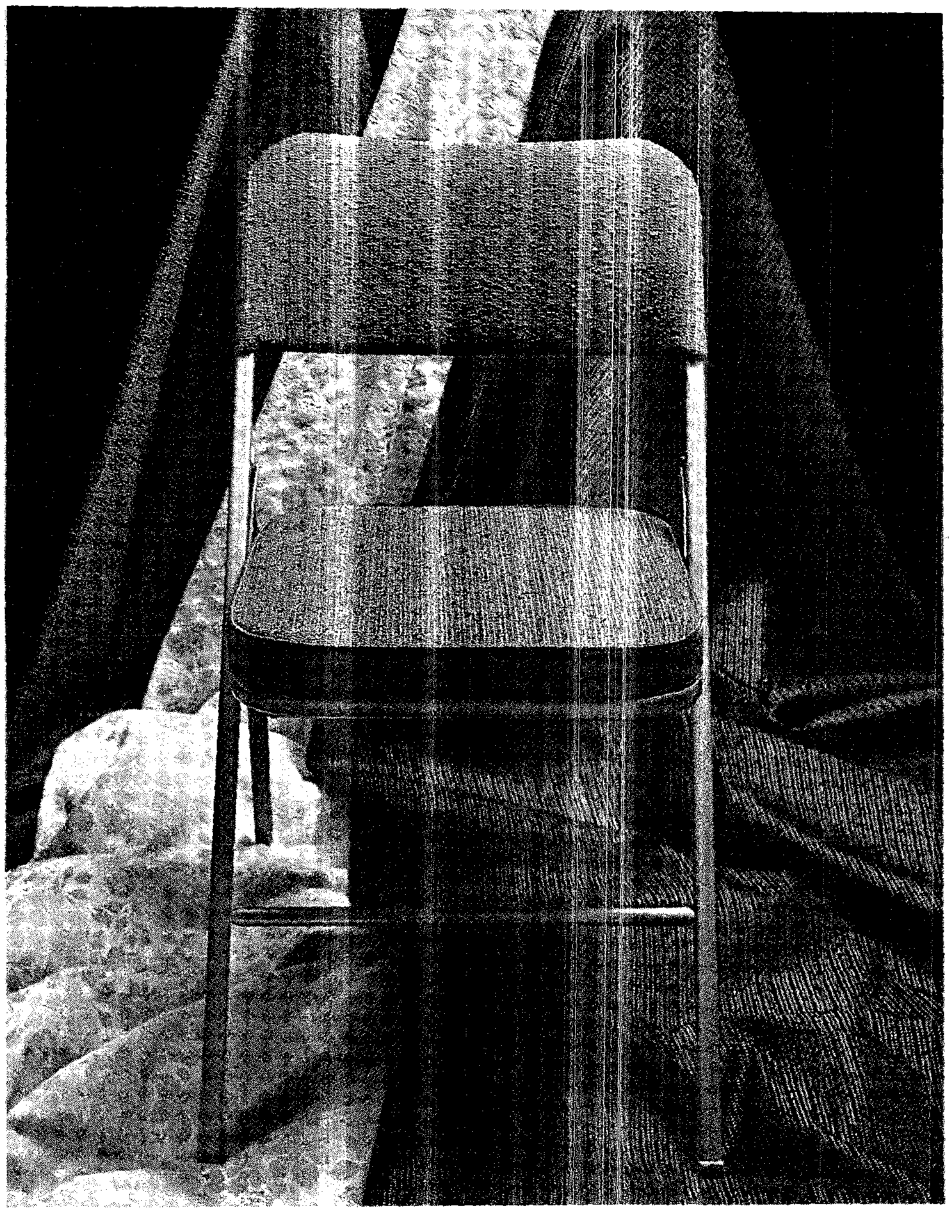
You'll find something quite remarkable about J & B Rare Scotch Whisky, a certain quality that sets it apart. J & B Rare is a product of the two-centuries-old house of Justerini & Brooks whose patrons have included, along with the immortal Charles Dickens, many of history's great. For flavour unsurpassed, try J & B Rare yourself.



J&B rare scotch whisky

PENNIES MORE IN COST...WORLDS APART IN QUALITY

"WORLD'S FINEST"
86 PROOF. THE PADDINGTON
CORP., NEW YORK 20



This is luxury! Fabric upholstered folding chairs!
Samsonite's new Flaire in contemporary colors with tables to match or contrast

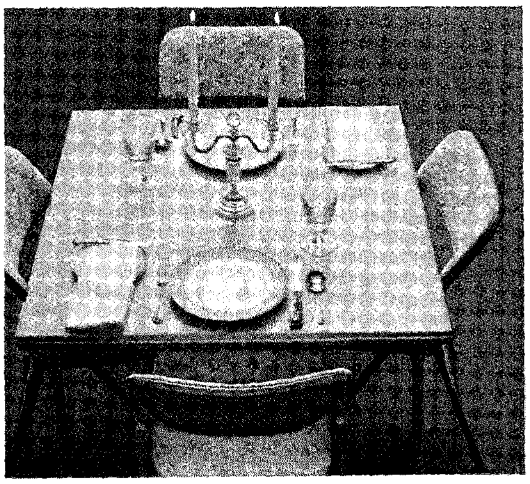
At last... folding furniture that will match the sophistication of your entertaining and the charm of your home.

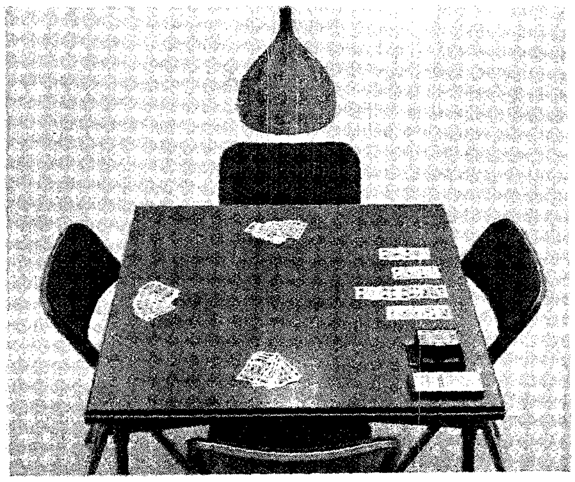
The chairs set the pace for this exciting new fashion look. They're handsome! Rich fabric upholstery in marvelous decorator colors...Foliage Green, Bark Brown, or Floral White brocade.

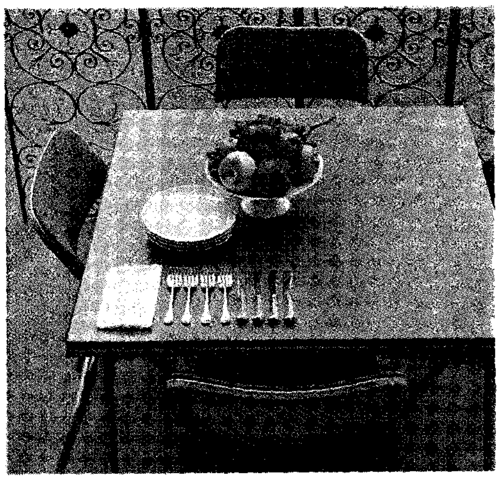
In fact, you may never fold these chairs away. They're easy to move, unbulky, and that handsome upholstery is at home all over your home...perfect for extra seating at your dining room table, buffets in the living room, children's parties, teas.

And Samsonite color-coordinates the tables to match the chairs or to contrast for a dazzling new two-tone look.

The vinyl-top Flaire® table, $16.95. The fabric upholstered Flaire chairs, each just $11.95.







SAMSONITE® DECORATOR GROUP

TOO FINE TO FOLD AWAY

SHWAYDER BROS., INC. FOLDING FURNITURE DIVISION, DENVER 17, COLO., MANUFACTURERS OF SAMSONITE LUGGAGE. AVAILABLE IN CANADA THROUGH SAMSONITE OF CANADA, LTD., STRATFORD, ONT., AT SLIGHTLY HIGHER PRICE the pedagogical implications of its research. There is, however, agreement among a good many neurologists and psychiatrists regarding the manifestations of specific dyslexia: reading performance markedly inferior to performance in other areas of learning, such as arithmetic, and also inferior to ability indicated by non-verbal I.Q. tests; a tendency to have trouble in other language skills, such as spelling, speech, penmanship, and the ability to express ideas or to organize a story; the absence of physical disabilities; frequently, no clear preference for either the right or the left hand, or a family history of left-handedness; and, in most cases, other members of the family who have had language difficulties of one sort or another. For reasons unknown, specific dyslexia is far more common in boys than in girls, the ratio being at least three to one. No one is really prepared to say how many children suffer from the disability, although estimates have ranged as high as twenty per cent of the elementary-school enrollment. According to Mrs. de Hirsch and others, a conservative figure for severe cases would be about seven per cent, if one includes writing and spelling disabilities. If this rough estimate is applied to the thirty-four and a half million children now in elementary schools, the number of specific dyslexics would come to about 2,415,000.

One of the hallmarks of specific dyslexia is a tendency to reverse the order of letters in reading, writing, and spelling. While many young children reverse the order of sounds in speech, saying "Crice Rispies" for "Rice Crispies," for example—indeed, it is normal to do so up to the age of six or seven—the child with a language disability makes many more reversals, and keeps on making them long after the age of six. Although his vision and hearing may be adequate, his perception of sounds heard and letters seen is diffuse and unstable, which makes it nearly impossible for him to differentiate between reversible letters like "b" and "d," "p" and "q," or between words like "was" and "saw," "not" and "ton." He will use the letters "m," "n," and "u" interchangeably. He may twist around the letters within a word, reading "from" for "form," "gril" for "girl," "trian" for "train." There is no consistency to his reversals and twistings; in the same paragraph, he may read a word correctly at one place and incorrectly two lines farther down. His confusion is often auditory as well as visual; hearing the word "pool," he reproduces it as "loop." Spelling, of

SLACKS SHOWN: 70% "ORLON"* ACRYLIC, 30% WORSTED WOOL. *DU PONT'S REG. T. M. DU PONT MAKES FIBERS, NOT FABRICS OR CLOTHES.

New tapered slacks with stay-neat "Orlon"®

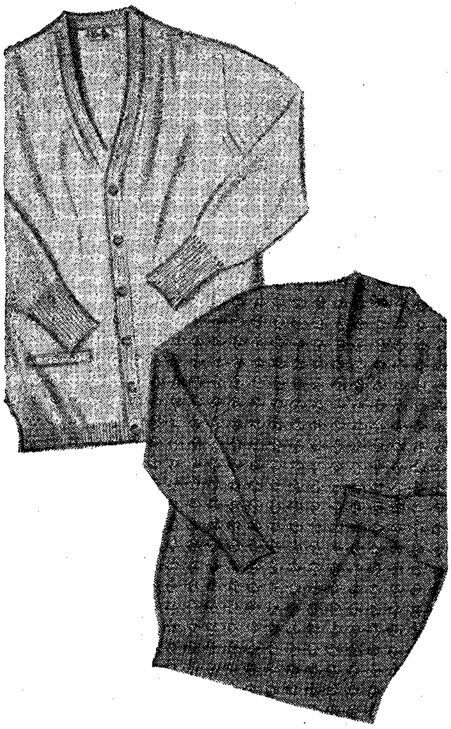
BOTANY slacks by *Adler* have just the style you want—and a big *plus*. The style: traditional Ivy cut with pleatless front, new tapered legs. The plus: rich reverse-twist fabric of 70% "Orlon", 30% worsted. "Orlon" keeps these slacks in great shape through lots of action—creases last, wrinkles disappear. "Orlon" makes them extra-comfortable, too. And assures extra-long wear! Cambridge or charcoal gray, olive, blue, black. Junior sizes 6-12, about $9. Prep 27-32 waist, about $12. Get them at B. Altman & Co., Fifth Ave., New York; Besse-Richey, New Haven; Hengerer's, Buffalo & Amherst; Levy Bros., Louisville; Sibley, Lindsay & Curr, Rochester. For names of other stores, write Adler Pants Company, 162 Fifth Ave., New York. Slacks also available in flannel with "Orlon".

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

CASHMERE LUXURY

These magnificent British
sweaters are the finest money can
buy. Fully fashioned, faultlessly
detailed, made of 2-ply 100%
pure cashmere in exclusive
Alan Paine colors.
Attractively priced.
Pullover, about $30.
Classic cardigan, about $37.50.
Sleeveless (not illustrated),
about $20.

Alan Paine



Albany, N. Y.	W. E. Walsh & Sons
Atlanta, Ga.	Muse's
Austin, Texas	Merritt, Schaefer & Brown
Buffalo, N. Y.	Wm. Hengerer Co.
Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.	Derek Rayne, Ltd.
Chapel Hill, N. C.	Town & Campus
Charleston, S. C.	Jack Krawcheck
Chicago & Suburbs	Baskin
Cincinnati, Ohio	H. & S. Pogue Co.
Cleveland, Ohio	The Halle Bros. Co.
Denver, Colo.	May—D. & F.
Detroit, Mich.	The J. L. Hudson Co.
Hartford, Conn.	G. Fox & Co., Inc.
Kansas City, Mo.	Jack Henry
Los Angeles, Calif.	Phelps-Terkel
Louisville, Ky.	Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Newark, N. J.	Hahne & Company
New York & Branches	Wallachs
Norfolk, Va.	Fishback & Lea, Ltd.
Philadelphia, Pa.	Jackson & Moyer
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Kaufmann's
Princeton, N. J.	Langrock's
Providence, R. I.	Hillhouse
Richmond, Va.	Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
Ridgewood & Westwood, N. J.	Mac Hugh, Inc.
Rochester, N. Y.	*McFarlin Clothing Co., Inc.*
San Francisco, Calif.	City of Paris
Syracuse, N. Y.	John F. Zell & Sons
Washington, D. C.	Woodward & Lothrop
York, Pa.	Lehmayer's

Frank L. Savage Inc. 17 E. 37 St., New York

course, is *frightfully* difficult; even when the severely dyslexic child has fully mastered reading, he usually remains a rudimentary speller. In the worst cases, the child may be unable to hear the word correctly when it is spoken, unable to perceive it properly when it is written, and then unable to read his own handwritten attempt to reproduce it (penmanship in such children is often cramped and awkward), so that he keeps losing more and more of the word at every stage. Asked to write the sentence "The boy came home," a Michigan child labored and wrote, "The doy nor house." Some children even confuse concepts, reading "floor" for "ceiling," "up" for "down," "now" for "later," "seldom" for "often." The variations and surprises are literally infinite.

Clinicians who, like Mrs. de Hirsch, have no objection to the use of the whole-word, look-and-say method with normal children are convinced that for the child with specific dyslexia an exclusive attempt to learn whole words will only increase the problem. The look-and-say method presupposes that a child who sees the word "apple" on the blackboard will be able to remember the word as a whole when he sees it next, recognizing it from its general configuration. The dyslexic child, however, may see one configuration for the word when it is on the blackboard and a totally different one the next time it appears. He may recognize a word when it appears again in the same context but lose it if the context is different. His visual memory is so unreliable, in any case, that he cannot recall the word in order to spell it even if he is able to recognize it in reading. The method by which most dyslexics *can* learn to read, it has been found, is painstaking phonetic analysis, in which words are unlocked by a thorough knowledge of the sounds of the letters and the letter combinations. Learning by phonics is no easy job for these children, but it can usually be achieved when the teacher is patient and the child is not too terrified of the printed word to make the effort. Some dyslexic children cannot even learn by phonics, though—those whose auditory perception is too weak to grasp the sounds correctly, those who are too easily frustrated by the laborious job of building up words from their letter components, those whose verbal memory is simply inadequate to cope with the fantastic irregularity of English orthography. ("How can you teach these children that you pronounce the 'ue' in 'argue' but not in 'tongue?' " asks Mrs.

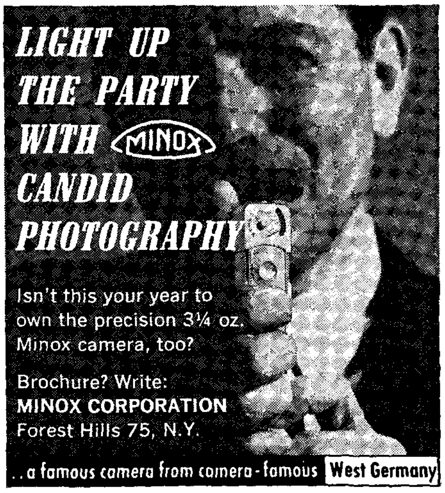
mirror
those
magic
hours
at

Bluebeard's Castle

ST. THOMAS • U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

Your hilltop paradise plus swimming pool, tennis courts, 300-year-old tower commanding Charlotte Amalie's sky-blue Harbor. Completely air conditioned rooms and Pirate's Parlour for cocktails, dining and dancing, calypso. Cuisine real American, specialties West Indian. Bluebeard's own Beach Club with breeze-cool studio-rooms, dining, cocktail bar right on mile-long white sand shore. Be a V.I. Pirate!

Color folders from TRAVEL AGENTS or
LEONARD HICKS, JR. INC.
532 Madison Avenue, New York MU 8-0123
Atlanta • Chicago • Detroit • Miami
Toronto • Washington, D. C.



Isn't this your year to
own the precision 3¼ oz.
Minox camera, too?

Brochure? Write:
MINOX CORPORATION
Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

TEQUILA
GAVILAN
PRODUCE OF MEXICO

Gin and Vodka's
new rival...

GAVILAN
TEQUILA!

Meet this spirited new challenger in the
Tequini
(Gavilan Martini)
Margharita
Bloody Matador!

Send for free recipes:
Foreign Vintages, 630
5th Ave., N.Y. 20, N.Y.
Sole U.S.A Distributors

90 Proof

The Evening Star
U. S. Note Protests Alaskan Overflight By Russian Planes
McNamara Stands Firm on Decision

Since 1852, Washington leaders have followed The Washington Star

"Mary Sweeney, will you tell the court in your own words why you stole the new Inner Circle Fluid Make-up from the Contessa's dressing table?"

"I was lonely."

INNER CIRCLE
FLUID MAKE-UP

Smooth away that lonely feeling with the newest, loveliest, most blendable semi-matte fashion finish make-up ever. Even fragile skin will smile invitingly for this Fluid Make-Up is free of all known irritants. Wear it. Make new friends. Mary Sweeney did.

Inner Circle™ Fluid Make-Up—1 oz. $5.00. Matching Face Powder—1.5 oz. $3.75. (Prices plus tax)

dermetics®
720 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 19, N. Y.
©Turner Hall Corp., 1963

de Hirsch.) Sometimes it helps to bring other senses into play—letting the child handle three-dimensional letters, or having him say the letter sounds while tracing the letter shapes. Each case is different, and must be dealt with by a different avenue of approach; if the relationship between child and teacher is a warm and trusting one, the right avenue can usually be found. Sometimes even the teacher does not know exactly how and why it happened, but there it is—the gate of words has miraculously opened.

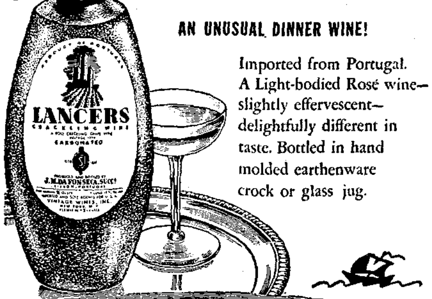
ACTUALLY, the language function itself is still something of a mystery to scientists. For one thing, it is a relatively recent achievement in the evolutionary sense; of all the animals, only man has learned to communicate by symbols, and no one is quite sure how he did it. About a hundred years ago, though, a French surgeon and anthropologist named Paul Broca formulated the theory that language is controlled by the hemisphere of the brain that is opposite the more skilled hand; that is, by the left hemisphere in right-handed people, and vice versa. About the same time, it was discovered that a wound or a blow that caused only slight damage to the dominant cerebral hemisphere could cause total loss of speech or of reading comprehension, while extensive damage to the non-dominant hemisphere had no effect whatever on the language function. By the early part of this century, a Glasgow ophthalmologist named James Hinshelwood was using the term "congenital word blindness" to describe a number of children he had treated whose ordinary vision was perfectly normal but who had never been able to learn to read. Hinshelwood had found that in each of these cases there was a family history of difficulty in the language area. His theory was that word blindness came about as a result of a congenital defect in the visual centers of the brain, and this notion dominated medical thinking on the subject until the late nineteen-twenties, when Dr. Samuel Torrey Orton reopened the issue. Orton, an American neuropsychiatrist, was then director of the Iowa State Psychopathic Hospital and a professor of psychiatry at the State University of Iowa. He had previously done some work with severely wounded war veterans who suffered from loss of speech or of reading ability as a result of brain damage. One day in 1924, in a local mental-health clinic, Dr. Orton saw a sixteen-year-old boy who was as word-blind as any wounded

Tradition flourishes in Copenhagen's colorful festivals. Viking beards and blazing bonfires mark pageantry of old. But moderns bent on luxury gather to explore our great collection of furs.

BIRGER CHRISTENSEN
COPENHAGEN'S LEADING FURRIERS SINCE 1869

By Appointment to the Royal Danish Court

LANCERS
Crackling Carbonated Vin Rosé



AN UNUSUAL DINNER WINE!

Imported from Portugal. A Light-bodied Rosé wine—slightly effervescent—delightfully different in taste. Bottled in hand molded earthenware crock or glass jug.

SOLE IMPORTERS VINTAGE WINES, INC.
625 W. 54th St. N. Y. 19, N. Y.

every TUESDAY night
EXHIBITION TIME 11:30 FEATURING
GREAT DANCE ARTISTS
FREE DANCE LESSONS 8 to 9
BOSSA NOVA CHA CHA, RUMBA
All Included In One Modest Admission Charge—
NO EXTRAS! NO TICKETS! NO HOSTESSES!

Roseland
THE WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL BALLROOM **DANCE CITY** TERRACE RESTAURANT ROSE ROOM BAR
CONTINUOUS DANCING TO 2 GREAT BANDS NIGHTLY EXCEPT MONDAY
MATINEES THURSDAY & SATURDAY • SUNDAY CONTINUOUS FROM 3:30 P.M.
52ND STREET WEST OF BROADWAY

MONET, MASTE[illegible] A" COLLECTION NECKLACE, $18.50. MATCHING EARRINGS, $10.00 PLUS TAX. AT THE FINEST STORES.

jewelry in the golden manner of **Monet**

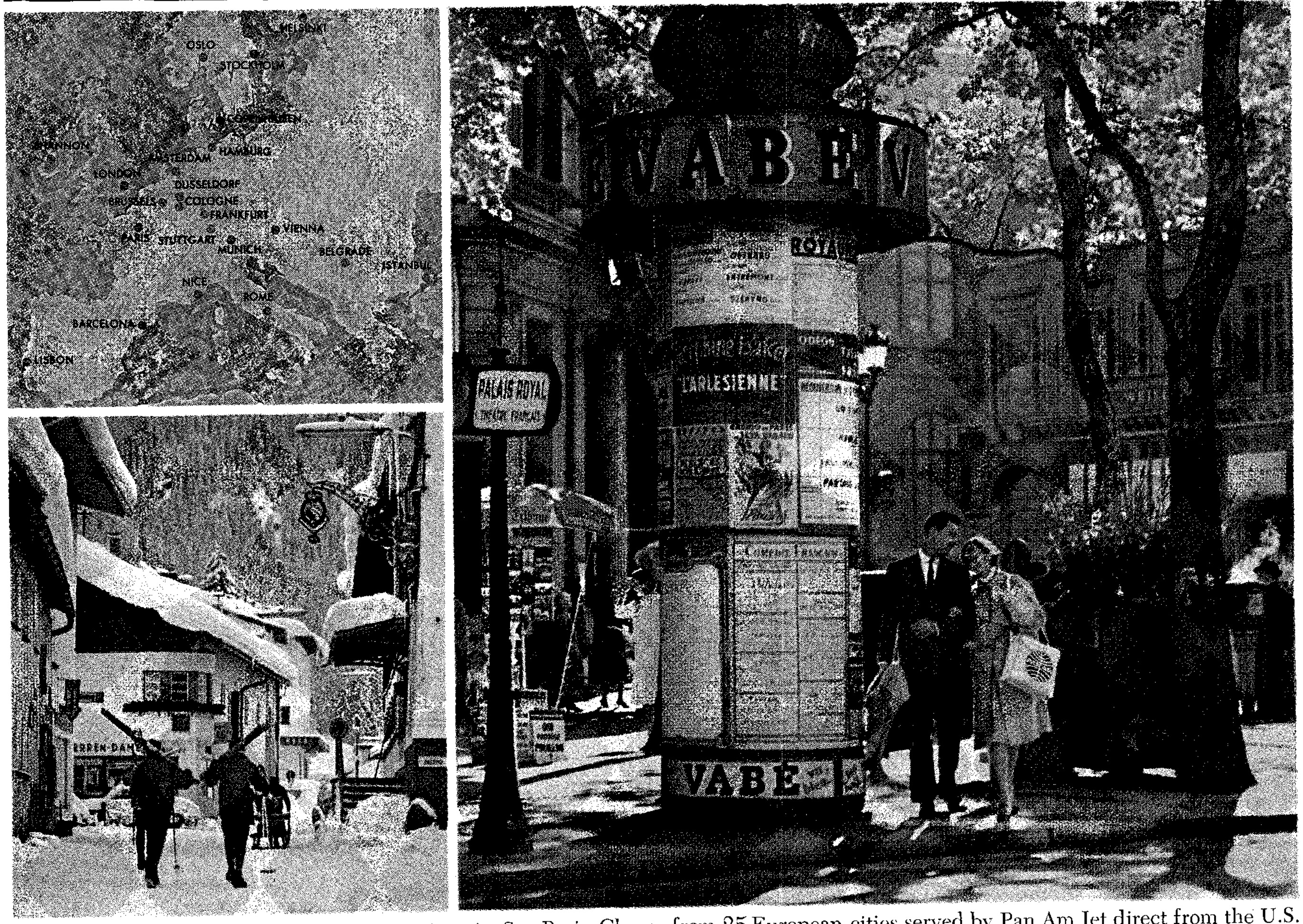
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PAN AMERICAN

Start your Pan Am Jet trip to Europe from any one of 15 U.S. cities. Enjoy cuisine by *Maxim's of Paris* en route.

Wherever in the world you travel you're better off with Pan Am —world's most experienced airline!

(See your Pan Am Travel Agent)


HELSINKI
OSLO
STOCKHOLM
COPENHAGEN
SHANNON
AMSTERDAM
HAMBURG
LONDON
DUSSELDORF
BRUSSELS
COLOGNE
FRANKFURT
VIENNA
PARIS
STUTTGART
MUNICH
BELGRADE
ISTANBUL
NICE
ROME
BARCELONA
LISBON
VABE
ROYAL
PALAIS ROYAL
L'ARLESIENNE

See the '64 Winter Olympics in Austria. See Paris. Choose from 25 European cities served by Pan Am Jet direct from the U.S.

EUROPE THIS FALL?

Only Pan Am offers you the remarkable new 21-day ticket plus 4 extra benefits

Pan Am's new round-trip 21-day Jet economy *Rainbow* ticket may well be the best buy in the history of transatlantic Jet travel. Judge for yourself.

You can save from $140 to $160 over regular Jet economy fares (and *they're* not so expensive). For instance: round-trip New York to Vienna, the regular Jet economy fare is $627. 21-day fare: $478. A difference of $149.

From California to London, you pay $639 instead of $779. Chicago to Frankfurt, $505 instead of $655. Washington to Paris, $425 instead of $575. And from Miami to Rome, $609 instead of $772.

The 21-day ticket improves on the old 17-day ticket, too. It's far more flexible. You can plan a European trip of 14 days minimum, 21 days maximum, or any number in between.

Those 4 extra benefits?

Extra flights: Pan Am offers you far more Jet flights to Europe than any other airline.

Extra cities: Pan Am offers you Jets direct to 25 (twice as many as any other airline).

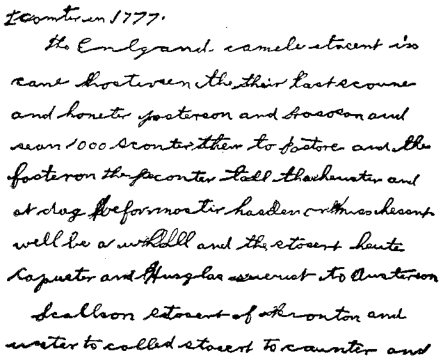
Extra ideas for itineraries: Pan Am makes it easier than any other airline to go to Europe one way, come home another (with no-extra-fare stopovers all along the way).

The Priceless Extra: Experience unmatched by any other airline in the world. And you don't pay a penny extra for it.

PAN AM

FIRST on the Atlantic
FIRST on the Pacific
FIRST in Latin America
FIRST 'round the World

war veteran, despite the fact that in his case there was not the slightest evidence of brain damage. "He was a splendid boy," a technician who was present recalls. "A leader in his class at school, well liked and respected by everyone, a boy who did well enough on oral work but had never been able to learn to read." The boy's history teacher showed Orton a sample of his written work—a composition on the British campaign of 1777 in the American Revolution—which Orton later reproduced in a book as a classic example of language disability. It looked like this:



tcontr en 1777.
the Enlgand camele stacent iso
cane Kosteveen the their Laskcoune
and honetr posterson and Soasoon and
scon 1000 Sconterthen to fostore and the
fosteron the pecontr Lall Thackenater and
at dog thefornoster hasden onthe schesont
well be a whlll and the stoent haute
Kopuster and Husglas wenent to Austerson
Scallson Estoent of okronton and
wster to colled stoent to caunter and

Orton undertook to study the case in detail, and he soon became convinced that the boy's trouble was the result of some neurological difficulty, and that it could be treated. He also decided that the boy was by no means an isolated case. During the next decade, with the assistance of a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, he saw about a thousand cases, some in Iowa and the rest in New York, where from 1929 to 1936 he served as neuropathologist at the Neurological Institute of Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center and held the chair of neurology and neuropathology at Columbia's College of Physicians and Surgeons. In 1937, he published his findings, and a neurological theory to explain them, in "Reading, Writing, and Speech Problems in Children." Where Hinshelwood had regarded word blindness as a congenital defect of the brain, Orton maintained that it was not a defect at all but, rather, a physiological variance related to a failure of one hemisphere of the brain to develop a distinct dominance over the other. He had noted that in almost every one of his cases there was not only a family history of language problems but a family history of left-handedness, ambidexterity, or so-called "mixed laterality"—favoring the right hand and the left foot, for example. Left-handedness or mixed laterality did not in itself mean that the individual would have trouble with language, but either was "to be looked upon as evidence of

urban or suburban...
swing along with
Serbin

Wool jersey shift...completely at ease! Serbin achieves the relaxed look in every line, every detail. Notch-collared . . . shirt-cuffed...and self-sashed. Fully-lined, too. 100% virgin wool. Cranberry, peacock, sandalwood, green, or black. Sizes 8-18, **$18**
Slightly higher on west coast.

Serbin, Inc., 1280 S.W. First St., Miami 35, Florida

Peck & Peck

Silk Tweed:
four-season look for
the Peck & Peck Girl

The marvelous richness of silk tweed, strategically shaped by narrow bandings. Pale blue or pink flecked with brown. 10 to 18,

40⁰⁰

Fifth Avenue, New York • Chicago • Boston • Philadelphia Rochester • Detroit • Baltimore • Cleveland • St. Louis Indianapolis • Atlanta • Twin Cities • Buffalo • Kansas City Cincinnati • Washington, D. C. • Hartford • Providence

the absence of a sufficiently strong hereditary tendency to establish a clear-cut selective preference for one side." Wherever there was some degree of uncertainty in cerebral dominance, Orton thought, there was usually some problem in the language function. The lack of cerebral dominance could be mild or severe, and it could affect any one (or more than one) of the language forms—for it was an essential part of Orton's theory that all forms of language disorder are closely interrelated, and that stuttering, dyslexia, and mirror writing, for example, were simply different aspects of the same neurological impairment in language development. Orton coined the term "strephosymbolia" (from two Greek words meaning "twisted symbols") to describe the syndrome, and he maintained that strephosymbolic children could be trained to cope with their disability. In the case of specific reading disability, the treatment that Orton recommended was a painstaking study of the sounds of the letters—i.e., phonic analysis.

Orton made no extravagant claims. He pointed out that there were many possible causes of a delay in reading, and warned that reading failure "must not be considered a specific disability unless it is distinctly out of harmony with the child's skill in other fields—notably the ability to learn by hearing and to master arithmetical concepts." From the beginning, though, Orton's theory provoked widespread opposition among reading authorities in the education field, for it ran directly counter to two of the most powerful trends in progressive education at that time. The first of these was the whole-word method of teaching reading, which had in many cases supplanted the "obsolete" phonic method. Orton stated unequivocally that the whole-word method was "a definite obstacle to children who suffer from any measure of this disability." The other trend was the wave of enthusiasm for interpreting all educational disabilities in psychiatric terms. This trend is still with us. According to Dr. Ralph D. Rabinovitch, director of the Hawthorn Center, a children's psychiatric hospital in Michigan, and a believer in the Orton approach, too many school people and pediatricians still refer children to psychiatric clinics in the hope that their learning problem will prove to be occasioned by an emotional block, and that "through the magic of psychotherapy, perhaps limited to a few interviews, the child will be 'released' to learn adequately." Or-

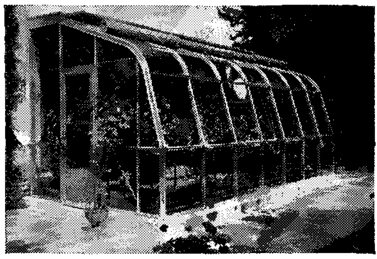
"HUSHBABY"
BIRD BATH

One of the world's most extensive and distinguished collections of statuary, fountains and garden ornaments, in lead, bronze and stone.

"Hushbaby" Bird Bath, in lead, with bird on rim, 8" high, 15" shell, base 8½ x 9" round. $80.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C. (Express collect)

25¢ for catalogue M-63 in coin or postage.

The FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN Inc.
479-485 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Phone LExington 2-3926



106 GREENHOUSES

Our new catalog—YEAR ROUND GARDENING IN YOUR OWN GREENHOUSE—showcases 106 lifetime, all aluminum greenhouses priced from $350. Big full color photos—40 pages of text—help you select the best greenhouse for your new home.

LORD & BURNHAM
division Burnham Corporation, Irvington, N.Y.

NAME ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ____________ STATE ____________
NY9

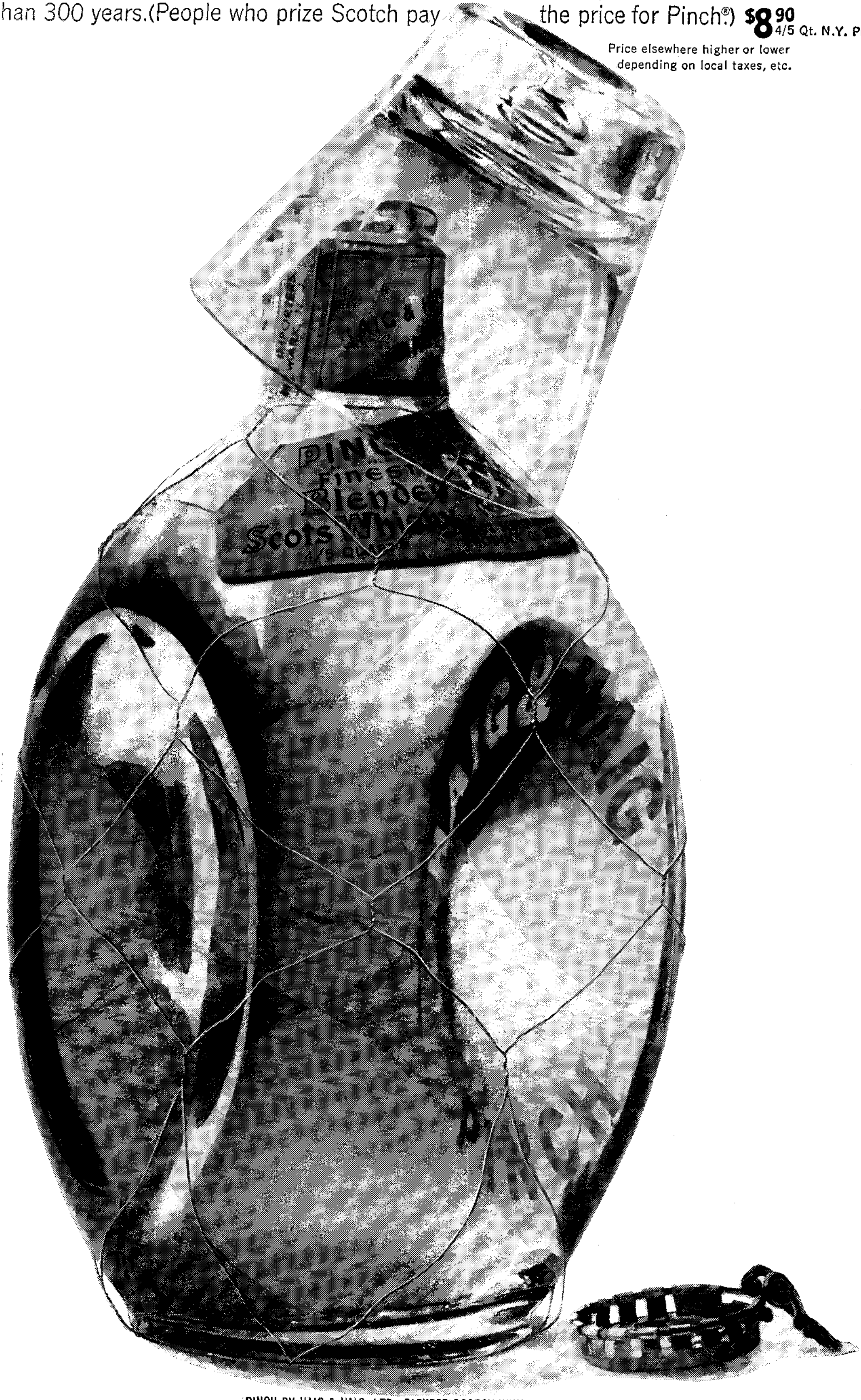
JeReviens
PARFUMS
WORTH
PARIS

FOR A PACKET OF SCENTED BLOTTING PAPER
WRITE TO: WORTH, DEPT. B, 5 EAST 57TH ST., N. Y. C.

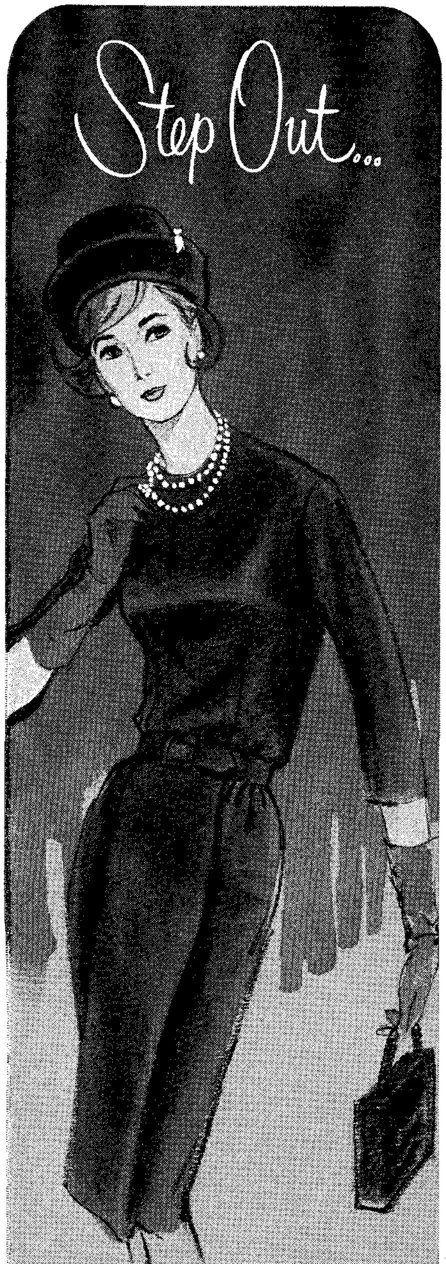
Don't pour the Pinch,
if lightness is all you want for your money.

Pinch refuses to follow the fad for lightness too far. So Pinch never loses character. With Pinch, you pay more; you get more of a Scotch. You get the fullness of body, the richness of character, the presence, that good Scotch was meant to have.

But then, what else would you expect from Pinch? Our distillery has been at it for more than 300 years. (People who prize Scotch pay the price for Pinch®) $8 90 4/5 Qt. N.Y. Price.
Price elsewhere higher or lower depending on local taxes, etc.



PINCH BY HAIG & HAIG, LTD., BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY, 86.8 PROOF. BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND. RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., N. Y.



. . . this Fall in our newest sheath of Olian's whisper weight sheer wool. A smooth fitting classic with the ease and comfort of a slimming panel front skirt. By Roberts in sizes 8-20. Black, vicuna, royal blue and cranberry red. Fully lined, of course.

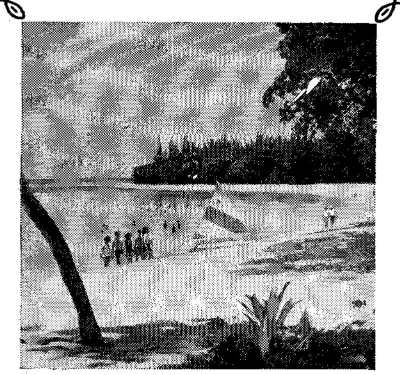
$29.95

Woolf Brothers

KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • TULSA • COLUMBIA
Dreyfuss & Son Dallas
Phil A. Halle Memphis
Mail orders (add 45c postal charges) to:
1020 Walnut, Kansas City, Mo.,
or our store nearest you.

ton was one of the first to point out that when a child has failed in reading for two years or more, and has been told by his teachers and parents that he is lazy or uncoöperative, or even mentally deficient, he is almost certain to develop severe neurotic symptoms as a result. The weak point in Orton's theory was his neurological explanation of language disability. He suggested that the human brain stored up "engrams," or physiological records, of thousands and thousands of words; that these engrams were stored in both cerebral hemispheres; and that the engrams in the non-dominant hemisphere were mirror images of the engrams in the dominant hemisphere. Where cerebral dominance was firmly established, he said, the individual would usually recall a word correctly from the dominant hemisphere; where there was incomplete or confused dominance, he might recall it from either side indiscriminately. This, Orton felt, accounted for the reversals, word twistings, and other erratic confusions in reading. Orton's neurological colleagues were generally willing to go along with his thesis of a specific, constitutional language weakness related in some way to cerebral dominance, but they balked at the engram theory. This was a great boon to the anti-Orton forces in education. "Orton's theory is, in certain respects, one of the least enlightening," Arthur Gates wrote in 1933. Gates argued that it could not be proved scientifically, and that it was "an explanation that does not explain."

When Orton died, in 1948, his research in language disability was still almost entirely ignored in educational circles. There were some notable exceptions, though. At the Ethical Culture School, in New York, a remarkable and indefatigable teacher named Anna Gillingham, who had worked closely with Orton at the Neurological Institute, pioneered a program in reading for children who showed symptoms of dyslexia. Orton had given Miss Gillingham the job of working out the teaching techniques indicated by his theory. With an associate, Bessie W. Stillman, she gradually evolved over the years a basic manual, "Remedial Training," which is phenomenally complex in detail (reflecting the phenomenal complexity and irregularity of English orthography) but hews to the basic method of laborious, step-by-step phonetic analysis. Orton had thought originally that dyslexic children should be treated individually, but Miss Gillingham found that the Gillingham-Stillman technique

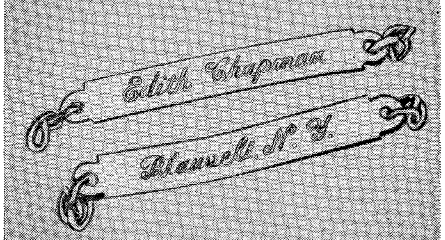


SANDY LANE HOTEL
FOR THE BEST IN BARBADOS

On a gently curving tropical beach, the new Sandy Lane Hotel offers 18th Century elegance and luxury with restful charm and modern, air conditioned comfort. Golf, tennis, water sports...dining by candlelight...dancing beneath the stars. The choice of those who expect the very best, Sandy Lane, the newest and most delightful hotel on the St. James Coast, is known for its meticulous service and continental cuisine. Only a few hours by jet from New York or Miami. Sandy Lane is represented by Leonard P. Brickett, 32 Nassau Street, Princeton, N. J., WAlnut 4-5084. In Manhattan, ask the Operator for ENterprise 6465.

SL
SANDY LANE HOTEL
BARBADOS, WEST INDIES
E. Nicolas Behard, Mgr.

CLEAR IDENTIFICATION



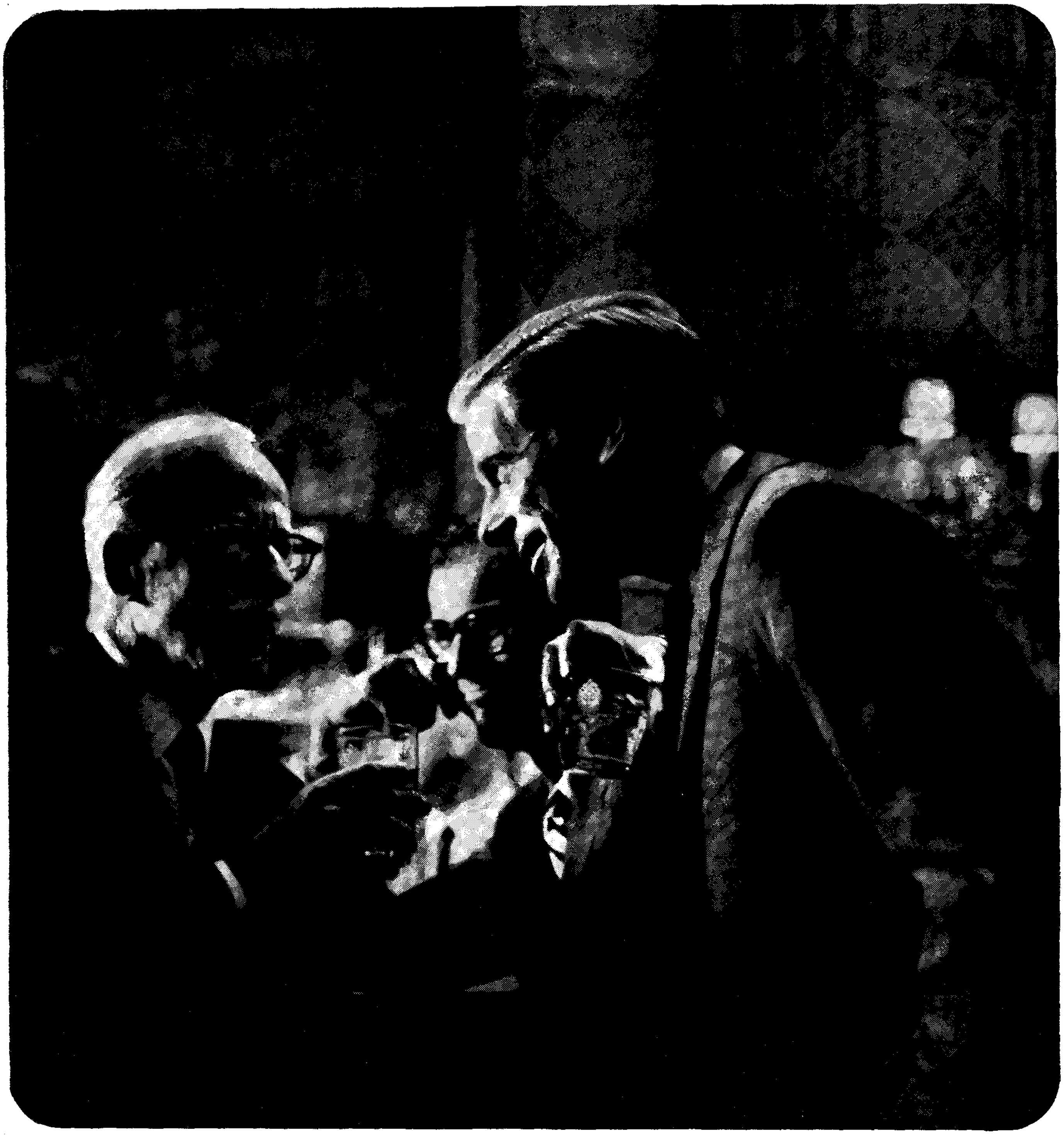
A clever little identification is sewn in the top of a man's coat or a lady's coat or stole. Your name is engraved on one side and your city on the other. Acts as a little hanger, too. An excellent idea for people away at school. About 2½" long. In 14 K gold, $19.80, in sterling silver, $3.30. Postage and tax included.

EC **Edith Chapman**
ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 24
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N.Y.

900 NORTH MICHIGAN
Jacques
FRENCH RESTAURANT
CHICAGO

Dine in our beautiful Outdoor Garden or Air-Conditioned Dining Rooms. Facilities for parties. Parking at Delaware Street entrance. Reservations: WH 4-4795

OPEN DAILY 11:30 A. M. TO 12:00 P. M.



Esteban, Farquhar & Gratz at the bar!

The Oak Bar, that is. And it's at The Plaza. E. F. & G. are legendary lawyers. What are the defenders doing at The Plaza?

Defending their right to relax after hours. Esteban, Senior Partner, says relaxation is beneficial to better work as long as it's done within the corporate image. Says it is at The Plaza. Private club atmosphere, you know.

Farquhar prefers to frolic here . . . with potential clients. Says Julius Monk's revue in the PLaza 9- saves him from making the jokes. Says the Persian Room is his favorite gamboling den.

Gratz gets to the point. Says you can club it *or* frolic, but business is business. Says clients are impressed by accommodations at The Plaza. Says after play period is over, rooms there are luxurious retreats for working late.

Nobody mentioned the service. That's fine. It's the unobtrusive kind that leaves a guest's mind and time free for more important things than wondering where the waiter went.

In short, The Plaza makes business a pleasure. Top attorneys know it. Top dogs in every business and profession know it. Clients know it. Everybody knows it. *Don't you?*

THE PLAZA
NEW YORK
Hotel Corporation of America

Donald Davies

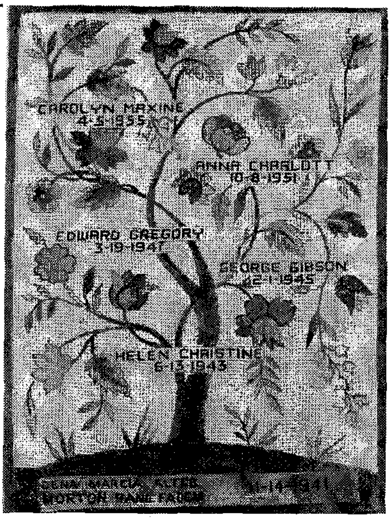
of Dublin does the most beguiling shirtdress for the **Country Clothes Shop** alone, in basketweave Irish wool. Classic white top with black or brown skirt (or grey-white stripes all over), 45.00

At all Lord & Taylor stores

Lord & Taylor

could be used successfully with small classes, and at Ethical Culture and its uptown branch—the Fieldston Lower School, in Riverdale—it has been used that way for some years now, with spectacular success. The method requires expert teaching, though, and from 1947 until her retirement, three years ago, Miss Gillingham withdrew from classroom work in order to train other teachers in her techniques. She trained over a hundred, and the Gillingham-Stillman technique is now used for remedial instruction in some forty private schools across the country and in at least twelve public-school systems, from Lincoln, Massachusetts, to Renton, Washington. At the same time, Orton's work has been continued by other neurologists and psychiatrists working in the field of language disorders, and modifications of his approach form the basis for current treatment of reading and speech disorders at the New York Infirmary, the Department of Pediatrics at Columbia-Presbyterian, the Hawthorn Center, and a good many other important clinics. The clinical evidence amassed has, on the whole, supported his theory of a specific, constitutional language disability, although the theory itself has undergone considerable revision.

Recent evidence suggests that the origin of language disorders may be far more complex than Orton suspected. Even specific dyslexia may be the product of a wide variety of causes, including slight and undetected brain damage at birth or an unexplained lag in the total process of a child's neurophysiological development. There has been no real agreement on the neurological factors involved (Orton's engram theory is in universal disrepute), and medical research is hampered by the very fact that language exists only in the human species; animal brains furnish no clues at all. Following a recent conference on dyslexia and related disorders at Johns Hopkins, the conference director, Dr. John Money, concluded ruefully, "The fact of the matter is that no one has yet devised a foolproof way of diagnosing specific dyslexia." The case for regarding language disorders as the result of a developmental lag has been put most cogently by Dr. Lauretta Bender, the eminent neuropsychiatrist and originator of the Bender Gestalt test for perceptual functioning. "Reading—language—is still a plastic function of the brain," Dr. Bender said not long ago. "It's the last skill acquired, in an evolutionary sense, and it's still not settled, not fixed. Walking, of course, is another matter. The age at which children learn



YOUR FAMILY TREE . . .

a precious needlepoint heirloom.

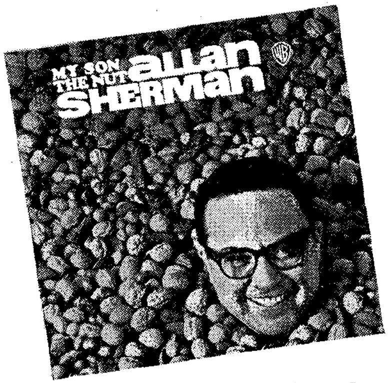
We will design a special family tree, hand paint it on canvas and supply all the colorful wool you need to create a conversation piece treasure of lasting beauty. In size 18 x 22, **$65.00.**

START ONE NOW AS A GIFT

Alice Maynard KNITTING HEADQUARTERS

558 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

With laughs it's loaded.



Warner Bros. Records, the first name in sound.

FAMOUS FOR PRIME STEAKS, SUPERB ROAST BEEF AND AUTOGRAPHED LOBSTER. CAESAR OR TOSSED SALAD INCLUDED WITHOUT CHARGE WITH MORE THAN 30 ENTREES.

LUNCHEON - DINNER - SUPPER. OPEN FROM 11:30 A.M.-1 A.M. Diners' Club-American Express

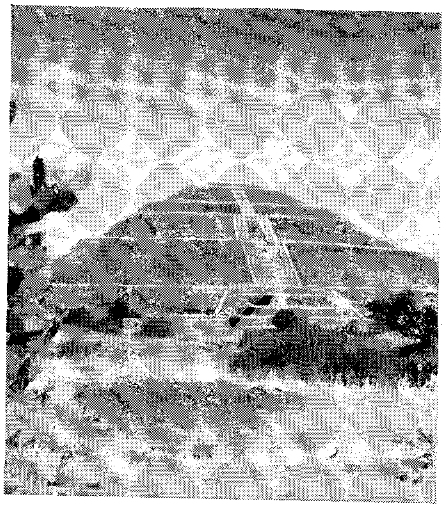
NEW YORK—49 E. 49th St.—PL 1-1960
MIAMI BEACH—21st St. Off Collins Ave.—JE 8-0523

CHANDLER'S

Dear
Continental Hilton:
Mexico City, Mexico

SEND BY FAST POST

one secret garden

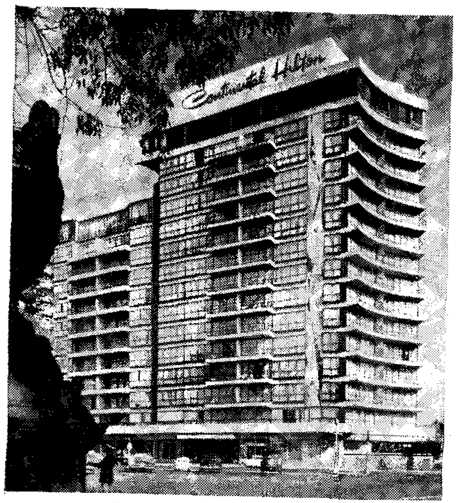


non-portable mementos

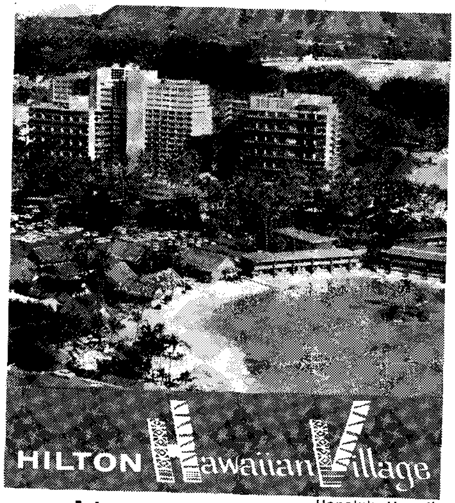
fun & friendly faces

libations with view

a whirling metropolis



from the **Continental Hilton** the live one in the heart of Mexico City, where I can have a really great vacation.



Honolulu, Hawaii

and/or: Waikiki's only secluded beach, private lagoon, an Eden of palms, catamaran cruises, Polynesian feasts.

HOTEL CARRERA

Santiago, Chile

and/or: Santiago's chic hotel with roof-top pool, miles of dancing, a ring of the Andes, skiing, fishing, golf nearby.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT for reservations. Or call any Hilton Hotel or Hilton Reservation Office (see phone book). In New York: LO 3-6900

HILTON HOTELS INTERNATIONAL, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York 22, N.Y. A-7
Please rush by return mail: rates, brochures for ☐ Continental Hilton ☐ Hilton Hawaiian Village ☐ Hotel Carrera and Hilton Resort Hotel in cities checked at right.

Name______________________________
Address____________________________
City________________Zone____State______

OTHER HILTON RESORT HOTELS IN:

☐ Acapulco, Mexico
☐ Panama, Rep. of Pan.
☐ Port of Spain, Trinidad
☐ San Juan, Puerto Rico
☐ St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST

something classic...

Justly famous, the LADYBUG® Oxford cloth shirt. The thing (with its buttondown collar) for under jumpers and sweaters. (See below.) Buttons on the haberdashery side. Play it safe in White, play it swinging in Burgundy, Pink, Navy, etc. S,M,L.

At your LADYBUG shopkeeper.

About $6.

Ladybug®

1407 Broadway, New York 18

©1963, LADYBUG JUNIORS CO.

something new

Over the classic shirt, a square-throated sweater to show it off. Satisfying thick pure wool of rugged virtue, full-fashioned. How about Burgundy, with a Pink shirt? Nasty Green, with a Navy shirt? Also Red, Sauterne, Navy, S,M,L. Write for your nearest shopkeeper.

About $15.

Ladybug®

1407 Broadway, New York 18

to walk is so predictable that it forms a regular curve on a graph. Not so with speech." Like most of her colleagues, Dr. Bender gives Orton full credit for opening up the way to subsequent research, for drawing attention to the interrelation of all language forms, and for making it possible to consider reading disorders on the same clinical level that had long been accorded the disorders of speech. "But Orton's idea was much too simple," she says. "The brain is more complicated than he thought, and I'm sure he would have changed his theories if he had lived longer. The brain is really three-dimensional—not two—and the word forms aren't just mirrored in the opposite hemisphere; they're actually whirling and tumbling every which way in the brain. Orton was too strict, and so are some of his followers. The main thing now is to avoid all rigid thinking about reading problems. If a child can learn to read by the whole-word method—and most children can and do—let him. It's twice as fast, so why hold him back? Reading is not a rigid function, but the school system is, unfortunately, and that's why so many kids get into trouble."

The need for flexibility in the teaching of reading is now echoed by almost everyone in the field, with the exception of the extreme partisans of phonics. After more than twenty years of clinical experience, both Mrs. de Hirsch and Dr. William S. Langford, who is director of the children's psychiatric service at Babies Hospital, are convinced that flexibility is the one essential in working with children who have language problems. "There's no doubt about it," Mrs. de Hirsch said recently. "The great majority of children do learn to read by the whole-word method, and learn very well. The great majority will always learn to read by any method—in fact, simply by being given some organizational principles to help them unscramble printed patterns. Some people are born spellers; others, with equally high intelligence, never learn to spell very well. Actors usually have a very rich endowment in language, and if an actor is emotionally distressed he won't necessarily show it in the language area, he'll show it somewhere else. There have even been language geniuses—people like John Stuart Mill, who is supposed to have learned to read at the age of three. Conversely, it's true that a person who is weak in the language area will often show emotional stress there first. Naturally, one must make a distinction between learning

PASTEL PAISLEY MANDARIN

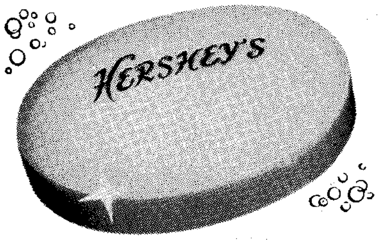
A slim and lightly fitted terry robe with two big pockets, long front zipper, side slashes. In pastel Blue or pastel Pink paisley design on white. Sm(8-10), Med(12-14), Lg(16-18). $12.95

Add 35¢ each for shipping. Send for color catalog.

THE TOG SHOP LESTER SQUARE AMERICUS, GA.

VERY MILD SOAP

RESCUES DRY SKIN



THE ONLY COCOA BUTTER SOAP

Only Hershey's is made of highly-refined cocoa butter, the most nearly perfect skin conditioner. Excellent for dry skin because it conditions as it cleanses . . . leaves skin soft and refreshed. All-vegetable oil soap makes rich, velvety lather in any type of water, yet lasts and lasts. Delicately perfumed. Gift-boxed. 3 cakes of toilet soap or 2 cakes of bath size or 10 cakes of guest size for $1.50, postpaid.

3 cakes of toilet soap or 2 cakes of bath soap for $1.50 ppd. SPECIAL: 12 boxes (your selection) for price of 11, $16.50; or 6 boxes, $8.50, ppd.

HERSHEY ESTATES, DEPT. 30, HERSHEY, PA.

Kim Novak with Host John C. Bruno

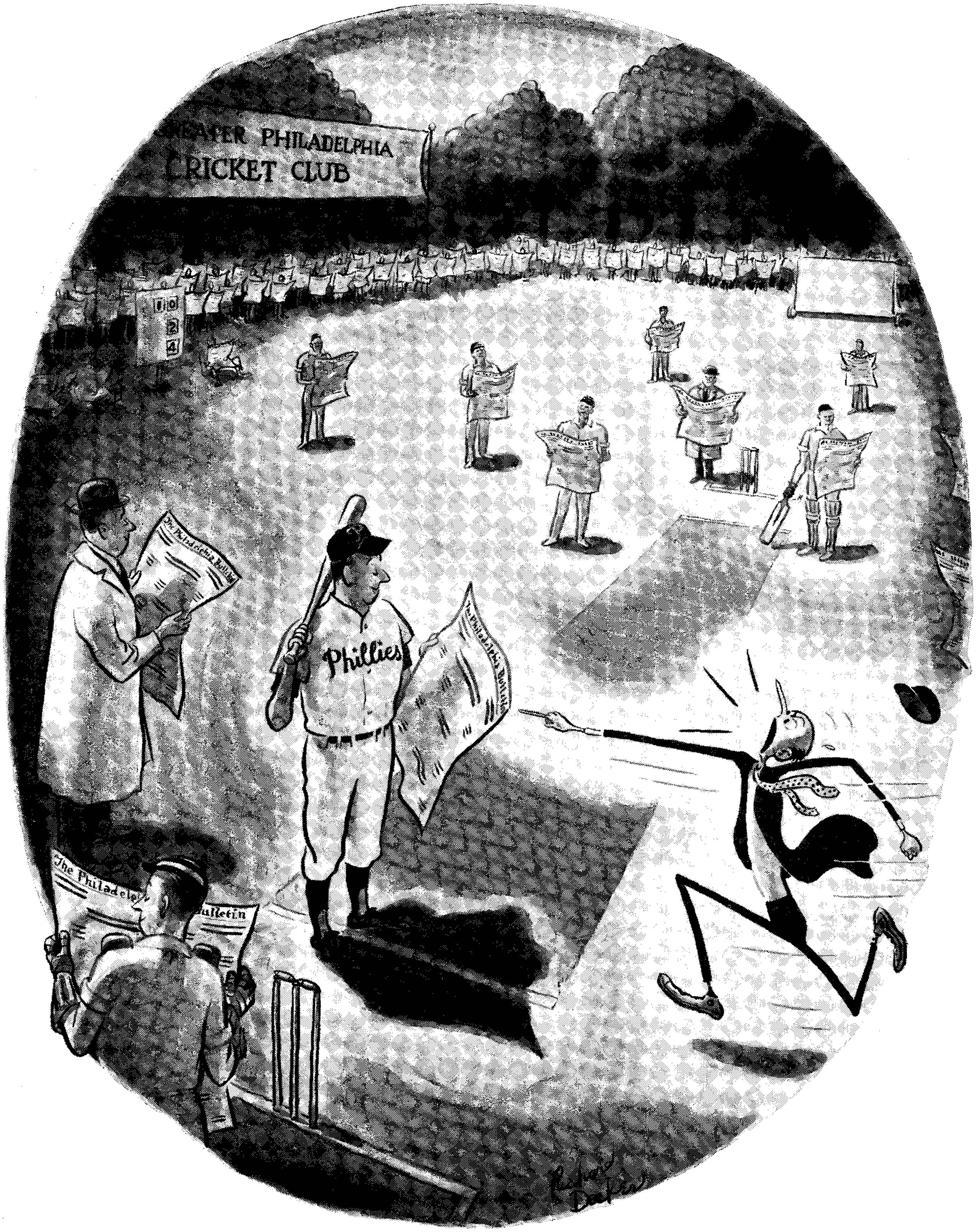
Bruno's

PEN and PENCIL

AMERICA'S MOST DISTINGUISHED STEAK HOUSE RESTAURANT

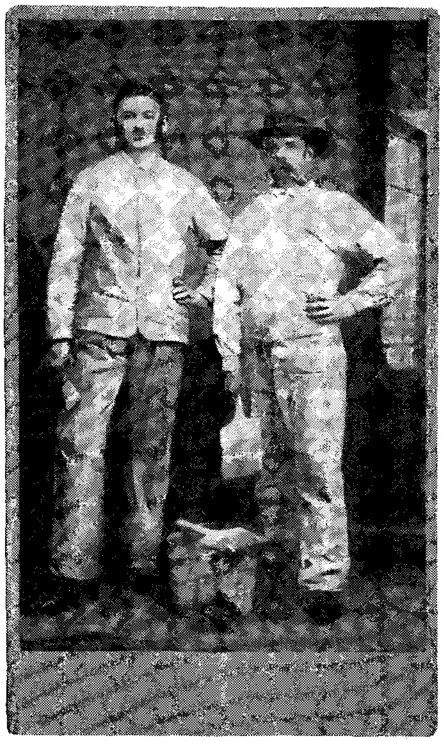
LUNCH • DINNER

205 E. 45th St. • MU 2-8660


REATER PHILADELPHIA
CRICKET CLUB
10
2
4
The Philadelphia Bulletin
Phillies
The Philadelphia Bulletin
The Philadel
Bulletin
Richard Decker

In Philadelphia nearly everybody reads The Bulletin

(*Advertisement*)



Men at Work

They're called painters and they're putting the finishing touches on Delmonico's Restaurant.

That's right. Delmonico's Restaurant. A name made famous by Jenny Lind, Diamond Jim Brady, Charles Dickens and the original 400. Now recreated. Using many of the original Delmonico's recipes.

And, of course, the incredible service. The same service that has made Delmonico's *Hotel* unique. The kind of service that hasn't been seen in New York since prior to World War I. (The service you'd logically expect from the New York counterpart of the Colony Hotel in Palm Beach).

For reservations, call your travel agent. Or us. Or our painters.

S. Joseph Tankoos, Jr., President
V. Alexander Polich, Vice-President & Gen. Mgr.

DELMONICO'S
HOTEL
Park Avenue at 59th Street
Cable Address: Elegance, New York
Represented nationally by Leonard Hicks, Jr. Inc.

disabilities, which may well be emotional in origin and will usually show in poor performance in *all* areas of learning, and specific reading disabilities, in which the emotional disturbance is secondary. Language is not only a bridge to other human beings and an expression of the way a person feels about himself but a tool that is easier for some people to handle than for others. In reading disabilities, both emotional and constitutional factors are usually operating. Often, of course, reading disabilities are simply a matter of maturation. Maturing is a funny business, full of plateaus and sudden jumps forward. If we think that the problem is mainly maturational, we might keep a child out of school a year longer than usual. By the same token, it would be wrong to do what so many progressive schools used to do—put off remedial help until the student is 'ready,' which often meant until he was nine or ten years old and terribly upset by his failure to keep up. The main thing is that you have to listen to and observe these children—*really* listen and observe—if you're to help them, and obviously if you have a fixed theory *you're not going to listen or observe,* you're going to make them fit into it."

One of the main obstacles in treating childhood reading disorders, apart from the grievous shortage of trained remedial teachers, has always been the fact that children rarely come for help until they have already experienced several years of humiliating failure in school. The public-school system in New York will not even refer a child for remedial help until after the third grade, and by that time he has often developed severe neurotic symptoms. This being the case, a lot of thought and study are now going into an effort to develop a practical method of predicting reading, writing, or spelling problems in very young children, before they enter school. The most thoroughgoing investigation in this field is being carried out by Mrs. de Hirsch, together with Dr. Langford and another associate, Jeannette Jansky, under the auspices of the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center and supported by the Health Research Council of the City of New York. Starting two years ago, Mrs. de Hirsch and her associates selected a hundred and fifteen children between the ages of five and six, all with average I.Q.s, and drawn from a wide variety of social and economic backgrounds. Half the children had been born at term, and the other half had been premature babies (who seem to mature at a par-

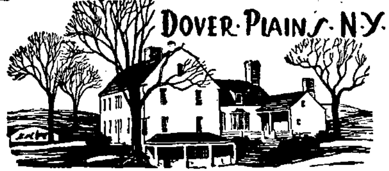
"Tell me, Contessa, is there a memorable Italian red wine?"

BOLLA
BOLLA
BARDOLINO

Bolla Bardolino
Sole U. S. Distributors: Fontana Hollywood Corp., N. Y. C.

Greenhut
781 Madison Avenue
New York
Natural Otter . . .
Fur origin, Brazil
Catalog on request.

OLD·DROVERS INN
DOVER·PLAINS·N.Y.



LUNCHEON • COCKTAILS • DINNER
Overnight Accommodations
Res.: Temple 2-3811 • CLOSED WED.

"OFF SEASON" TOUR?

never!

There's no such thing as an "Off Season" tour anymore.

There used to be though.

When people only traveled in the summer.

Nowadays, Alitalia tours are booked Spring, Fall, Winter *and* Summer.

Rather economically, too, all year long.

And if some fun moves in-doors? (London in December, don' cha know!)

So what?

Alitalia (with a typically Italian attitude), figures fun loving people will have their good times anyway.

Transatlantic, you'll fly Alitalia's Super DC-8 Jets. Then what? A Mediterranean cruise? The "Grand Tour" of Europe? North Africa? Rome, Paris, Algiers, Israel, Vienna, Cairo, Venice, London? You name it. We've got it.

But get the whole story. Send the coupon to our Tour Director—who is a fun loving type himself.

And fun is never "Off Season."

21 Day Sunny Holiday to North Africa—$889.

Jet to London for 3 days, then to Madrid for three more and fly on to fascinating Casablanca, colorful, exciting Algiers and Tunis. Then to Naples, another 3 days in Rome and back to New York.

21 Day Mediterranean Pleasure Cruise—From $777.

Jet to Rome, then on to Naples. Board the S.S. Stella Solaris for (beautiful) Alexandria, (wicked) Port Said, Beirut, Haifa, Limassol, (classic) Rhodes, Athens, Malta, Messina and back to Naples. Now you can spend a week touring Italy or doing the Rome/Paris/London circuit.

21 Day Sunny Holiday in Italy—$799.

To Milan by Super DC-8 Jet. Venice, Florence, Assisi, Rome, Naples, Sorrento, Capri. (And you can substitute Paris and London for Assisi, Sorrento and Capri—only $58.50 more!)

21 Day Tour of The Holy Land—From $969.

Includes the Middle East, Egypt and Italy. Jet to Milan, entrain to Trieste or Genoa and cruise to Venice, Alexandria, Naples, Beirut and half a dozen fascinating Mediterranean port cities. 8 days in the Holy Land; Jerusalem, Damascus, the Dead Sea, Jericho, Bethlehem, etc.

21 Day Tour of Israel, Greece and Italy—From $925.

Jet to Milan, then on to Venice or Genoa. See the sights and you're off by ship to Athens, Haifa, Tel Aviv, Jerusalem, Nazareth, Tiberius, (The Sea of Galilee) Nicosia.

21 Day African Air-Sea Safari—From $1399.

Jet to Rome. Jet to Nairobi. Safari (by car) to Mombasa and board your cruise ship for Mogadiscio, Aden, Massaua, Suez, Port Said, Brindisi, Venice and Milan. 35 day Air-Sea Safari ($1599) further includes Johannesburg, Capetown, Port Elizabeth, Durban, Dar es Salaam.

21 Day Tour of Turkey, Greece and Italy—From $959.

Jet to Milan. By rail to Venice or Genoa. Then a leisurely cruise to Piraeus, Venice, Naples, Greece and Turkey: Istanbul, Izmir, Athens, Nauplia, Tripolis, Olympia and Delphi.

Note:

All tour prices based on 21 Day Round-Trip Jet Economy Excursion fare from N. Y. eff. Oct. 1, 1963 thru March 31, 1964. All per person prices based on double occupancy. First class accommodations. (Standard and cabin rates available.)

More information? See your Travel Agent, or send coupon below.

TOUR DIRECTOR; ALITALIA AIRLINES
666 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y., Dept. NY-914

Please send me brochures on the following Tour(s):

☐ Sunny Holiday to N. Africa ☐ Sunny Holiday to Italy ☐ Israel, Greece and Italy
☐ Turkey, Greece and Italy ☐ Mediterranean Pleasure Cruise ☐ Holy Land Tour
☐ African Air-Sea Safari ☐ Opera Tour ☐ FotoSafari.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ Zone ______ State ______

ALITALIA AIRLINES

for the American Scene:

Wamsutta®

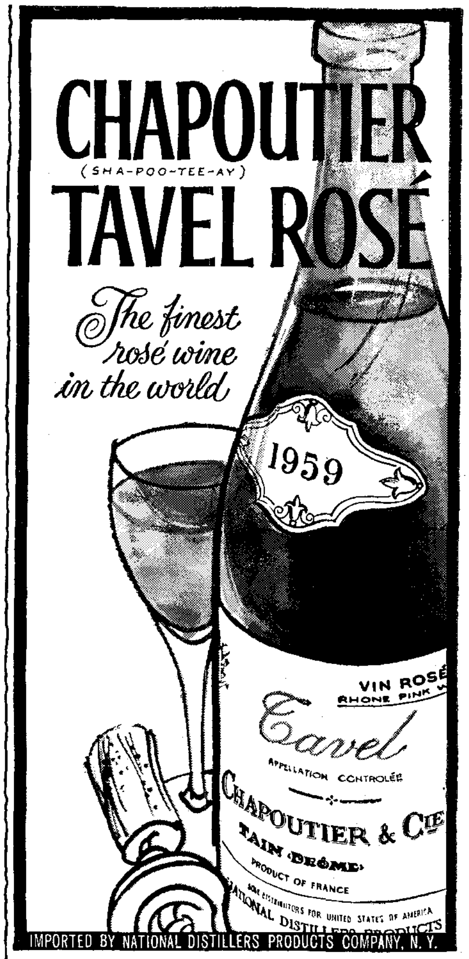
& Enro

Accomplished sportsman with new savvy. Cleanly carved of Wamsutta Pima Surrah™. . . subtle 100% fine combed pima cotton. Suave. Luxuriously handsome. Completely crease-resistant. Shaped by Enro in blue, olive or burgundy. Sizes S, M, L, and XL. About $9.00. Available at fine stores throughout the country.

WAMSUTTA MILLS, 1430 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18, N.Y. MAKERS OF FAMOUS SUPERCALE® SHEETS AND WAMSUTTA HERITAGE TOWELS.

ticularly uneven rate). Each child was subjected to a battery of forty-two tests designed to measure language development and level of neurophysiological maturation (some were the same tests that Mrs. de Hirsch gave Chris Palmer on his first visit), and in each case a prediction was made as to the child's ability to cope with reading and other language skills later on. During the next three years, a series of follow-up interviews will determine how accurate the prediction was in each case, and which tests seem to correlate most consistently with difficulties in reading, writing, or spelling later on. The end product, it is hoped, will be a basic series of tests, perhaps twelve in all, simplified to the extent that they can be administered by any kindergarten teacher in the country. "If we can come up with the right set of tests," Mrs. de Hirsch says, "the kindergarten teacher will have a guide that will be enormously helpful. She will be able to tell the first-grade teacher that this child is going to be fine, that this one will probably have trouble with spelling, that this one should be given a particularly strong phonics course, that this one would be better off with another year in kindergarten, and so on. In other words, the school can take appropriate steps *before* the child's reading problem becomes insurmountable."

Whether the public-school authorities will be interested in such a prediction tool is another question. Lack of funds, lack of trained remedial teachers, lack of time, and lack of knowledge about reading disability all tend to make school boards unreceptive these days, and the bitter controversy over phonics has helped to close a lot of minds that might otherwise be open. Flexible, individualized instruction may be the best answer for the reading problem (and a lot of other school problems, too), but it is an answer that our overcrowded, teacher-short schools are finding it increasingly hard to provide. At the moment, therefore, the outlook for children with dyslexia is fairly discouraging. Some of them—those whose disability is marginal or is mainly the result of a delay in normal maturation—will always manage to pick up reading in the later grades, provided their frustration and anxiety in the meanwhile do not cause too many emotional obstacles. Some of them, like Chris Palmer, will be lucky enough to get the right sort of help in time. (But even Chris will probably be an indifferent speller for the rest of his life.) The majority will go untreated, and will probably grow



CHAPOUTIER
(SHA-POO-TEE-AY)
TAVEL ROSÉ

The finest rosé wine in the world

IMPORTED BY NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUCTS COMPANY, N. Y.

IN OUR NATION'S CAPITAL

M

A Renaissance of Graciousness

A luxury hotel in the great European Tradition. Elegant, quiet, unruffled — never a convention.

Single rooms from sixteen dollars.

THE MADISON

Washington's Correct Address

15th & M Streets, N.W. • Washington 5, D.C.

In New York ask operator for ENterprise 6402
or see your travel agent.

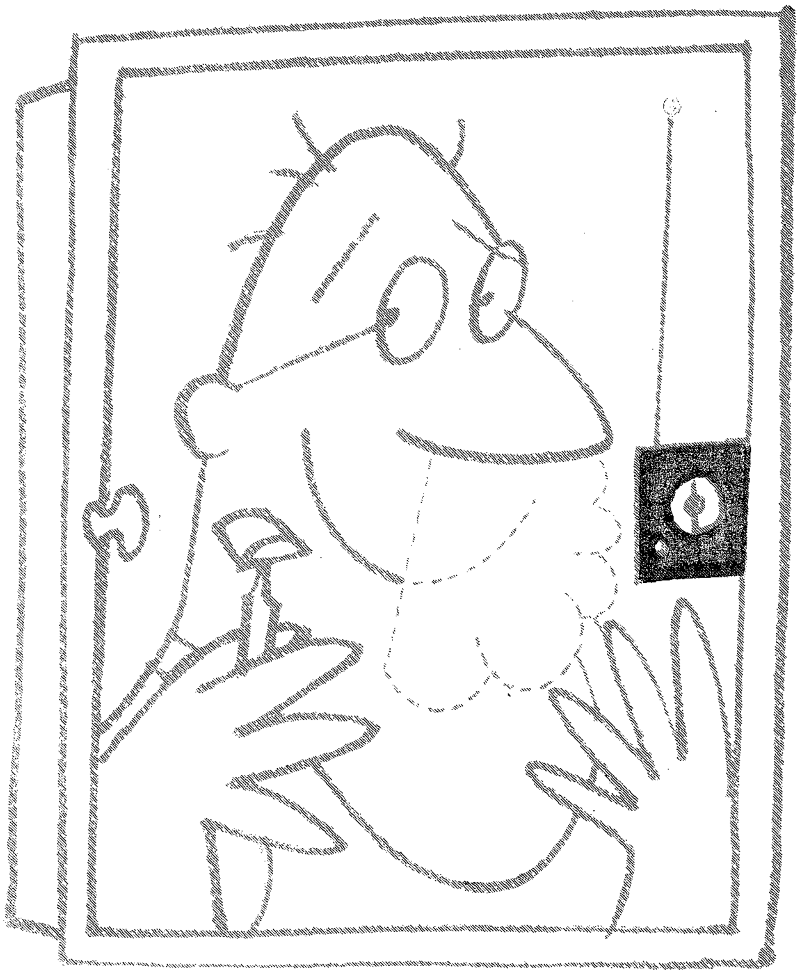
FREE INDOOR PARKING

ALL THAT IS NEW ORLEANS!

Commander's Palace SINCE 1880

FRENCH AND CREOLE CUISINE

Washington at Coliseum Sts., New Orleans, La.



Great Lakes area magnates get some of their best ideas while shaving.

And while they're eating breakfast, driving to and from work, relaxing at home—indeed, almost *any* time they happen to be listening to WJR.

How come? Because WJR not only includes business news, notes and roundups in its day-round fare. It also includes business *commercials*.

For instance? Spot messages to styling VP's about new uses for new metals. Or to top execs on new supplier sources for the annual automotive tool-up. Or to sales-minded board chairmen about new places to spend million-dollar ad budgets more effectively.

In short, advertisers have found WJR a superb means of reaching top citizens in the Great Lakes industrial community. Simply because those top citizens go for exactly the same kind of adult programming that our other 2 million regular listeners go for.

If you want to reach business leaders—by the hundred or by the handful—we hope you get one of *your* best ideas while reading this ad. A real brainstormer like "Say, why don't we call our Henry I. Christal rep?"

WJR
760 KC—50,000 WATTS
DETROIT

What's Kahlúa?

It's the coffee liqueur from sunny Mexico. It's made from a very old recipe that calls for coffee beans and other goodies to percolate in alcohol until that magic moment when there is a perfect blending of flavor.

Even though Kahlúa tastes like coffee, breakfast is not the best time to serve it.

Try Kahlúa straight, after dinner. And in cocktails and desserts.

You'll be doing yourself a flavor.

IMPORTED
KAHLÚA
LICOR DE CAFÉ
COFFEE LIQUEUR
PRODUCT OF MEXICO
KAHLUA S.A.

53 Proof

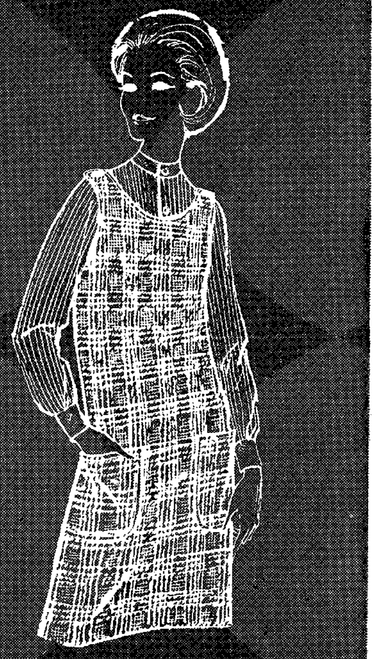
KAHLÚA Far and away the most popular, largest selling coffee liqueur in the whole wide world.

JULES BERMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
9025 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California

up believing that they are hopelessly dull-witted.

When Chris Palmer, on his first day at the clinic, told Mrs. de Hirsch that he felt "like a dumb ox," he was not yet reconciled to believing that he was stupid, and shame was nearly driving him wild. All through his first year of treatment, his anger was so intense that Mrs. de Hirsch could do little but reassure him and give him ample opportunity to express himself physically. She let him throw darts whenever he wanted to, and she gave him "tons" of candy. "When you're dealing with children like this, you sometimes have to resort to the most primitive levels of gratification," she explained. "I tell you, I don't *care* if they have problems with the dentist later on! Gradually, when Chris began to calm down a little, we started to work on phonics—just fifteen minutes at a stretch and then time out for dart-throwing or something else. Drawing pictures was his device for getting ready to work—he would draw for a while and then read. At this stage, he refused to discuss his problem with me; whenever I tried to get him to talk about it, he would jump up and yell and shout, or ask to go to the bathroom. And I really did have the feeling sometimes that he could not bear to look at words or letters on a page—that it was *painful* for him. Reading was so full of terrors for him that the whole subject had to be desensitized before he could start to make any progress." By the end of that year, though, Chris was picking up words and word families, learning to recognize them in isolation and sometimes even in sentences. The next year, he progressed more rapidly, although he still had a great deal of trouble with visual perception. Reading from a book, he would skip whole lines and frequently lose his place. He continued to confuse words like "left" and "felt," "aboard" and "abroad;" he saw "cl" as "ch," "st" as "sh," "sh" as "sn;" and he could read with the book held upside down almost as well as he could when it was right side up. His resistance to reading was ebbing, though, and he sometimes managed to talk frankly about his problem. "Chris's saving grace was the same warmth and passion that had kept him away from reading for so long, and that was beginning to carry him off the track socially when he came to us," Mrs. de Hirsch says. "He always had something friendly to say to me when he came in, and again when he left. He loved playing darts, and sometimes, when I played

the village store



THE GADABOUT...
For bouncing about from Boston to Bombay our slip of a jumper in brisk grey black wine glen plaid or in blue olive rust shepherd's check. S.M.L. **20.00.** Here shown with an oxford striped bartender shirt in echoing colors. 8-16. **7.00.** **Please mail orders to 217 Pierce St., Birmingham, Mich.** Post. 50¢. Catalog on request.
NEW YORK CITY, 822 Lexington Ave., PL 2-6895
Birmingham, Grosse Pointe, Saginaw, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MID-MANHATTAN at its Luxurious Best

Spacious, air-conditioned rooms . . . suites with butler's pantry and refrigerator. HOTEL DORSET is noted for its quiet elegance; adjacent to Rockefeller Center, theatres, shops, art and business centers. Two excellent restaurants.

HOTEL Dorset
30 West 54th St.
Just off New York's Fifth Ave.
A Bing & Bing Hotel

Lou Ebling's The Rob Roy
LUNCHEON DINNER
Route 22 • Armonk Village, N. Y. • ARmonk 3-3071

exceptionally badly, he would muff a couple of shots on purpose to let me catch up. Occasionally, he even let me win. He was an exceptionally solid young man. We had him for four years, and he worked very hard, and in the end he really got it—he really learned to read. The school let him stay with his class, and now, with help from a tutor, he's caught up with them in every subject, and from all I hear he's doing very well indeed. Incidentally, we now have his sister at the clinic. She was having a lot of trouble with reading and spelling in first grade, but, of course, we got her earlier than Chris, and there aren't so many other problems. My guess is that by the end of this year she will be doing very well indeed, too." —CALVIN TOMKINS

◆

ONCE A LADY ALWAYS A LADY DEPARTMENT

[*From the House of Lords Official Report*]

BARONESS SUMMERSKILL: My Lords, most noble Lords so far have addressed themselves to the pollution of the air by pesticides and other chemicals which are associated with agriculture, but I think it should be put on record here, for the sake of those who follow us in years to come and who read the report of this debate, that most people are more concerned with the pollution of the air by nuclear fall-out. Lord Douglas of Barloch's Motion is, of course, concerned with pollution generally. I am fully aware that if I now spoke on the effects of nuclear fall-out either on the health of the people now alive or on the health of future generations, a member of the Government would wind up—with due respect to the noble Lord who is to wind up, who is a most courteous man—and would say, "Pooh, pooh!"—

LORD ST. OSWALD: No, never. I should never dream of it.

BARONESS SUMMERSKILL:—and would rather adopt the attitude of the noble Viscount, Lord Hailsham, to-day, which rather surprised me, when he said, "There is no evidence of human beings suffering from any serious condition." Well, I want to put it on record again that at this stage we do not know the etiology of new diseases.

VISCOUNT HAILSHAM: My Lords, I was only—

BARONESS SUMMERSKILL: The noble Viscount must not interrupt.

VISCOUNT HAILSHAM: It is customary in this House to give way.

BARONESS SUMMERSKILL: It is an occupational disease with the noble Viscount, as a politician, and he worries me.

VISCOUNT HAILSHAM: It is customary in this House to give way.

BARONESS SUMMERSKILL: He worries me. He leaps from that side to the Box, and one day I shall have to rush across and give him medical help. He really must allow me to proceed. I do not agree with him, but at least I sit back and do not interrupt him. However, for some curious reason, I seem to provoke him.

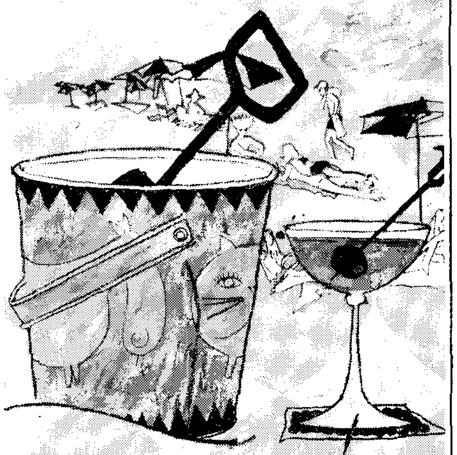
VISCOUNT HAILSHAM: The noble Baroness always misquotes me.

IN THE SWIM . . . INTERCONTINENTAL STYLE

Typical of the temptations of our 25 Intercontinental Hotels are some of the world's splashiest pools. Below, a dip into just 4:

SANTO DOMINGO DELICACIES. Swimmers at our **El Embajador Intercontinental** emerge to the enticing Caribbean cookery of the poolside terrace—i.e. sautéed chicken marinated in rum and served with a flourish.

THE SHORT AND DEEP OF PONCE. There are two pools at our **El Ponce Intercontinental.** One with sand and sitters for the children . . . one with refreshing "saludo" cocktails for the older set.



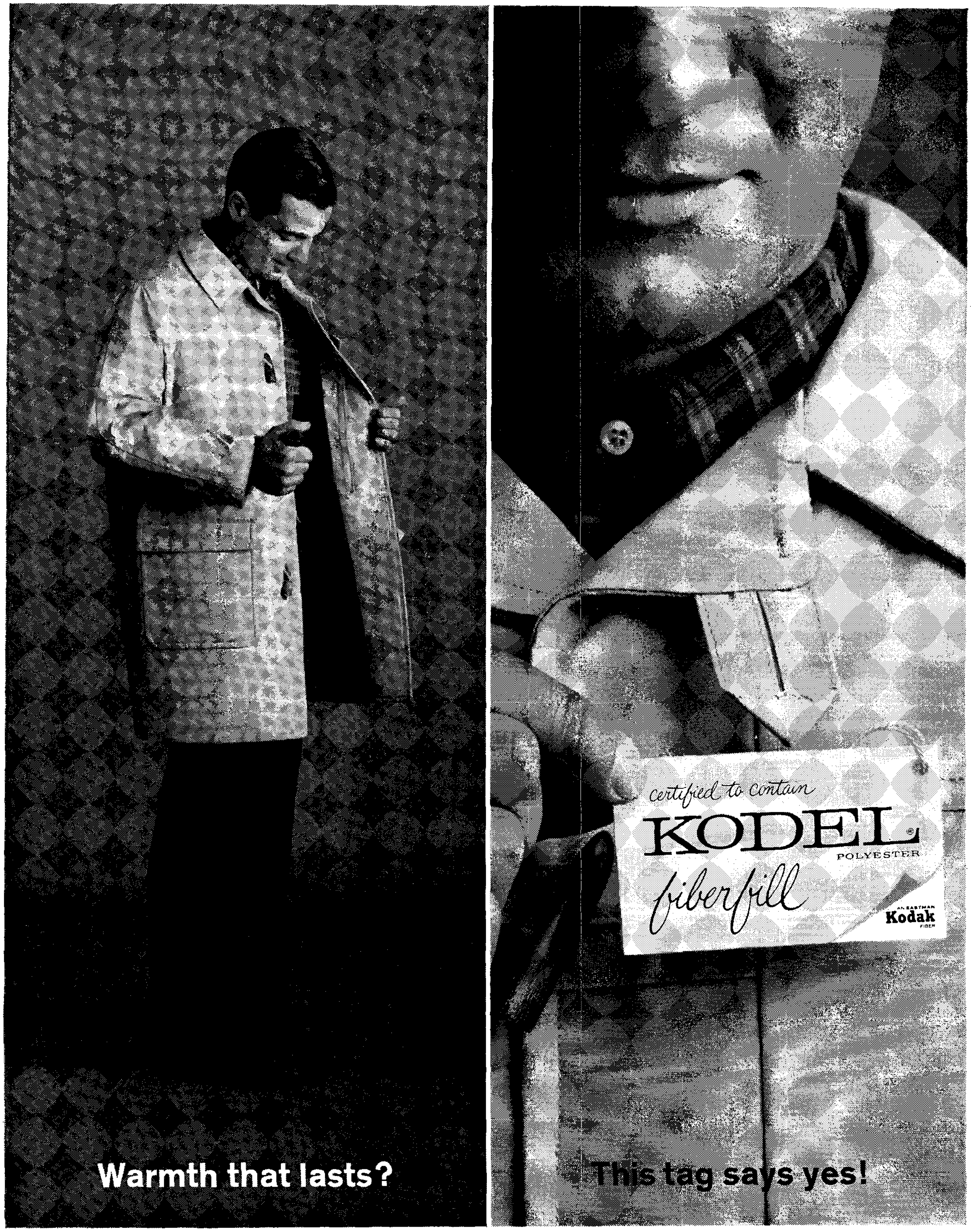
IN & OUT OF CARACAS. Executives bring their favored clients to our **Hotel Tamanaco** for luncheon by the pool (and the leisurely pleasures of a mountain resort). Just 10 minutes from downtown.

CURAÇAO'S MERMAIDS. While strolling through the Antilles Gardens of our **Curaçao Intercontinental,** notice the blue windows. They look into the depths of the pool, and the sprites that abound therein.

Reservations: Call your Travel Agent or Intercontinental in principal cities. For brochure on any of our 25 hotels, write: Intercontinental, Pan Am Building, New York 17, N. Y.

Abidjan
Barranquilla
Beirut
Belém
Bogotá
Caracas
Cork
Curacao
Djakarta
Dublin
Frankfurt
Geneva
Hong Kong
Jerusalem
Limerick
Maracaibo
Melbourne
Mexico City
Monrovia
Montevideo
Ponce
San Salvador
Santo Domingo
Singapore
Vienna

INTERCONTINENTAL HOTELS
Robert Huyot, President


Warmth that lasts?
This tag says yes!
certified to contain
KODEL
POLYESTER
fiberfill
AN EASTMAN
Kodak
FIBER

Weather forecast: warmer inside...because the filling in this coat is Kodel fiberfill. It stays warm, light...springy soft. Moth and mildew proof besides. Winter winds ahead? Cast a warm eye on the tag! Shown, weather-coat of fine cotton poplin with virgin Kodel polyester fiberfill quilted to nylon lining. Horn-shaped toggle buttons. In Seamist, Black, Clay, Pewter, Natural. 34 to 46. About $30. At fine stores including: Broadstreet's, New York; Joseph Horne Company, Pittsburgh; The Bon Marche, Seattle; Bullock's Downtown, Los Angeles; The Emporium, California. "Matterhorn" by **MARTIN OF CALIFORNIA**

COUNT ON KODEL...MEMBER OF THE EASTMAN KODAK FAMILY

EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, 260 MADISON AVENUE, N.Y. 16. Kodel is the trademark for Eastman polyester fiber. Only the fiber is made by Eastman, not fabrics or garments.

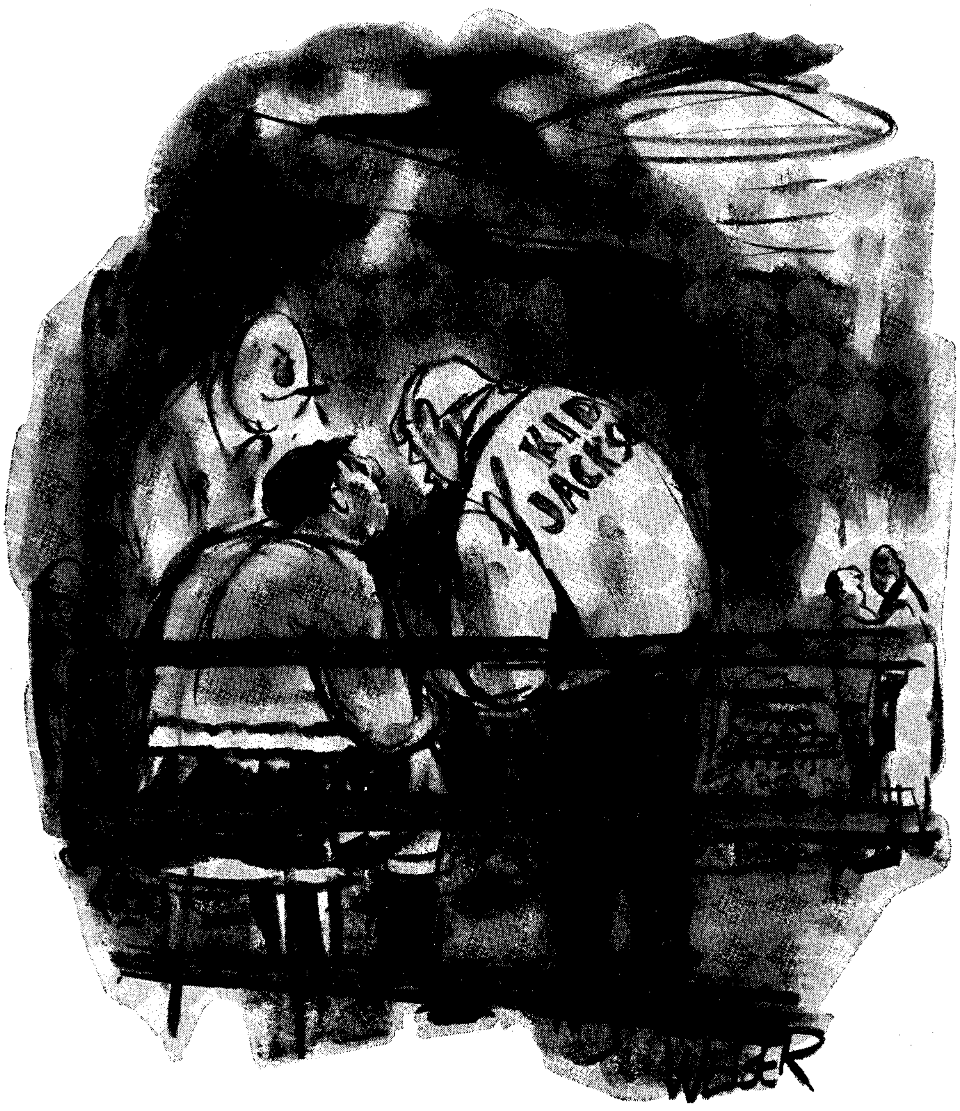
LETTER FROM WASHINGTON

SEPTEMBER 6

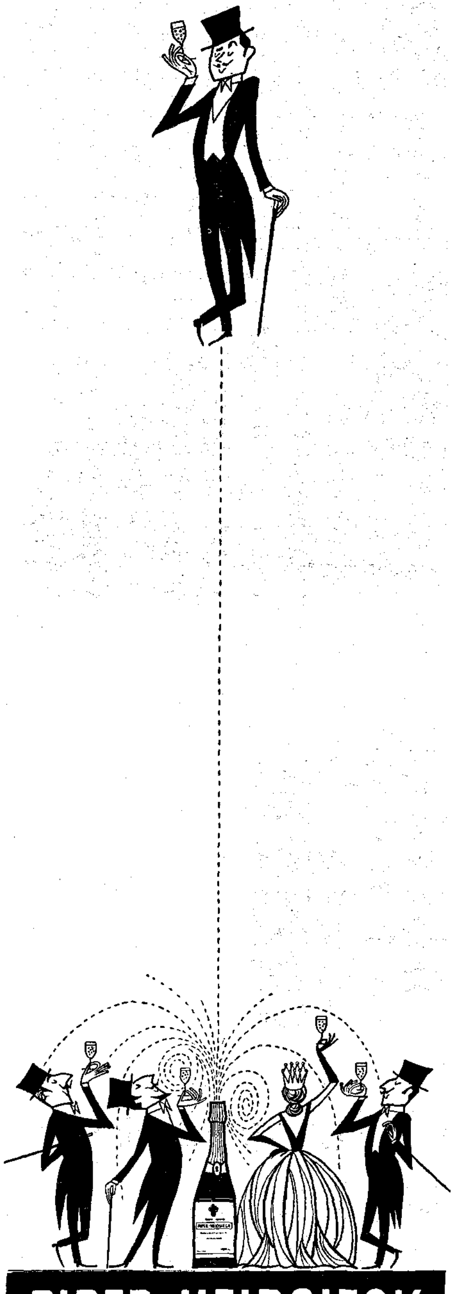
THE original aim of the organizers of the civil-rights demonstration that took place here ten days ago was to impress upon Congress the need and desire of the Negro community for legislative remedies. Other aims developed as the planning went forward, and, as things turned out, the August 28th march on Washington was not so much an exercise in lobbying as it was an appeal to American public opinion. Still, what the organizers mainly wanted was to bring pressure to bear on the legislative branch, and one early scheme was to "march" to the Capitol and exercise the Constitutional rights of assembly and petition on the spacious grounds that surround the working quarters of the legislative branch. No doubt this was an imprudent idea, deserving the early rejection it got. Seekers of redress or of privilege assemble at the Capitol all the time, but in groups of modest size, which tend to disperse rather than to mass. On the day before the march, Senator Morse, of Oregon, spoke disapprovingly of the large but physically inconspicuous gathering on Capitol Hill of men from the railroad unions. On the day of the march, Representative Fulton, of Pennsylvania, actually addressed himself from the floor of the House to the agents of railroad management he knew to be in the galleries. But the quantitative difference between, say, two hundred and two hundred thousand does somehow amount to a qualitative difference. A prearranged gathering of close to a quarter of a million is clearly a "demonstration," and there happens to be a law of Congress, dating back to 1882, forbidding petitioners to "parade, stand, or move in processions or assemblages" on the Capitol grounds. The law, which makes no mention of numbers, is frequently ignored or overlooked. Earlier in August, supporters of a bill for federal subsidies for the fine and lively arts trucked a grand piano to the Capitol steps, where it was played by Victor Borge, to the delectation of Senator Ribicoff, of Connecticut, and several other hot partisans, most of whom appeared to have come from Congressional offices. But there are distinctions of many sorts to be drawn between a couple of hundred people listening to Victor Borge and a couple of hundred thousand listening to Mahalia Jackson.

At any rate, the decision to keep the crowd away from the Capitol was made early, and was announced on July 2nd by Bayard Rustin, the deputy director of the march. It had been counselled by some of the most deeply committed of the allies of the civil-rights movement. Representative Celler, of New York, the chairman of the House Judiciary Committee, repeatedly said that he would support the legislation the President urged regardless of what form the march took, but on several occasions he prophesied that pressure would turn others against the bill. He told a reporter that a senator from the West had informed him that he proposed to vote for the bill but would vote against it if the Negroes demonstrated in its favor. Efforts to learn the identity of this tribune of the people have been unavailing, as have efforts to comprehend the processes of thought that led him to this view of his high office. The venerable Mrs. Agnes E. Meyer, who has been supporting civil-rights movements for several decades, said that "democratic government itself is imperilled when any group seeks to intimidate the members of Congress." Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr., Under-Secretary of Commerce, said that Congress "should be allowed to work without being pressured."

In all likelihood, the planners would have decided to keep the march away from the Capitol grounds even if there had been no law forbidding demonstrations there, and even if they had not received so much advice from their well-meaning friends. The Potomac setting was more attractive and appropriate in almost every way. For what Martin Luther King, Jr., called an appeal to the "American conscience," the Lincoln Memorial provides a far more suitable setting than the Capitol steps. And its distance from the Capitol guaranteed that no part of the sound of the demon-



"When the bell rings, come out fighting. Land a couple of lefts to the jaw in rapid succession, back off, dance around a bit, then come in suddenly with a right hook to the ear, then a left, then a right, clinch, back off and feint with a left, feint again, then come in with a right jab to the body and then a left to the body, clinch, back off and dance around for a bit again, then suddenly come in with a long left uppercut . . ."



POP
goes
the
Piper
Pink

PIPER-HEIDSIECK
CHAMPAGNE

...no wonder the French
never drink water

CHAMPAGNE AVAILABLE IN PIPER BRUT 1959 VINTAGE,
PIPER EXTRA DRY NON-VINTAGE,
CUVEE DES AMBASSADEURS AND PIPER PINK.

RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., NEW YORK

stration could disturb members of the two houses of the national legislature as they went about their difficult and necessary tasks. The march leaders saw the wisdom of avoiding even the appearance of "intimidation." "We want Congress to deliberate and congressmen to act in obedience to conscience, and not intimidation," A. Philip Randolph, the director of the march, said early in July.

In the forenoon of August 28th, thirteen spokesmen for the multitude then gathering at the Washington Monument went to the Capitol and met briefly with the party leaders of both houses, and withdrew well before the opening of the day's deliberations, which were scheduled for "12 o'clock meridian," as the *Congressional Record* puts it. At that hour, the chaplains of the two chambers offered prayers. There was a note of spiritual anxiety in the entreaties of both divines. In the Senate, the Reverend Frederick Brown Harris said:

> O Thou God and Father of all mankind, under the gleaming dome of this legislative shrine of our free land we bow this day with a gratitude which a thousand tongues could not exhaust for all America means to us and to the world. . . . In these most dangerous days the Republic has ever known, subdue, we pray, all selfish clamor, that amid our national confusion the voice of Thy guidance may be heard. Thou who art the author of liberty has taught us that the essence of our freedom is not in having rights but in fulfilling them. In Thy light may there be revealed to this bewildered generation, with all its moral failures, that to insist on grasping for that which may be justly claimed and then to use such blessings for self-gratification and indulgence is but to prove that those thus oblivious to responsibility are unworthy of such inheritance.

In the House, the Reverend Bernard Braskamp found what he regarded as a relevant text in Proverbs 14:34: "Righteousness exalteth a nation; but sin is a reproach to any people." The Chaplain prayed:

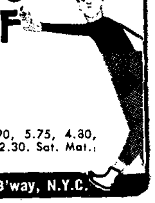
> Show us how we may awaken within ourselves and in the heart of all our citizens those inner controls, disciplines, and restraints with which we have been created.
>
> Grant that we may be so devoted and loyal to our form of government as a republic that it will become increasingly less necessary to multiply legislation and enact laws to govern our character and conduct.
>
> Fill us with a passion to live in harmony with Thy holy will and help us to see and understand clearly those limitations which we must impose upon ourselves if we are to be a law-abiding people whose god is the Lord.

The House on the day of the march had business that was as disagreeable as it was urgent—voting on the bill, passed the previous day by the Senate, to en-

"BEST MUSICAL!"
—Variety Poll of N.Y. Drama Critics 7/24/63
BARBARA COOK DANIEL MASSEY
BARBARA BAXLEY in
SHE LOVES ME!
also starring
LUDWIG DONATH
with JACK CASSIDY
ORIGINAL CAST ALBUM ON MGM RECORDS
PRICES: Evenings: Orch. $8.60; Mezz. $7.50; Balc. $6.90, 5.75, 4.60. Wed. & Sat. Matinees: Orch. $5.75; Mezz. $4.80; Balc. $4.30, 3.00.
EUGENE O'NEILL THEATRE 230 W. 49 St., N.Y.C.

AMERICA'S
FUNNIEST MUSICAL
ZERO MOSTEL in
A FUNNY THING
HAPPENED ON THE WAY TO THE FORUM
Directed by GEORGE ABBOTT
ORIGINAL CAST ALBUM ON CAPITOL RECORDS
Evenings Monday thru Thurs.: Orch. $8.60; Mezz. $7.50; Balc. $6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 3.60. Fri. & Sat. Evgs.: Orch. $9.40; Mezz. $8.60; Balc. $6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 3.60. Wed. Mat.: Orch. $4.80; Mezz. $4.30; Balc. $3.60, 3.00, 2.50. Sat. Mat.: Orch. $5.40; Mezz. $4.80; Balc. $4.30, 3.60, 3.00.
ALVIN THEATRE 250 W. 52 St., N.Y.C. Cir. 5-5226

"EXCITING AND
STUNNINGLY BEAUTIFUL
MUSICAL."—Watts, N. Y. Post
CLIVE REVILL GEORGIA BROWN
in
LIONEL BART'S
OLIVER!
MAIL ORDERS: Evgs.: $9.30, 7.50, 6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 3.60, 2.90. Wed. Mat.: $4.80, 4.30, 3.60, 2.90. Sat. Mat.: $5.50. 4.80, 4.30, 3.60, 2.90.
IMPERIAL THEATRE 45th St. W. of B'way, N.Y.C.



" A BRILLIANT TOUR-DE-FORCE." —WATTS, POST
ANTHONY NEWLEY in
STOP THE WORLD—
I WANT TO GET OFF
with ANNA QUAYLE
a New-Style Musical
MAIL ORDERS: Evgs.: $8.60, 7.50, 6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 3.60. Wed. Mat.: $4.80, 4.30, 3.60, 2.90, 2.30. Sat. Mat.: $5.40, 4.80, 4.30, 3.60, 2.90, 2.30.
AMBASSADOR THEA., 49th St. W. of B'way, N.Y.C.

"NEW YORK'S FINEST HOUR!"—Boe, Cue
THE ESTABLISHMENT
LONDON'S SATIRICAL REVUE
2 SHOWS NIGHTLY—9:00 & 11:30 PM
COCKTAILS, DINNER, SUPPER FROM 7.00
MAIL & PHONE RESERVATIONS NOW: PL 2-4711
STROLLERS THEATRE-CLUB 154 EAST 54 ST.

"Furiously funny." N.Y. Times
♠♠♠
THE LIVING PREMISE
♡♡
AIR-CONDITIONED
LF 3-5020 • 154 BLEECKER ST.

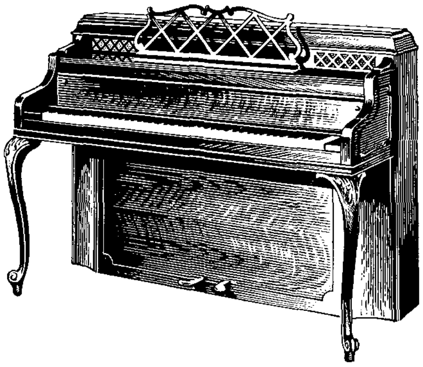
join the railroad unions from striking that night and to compel arbitration of certain of the issues in dispute between the unions and the carriers. When a proposal for a roll-call vote was made, in midafternoon, the two hundred and eighty-six members who planned to approve the bill and the sixty-six who planned to oppose it were almost as one in shouting it down. No one wished to be set forth as favoring compulsory arbitration, and no one wished to be associated with a group that would be responsible for a paralyzing strike in the unlikely event that its views prevailed. In a way, though, the House was more fortunate than the Senate. It at least had something to do—something of obvious importance, a top-priority claim on the attention of the members, a highly acceptable excuse for the avoidance of any discussion of civil rights.

The Senate on that splendid August afternoon had nothing whatever to do that had to be done then and there. The matter that the Senate leaders had decided to take up next was the treaty on nuclear testing, but the Foreign Relations Committee had not reported on the treaty (it had heard the Secretary of State's views, in executive session, that morning), and September 9th had been tentatively set for the beginning of floor debate. If it had not been for the march, the Senate would almost certainly have voted itself a day off on August 28th. It had planned a long adjournment over the Labor Day weekend, beginning at a few minutes after nine on Friday morning and running through the following Tuesday. It did not meet at all on the day after the march, and on Friday, August 30th, it met only for the few minutes that were required to declare an immediate adjournment. Since nothing was to be done, no divine guidance was sought.

On the day of the march, the Senate did, though, find things to occupy it for three hours and one minute. There were actually two sittings. A recess was called at 1:14 P.M., and there was a reassembly at 4:59. Adjournment was at 6:46—exactly one minute before the House adjourned. The recess allowed those senators who wished to do so—as about fifteen did—to appear before the marchers at the Lincoln Memorial and to hear the speeches. The day's session, which was forty-four minutes shorter than the recess, saw the transaction of a wide variety of business. The McGee Dam and Reservoir, on the Angelina River, in Texas, became, by Senate action, the Sam Rayburn Dam and Reservoir. The Senate amended Concurrent Resolution 48, which had provided for

GORDON & SHEILA MACRAE
In the Elegant EMPIRE ROOM
SEPT. 20 THRU OCT. 19
Two Shows Nightly 9:15 and Midnight, conducted by Jerry Bressler. Continuous Dancing to the Music of the Meyer Davis and Horace Diaz Orchestras. Pre-Theatre Dinner from $4.75

The Waldorf-Astoria
Conrad N. Hilton, President
49th & 50th Sts.
on Park Ave., N.Y.C.

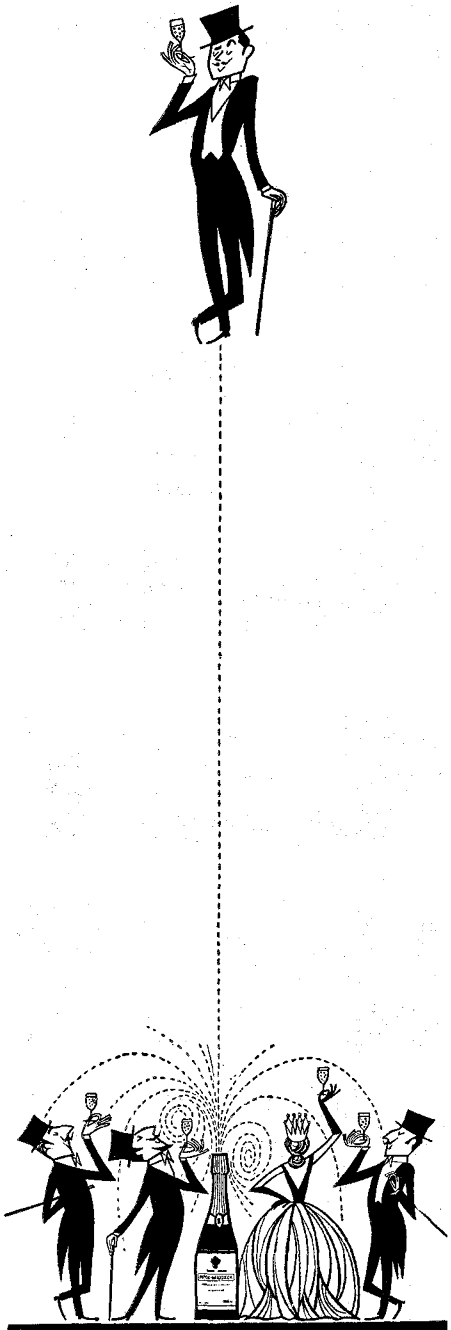


Steinway makes only 2% of America's pianos

This is the piano of quality, not quantity. Steinway is a family business, managed by five great-grandsons who are dedicated to the principles established by the founder. Their adherence to high standards of tone, sensitive performance, and technical supremacy makes Steinway the choice of Rubinstein, Horowitz, Cliburn and other world-famous pianists. The Steinway is a wise investment for your home.

Send for our booklet, 'I see what you mean'

STEINWAY & SONS 111 W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK



POP
goes
the
Piper

PIPER-HEIDSIECK
CHAMPAGNE

...no wonder the French never drink water

CHAMPAGNE AVAILABLE IN PIPER BRUT 1959 VINTAGE.
PIPER EXTRA DRY NON-VINTAGE.
CUVEE DES AMBASSADEURS AND PIPER PINK.

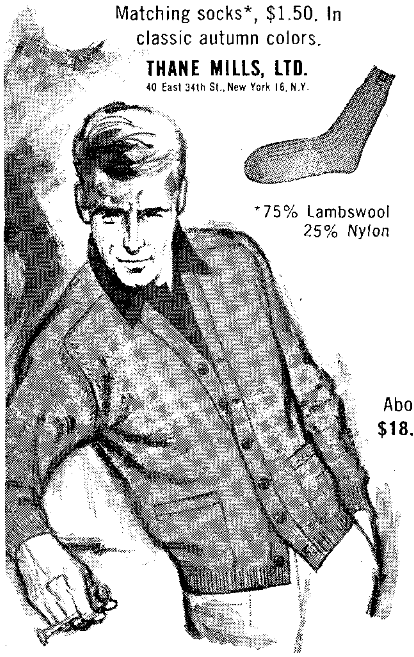
RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., NEW YORK

the publication as a Senate document of "selected excerpts" from a national high-school debate on medicare, by increasing the print order from 25,665 to 51,330. It made it possible by federal statute for a practical nurse in the District of Columbia to be licensed if she had practiced her profession only part of the year preceding her application, rather than the entire year, as had previously been the case. (Senator Hayden, of Arizona, was enthusiastic about this reform, because, he explained, in 1961 his wife had had "the benefit of the services of a very competent nurse" whose application for a District license had been denied because she had worked only part time during the previous year.) It adopted House Concurrent Resolution 179, expressing the appreciation of the Congress to the American Association of State Highway Officials for its numerous contributions to American transportation over the past fifty years. According to the summary of legislative activity printed in the day's *Congressional Record*, the Senate that afternoon passed, all told, nineteen bills and resolutions, which would have been better than one every ten minutes if all the time of the session had been devoted to them, which it was not. There were a good many speeches on the floor (all rather short, since unanimous consent had been obtained at the outset to limit statements to three minutes, a limitation that in general was scrupulously observed); there was a certain amount of debate on various matters; and there was the usual quota of promotions in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, and Coast Guard, plus the introduction of six bills and two resolutions and the authorization of $5,350,820,400 for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Nor should it be supposed that all, or even most, of the bills and resolutions were as lacking in material for controversy as those honoring the late Mr. Rayburn, making the thoughts of high-school students on medicare more widely available, liberalizing the District of Columbia's licensing procedures for practical nurses, and thanking the highway officials. A bill was passed, for example, increasing by four and a half million dollars the appropriation for the vocational training of reservation Indians. It was pointed out in a report to the Senate on this measure that the American Indian is frequently a victim of advancing technology. What the country needs nowadays is skilled labor, the report said, and "the Indian represents a valuable source from which to fill that need." A hundred and thirty

THANE
FULL-FASHIONED
Lambswool

Rich little lambs did their best by this classic,
full-fashioned THANE cardigan.
V-neck. Smart saddle shoulders. Also in luxurious
2-ply 100% lambswool: V-neck pullover,
crewneck pullover, sleeveless pullover.
Matching socks*, $1.50. In
classic autumn colors.

THANE MILLS, LTD.
40 East 34th St., New York 16, N.Y.



*75% Lambswool
25% Nylon

About
$18.95

Available at These Fine Stores:
Martins Men's Shop, Louisville J. B. Ivey & Co., Charlotte
L. Strauss & Co., Indianapolis Adam, Meldrum & Anderson, Buffalo

LANDMARK
IN LONDON

In eight short years, the Westbury's reputation for food, comfort and service has been spread around the world by travellers of discrimination.

THE WESTBURY HOTEL
Bond St · London W1 · MAYfair 7755
Cables: Westburotl, W1 · Telex: 24378

In the Heart of Brussels

The newest Westbury — the tallest hotel on the Continent — maintains through its 24 storeys the same high standards of hospitality that have made the other three Westburys famous.

HOTEL WESTBURY · rue Cardinal Mercier
Brussels 1 · Belgium · Telephone: Brussels 13.64.80
Cables: Westburyotel, Brussels · Telex: 22062

DAWSON'S

HALF PENNY
1847

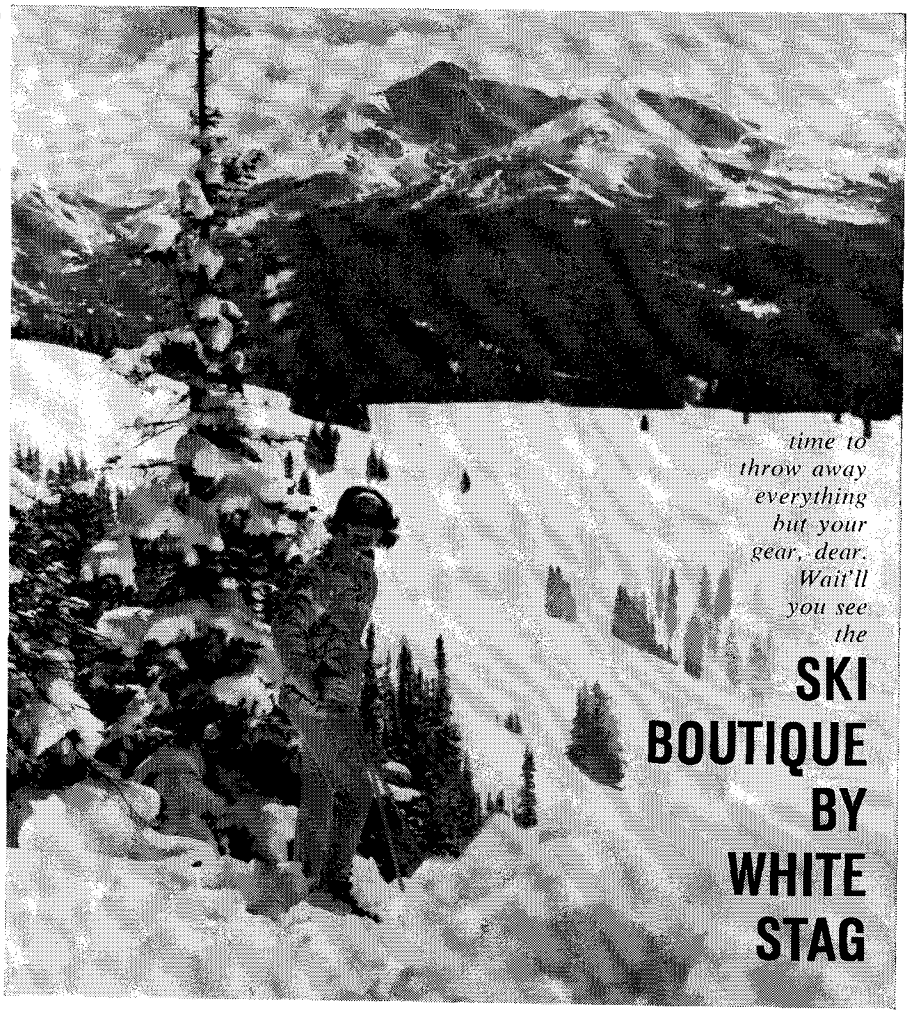
Lunch Dinner
Ha-Penny Bar
159 EAST 53RD STREET • PL 2-1387

NEW YORK'S UNIQUE JAPANESE RESTAURANT
NIPPON
CLASSICAL JAPANESE
CUISINE
INDOOR & OUTDOOR
GARDENS
145 EAST 52ND STREET • EL 5-9020

thousand acres were withdrawn from the public domain in Imperial County, California, and turned over to the Navy for its Chocolate Mountain Aerial Gunnery Range. The Senate recommended an increase of fifty per cent (from one hundred to one hundred and fifty) in the number of counties in which, in any given year, crop insurance can be offered under the terms of the Federal Crop Insurance Act.

Free from intimidation by the marchers assembled at the other end of the Mall, the Senate was also able to deliberate on a number of matters not directly connected with pending legislation. Senator Proxmire, of Wisconsin, gave a thoughtful talk on our relations with Yugoslavia, which he considered unsatisfactory. Senator Fong, of Hawaii, took the floor to report that "the turbulent events in South Vietnam have caused great concern in my state, which has a population of Buddhists larger than that of any other state." Senator Miller, of Iowa, rose to point out that while the so-called "chicken war"—brought on by an increase in the European Common Market tariffs on American poultry—"may lend itself to comical overtones, it is not a laughing matter." Senator Humphrey, of Minnesota, replied to a speech made a few days earlier by Senator Goldwater, of Arizona, who had sought to establish from the record that former Senator Kennedy, of Massachusetts, had been a quite consistent opponent of foreign aid before his elevation to the White House; Senator Humphrey said that this was a distortion of the record. Senator Magnuson, of Washington, spoke of the damage to the lumber industry of the Northwest brought about by the Jones Act, which requires many American shippers to use only American-flag vessels in intercoastal shipping.

In these far-ranging discussions, the subjects of civil rights and the march on Washington were by no means overlooked. Several viewpoints were heard. Senator Ervin, of North Carolina, was the first to express one. He was indignant over a recent Defense Department directive granting certain military commanders the right to put certain segregated public places close to integrated bases off-limits to base personnel. The directive, the Senator said, had the effect of "converting the military and naval commanders of the nation into political arms of the executive department of the federal government and putting the armed forces of the nation at economic warfare with the civilian population." He was followed, after a time, by Senator Clark, of Pennsylvania,



time to throw away everything but your gear, dear. Wait'll you see the
SKI BOUTIQUE BY WHITE STAG

LOWEST AIR FARES TO EUROPE

ASK ANY TRAVEL AGENT

Lowest of any scheduled airline at anytime of the year! Extra savings, too, on Low Season and Family Plan fares for 10½ months, Aug. 16 to Apr. 30; return Oct. 16 to June 30. Savings also apply to children 12 to 25. Fly in comfort on long-range pressurized DC-6B's.

WRITE FOR FOLDER A

FROM NEW YORK TO: ICELAND • ENGLAND • SCOTLAND • HOLLAND • GERMANY • NORWAY • SWEDEN DENMARK • FINLAND • LUXEMBOURG*

*No Family Plan to Luxembourg

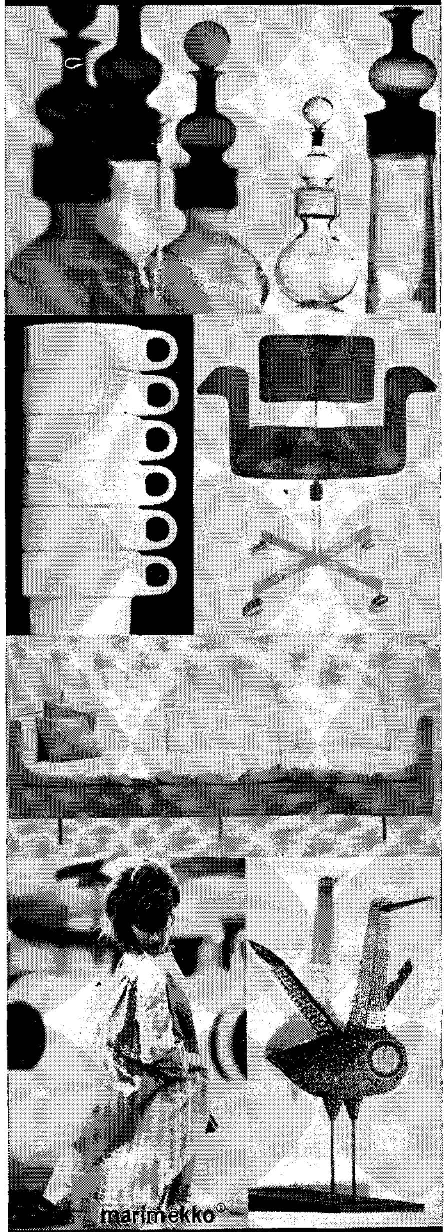
VISIT ICELAND en route, new Tourist Discovery.

The PIONEER of Low Fares to all Europe!

ICELANDIC AIRLINES
LOFTLEIDIR

610 Fifth Avenue (Rockefeller Center), New York PL 7-8585
37 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3 FI 6-2341
210 Post St., San Francisco 8 YU 2-7651

D/R INTERNATIONAL, INC.
53 East 57th Street
New York 22, N.Y.
HA 1-2578
OPENING IN THE FALL



DR INTERNATIONAL INC.
866 Lexington Ave. at 65th
New York 22, N.Y.
RH 4-8995

DESIGN RESEARCH INC.
57 Brattle Street
Cambridge 38, Mass.
UN 4-6550

a supporter of the march and also the Senate's leading critic of the way the Senate conducts its affairs. He spoke on the floor of "the impact of the entire civil-rights program on Congressional reorganization"—an impact that has yet to be noted by observers here—and went on to say, "It has long been my view that the most important item which should be, but is not, on the agenda of this body is how we can modernize, streamline, upgrade, and render more democratic the rules, customs, manners, and procedures under which the Senate of the United States operates." The word "manners" brought Senator Holland, of Florida, to his feet. Like every other member of Congress, he said, he had been invited to attend the goings on at the Lincoln Memorial, but he had been offended by the invitation's suggestion that senators hear "the demands of . . . constituents for jobs and freedom." A brief colloquy ensued:

MR. HOLLAND: I wonder if the Senator [from Pennsylvania] had the same reaction that the Senator from Florida had to the use of the word "demands" in connection with an invitation which should at least have been courteous. . . .

MR. CLARK: I point out that a number of eminent American citizens of both the white and Negro races are hosts, and that they "cordially request" our attendance at the mass assembly. Then the invitation refers to the "demands of your constituents." Perhaps I would have phrased it differently. Personally I take no offense at it.

MR. HOLLAND: Will the Senator yield?

MR. CLARK: I yield.

MR. HOLLAND: I ask the Senator if it is not true that the word "demands" is printed in italics, whereas the rest of the invitation is not?

MR. CLARK: No. If the Senator will look over my shoulder at the invitation, he will see that the words "cordially request the attendance of" are also in italics.

MR. HOLLAND: The words "cordially request the attendance of" are in italics. Later, the words "to hear the demands of your constituents for jobs and freedom" are also in italics. The Senator from Florida has a distinctly adverse and irritated reaction to the use of those words. He thought that very poor psychology and very poor courtesy was shown in asking Senators and Members of the House to leave their respective Chambers of Congress, where business was being transacted, to go down there to listen to the "demands" of these people.

MR. CLARK: I do not share the irritation of the Senator from Florida.

A few minutes later, the Senate took the recess that freed Senator Clark to go to the Lincoln Memorial and Senator Holland to do something else.

THE House did not recess all afternoon. Its deliberations on the railroad bill ran on until about three o'clock,

Empire Camisole Slip
by Her Majesty

Prettiest of all new slip shapes. In Ex-46, the finest blend of 65% Dacron® polyester, 35% cotton. Lace and embroidery trim. White only. Sizes 3 to 6x, 8 to 12, $3. At Neiman-Marcus, Dallas, Texas, and other fine stores everywhere.
HER MAJESTY, 130 WEST 34TH STREET, NEW YORK

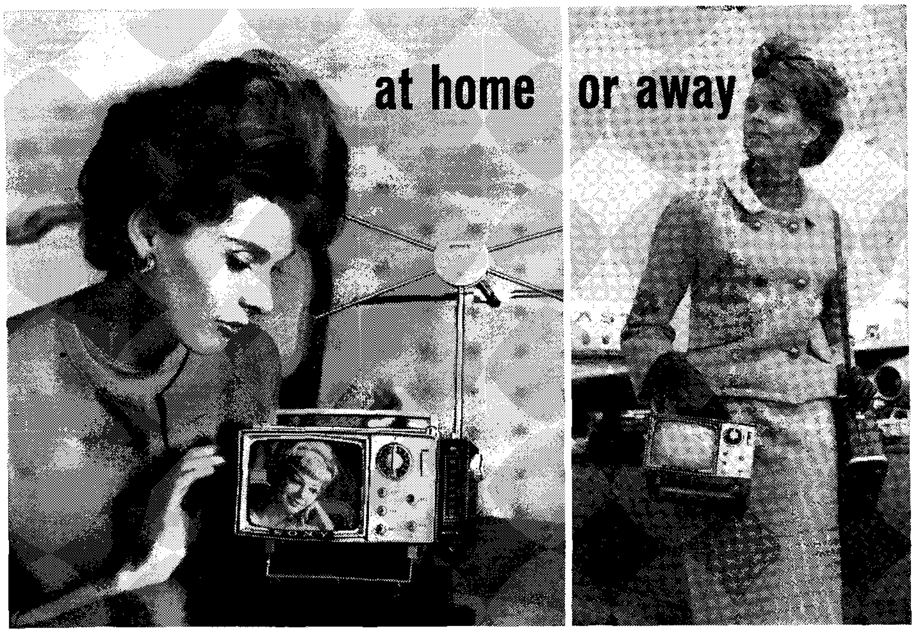
Xavier *Abbe*
Cugat & Lane
are castin' nets in the
PERSIAN ROOM
September 11 through October 8
Performances at 9:00 and 12:15
Reservations: PL 9-3000
THE PLAZA
HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

For the entertainment of your most valued customer or cherished friend
Florentine Room
Luncheon—Dinner—Guitar Music
in the **ITALIAN VILLAGE** **CHICAGO**

SINGING SPREE NIGHTLY ★ SHOW TUNES ★ OPERA
Superb Italian Cuisine
Steaks & Chops
Closed Sundays
BIANCHI AND MARGHERITA
186 W. 4th St. • Bet. 6th & 7th Aves.
CH 2-2756 • OR 5-9852

the vote being taken well before the end of the meeting at the Lincoln Memorial. At about the time that meeting began, Representative Snyder, of Kentucky, suggested the absence of a quorum. The roll was called, and, in time, all but ninety-two members responded. Representative Bass, of Tennessee, Chairman of the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union, directed that the names of the absentees "be spread upon the Journal." Most of the ninety-two were, of course, at the Memorial. Once the railroad bill was on its way to the President's office, the House found busy work of much the same kind that occupied the Senate that afternoon. Representative Rogers, of Colorado, submitted a resolution requesting "the President of the United States to issue a proclamation declaring the first week in March of every year to be Save Your Vision Week." "Of all the impairments among civilized man," the Representative said, "vision tops the list." Representative Carey, of New York, announced his endorsement of a bill providing certain benefits for "our eighteen million citizens over age sixty-five," which would supplement the "Older American" bill introduced earlier by Representative Fogarty, of Rhode Island. Representative Montoya, of New Mexico, spoke most convincingly in support of a measure that would "permit a greater degree of access to and exit from any part of the Interstate Highway System which goes through any city, town, or village having a population of twenty-five thousand or less." Representative Hosmer, of California, presented "for the information of members of this body, and the other body, a current up-to-the-minute treatise on Soviet practices with respect to treaties." The treatise had been prepared by Dr. F. G. Lassner, of the Hoover Institution, Stanford University, and the only conclusion to be drawn from it was that treaties signed by the Russians weren't worth the paper they were written on. Representative Gary, of Virginia, received unanimous consent to extend his remarks in the Appendix. He introduced and discussed a letter and an editorial he had come upon in the Richmond *Times-Dispatch*. The letter was from a Negro named Zeak Crumpton, of Hampton, Virginia. "I am glad," Mr. Crumpton wrote, "that my ancestors were Negro slaves. My race has made tremendous progress since they came to live in this country." He went on:

> I own my own home, which is neatly furnished and is fitted out with all modern electrical appliances. . . . After years of



SONY Micro-TV with UHF converter for TOTAL TELEVISION RECEPTION

No matter where you travel, you can take television with you as easily as a flightbag. SONY Micro-TV, only 8 lbs. (plus 13 ozs. for the UHF converter) operates on its own rechargeable battery pack, auto/boat power or AC. With the new UHF converter, it receives the full range of available television channels, 2-13 and 14-83, for total reception. With 25 transistors, Micro-TV is only **$189.95.** Transistorized UHF converter **$49.95.** Rechargeable battery pack **$24.95.** Other accessories available.

SONY®
RESEARCH MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

SONY CORPORATION OF AMERICA • 580 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y.

Camelot

Designer LAWRENCE PEABODY is a veritable Merlin when it comes to juvenile furniture. Inspired by the legends of King Arthur and his knights, his CAMELOT group befits your prince or princess royally. Child-Pruf* plastic tops matching the walnut tone and grain of the real wood provide armour against the hazards of jousting. But perhaps you prefer late Danish to early English. If so, see the century-spanning CHILD CRAFT collection in our COLORFUL BOOKLET. SEND 10¢ FOR IT TODAY!

*PIONITE *Lifetime Laminates*

child craft
the grown-up furniture for children
SALEM 9, INDIANA

Fly away to
Latin America
Fly
Canadian Pacific

Join us in Mexico. Canadian Pacific flies the only non-stop service Mexico City to Lima. And our Super DC-8 Jets continue on to Santiago and Buenos Aires, offering the most direct service between these exciting cities. For business or pleasure, you'll enjoy comfort, care, famed Empress service whenever you fly Canadian Pacific. For details on connecting carriers, reservations (and our low-cost tours of South America), see your travel agent or Canadian Pacific.

FLY Canadian Pacific

Trains / Trucks / Ships / Planes / Hotels / Telecommunications
WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

steady employment and hard work as a section hand, I shall retire next year on a good pension from the railroad. I enjoy good health and have no grievances. For Sunday dinner, we can afford such foods as: black-eyed peas, grits, cabbage, corn muffins, and fried chicken. Had my ancestors not been slaves, life for me would be different. . . . I would walk around in my bare feet with a metal ring in my nose. . . . On holidays we would feast on elephant stew, roasted grasshoppers, and the milk of a cocoanut. I get on my knees each night and thank God for permitting my ancestors to come to America as slaves.

"Here," the *Times-Dispatch* said in its editorial, "is a man who is a credit to his race. . . . We salute him as the sort of man who has made this country great."

IN January, it was hoped and generally expected that the present session of Congress would finish its work by the end of July—a date proposed as suitable in the Congressional Reorganization Act of 1946. By the first of August, neither house had taken action of any sort on thirty-eight per cent of the legislation urged upon it for consideration by the President. It was not thought at the start of the year that Congress would be spending much time on either civil rights or a treaty on nuclear testing, but neither of these additions to the calendar accounts for the delays thus far. No beginning has been made on civil rights, and the treaty until now has preoccupied only the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Most observers here believe that the treaty will be ratified this month, and that by Christmas there will have been action in both houses on civil rights and taxes. There is not much hope that the Rules Committee will report out bills for a new Congressional reorganization—drawn up in the main by Senator Clark and by Senator Case, of New Jersey—that might make it possible for Congress to go about its business not only with efficiency but with a dignity that could earn for the institution some of the respect it ought to have.

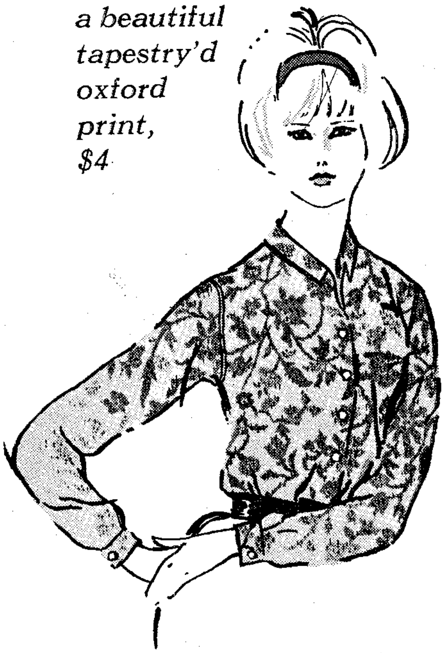
—RICHARD H. ROVERE

•

Can any reader please give me the identity of one Kilroy and tell me if there is any literature about him. He seems to have been some sort of arch saboteur for I have seen the legend 'Kilroy was here' painted in rough characters on (*a*) demilitarised gunboats at Plymouth, (*b*) a bridge under demolition in South-East London and (*c*) wreckage raised from the bed of the Suez Canal, within the past ten years.

L. B. PHILPOTT
17 Monro Gardens, Harrow Weald, Middlesex. —*John O'London's.*

He was caught, tried, and hanged. Surely you read about it, Philpott!


wallflowers—
for girls
who aren't:
a beautiful
tapestry'd
oxford
print,
$4

Ship'n Shore®

VIRTUTE NON VERBIS

Internationally Famous Restaurant with a tradition of Elegance

HOTEL Shelburne
BOARDWALK, ATLANTIC CITY
N.Y.C. DIRECT PHONE REctor 2-6586
2½ hours from N.Y.C., via
Garden State Pkway., exit 40

MARIO'S

Villa D'ESTE
Open Daily 12:00
Sundays at 5:00
58 E. 56 ST. PL 9-4025

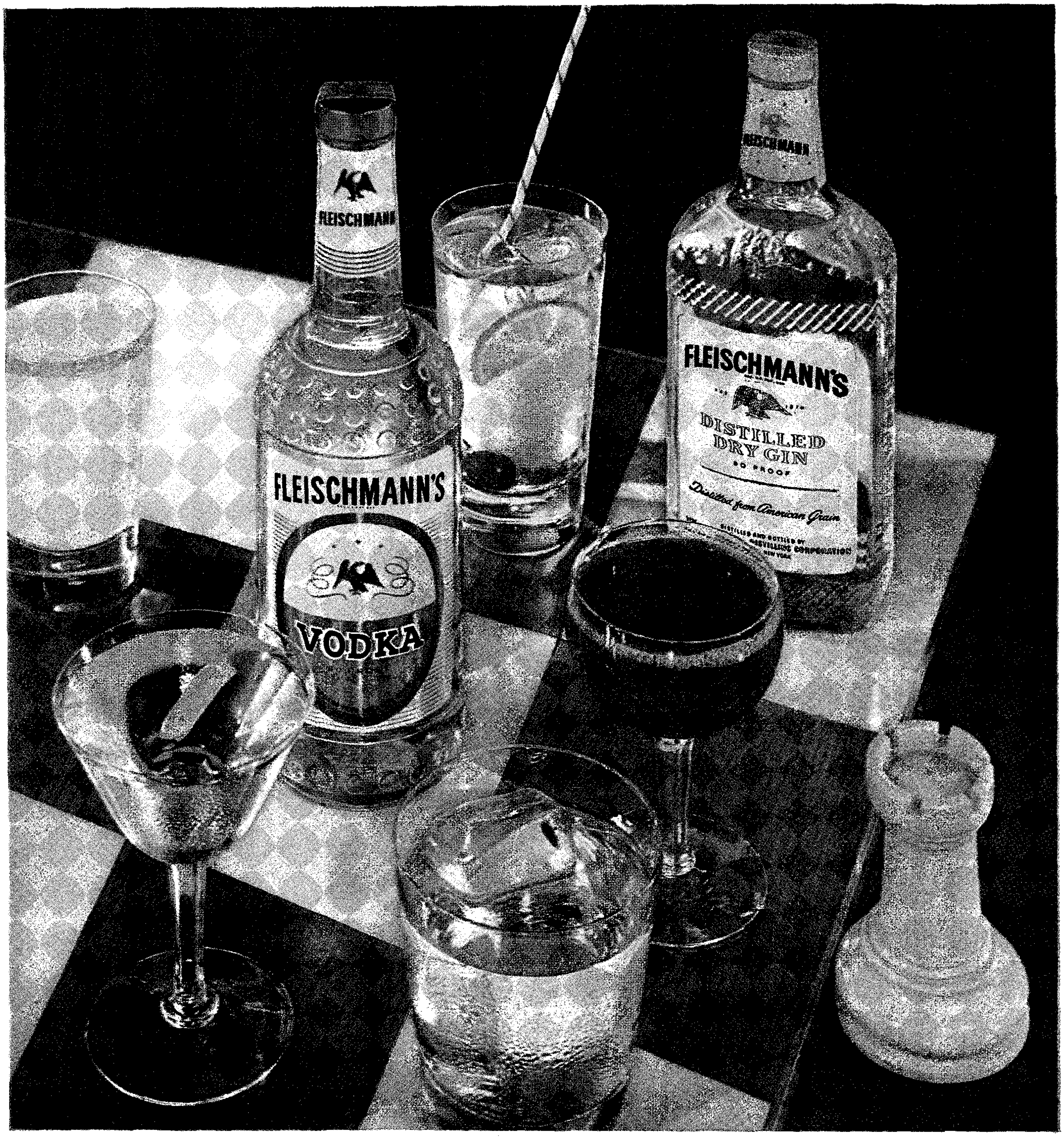
Villa BORGHESE
Open Daily 12:00
Closed Sunday
65 E. 55 ST. PL 1-2990

SUPERB FRENCH AND ITALIAN CUISINE
FOR LUNCHEON • COCKTAILS • DINNER
Lavish CONTINENTAL DINNERS from $6

CATALOG on REQUEST

Alpine and Rock Garden Plants
STONECROP NURSERIES, Cold Spring,
Putnam County, N.Y. Cold Spring 5-2900

You Can't Make a Wrong Move...


FLEISCHMANN
FLEISCHMANN'S
VODKA
FLEISCHMANN
FLEISCHMANN'S
DISTILLED DRY GIN
90 PROOF
Distilled from American Grain

PARTNERS IN PLEASURE

FLEISCHMANN'S
GIN and VODKA

FLEISCHMANN'S GIN—90 PROOF • DISTILLED FROM AMERICAN GRAIN • FLEISCHMANN'S VODKA—80 PROOF • DISTILLED FROM AMERICAN GRAIN • THE FLEISCHMANN DISTILLING CORP., N.Y.C. Established 1870

Hosiery fashion on five continents

Photographed at Twickenham, England

The prettiest sights in England wear **BERKSHIRE** *stockings*

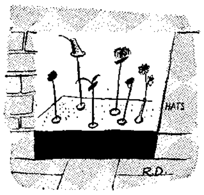
Millions of women the world over insist on the styling and quality of Berkshire Stockings with Nyloc® run-barriers at top and toe. Wherever you go, wherever you are, ask for them by name . . . at your favorite shop, at home or abroad.

ULTRASON the first stockings fashioned with sound waves . . . exclusively Berkshire in the United States.

BERKSHIRE
INTERNATIONAL

ON AND OFF THE AVENUE

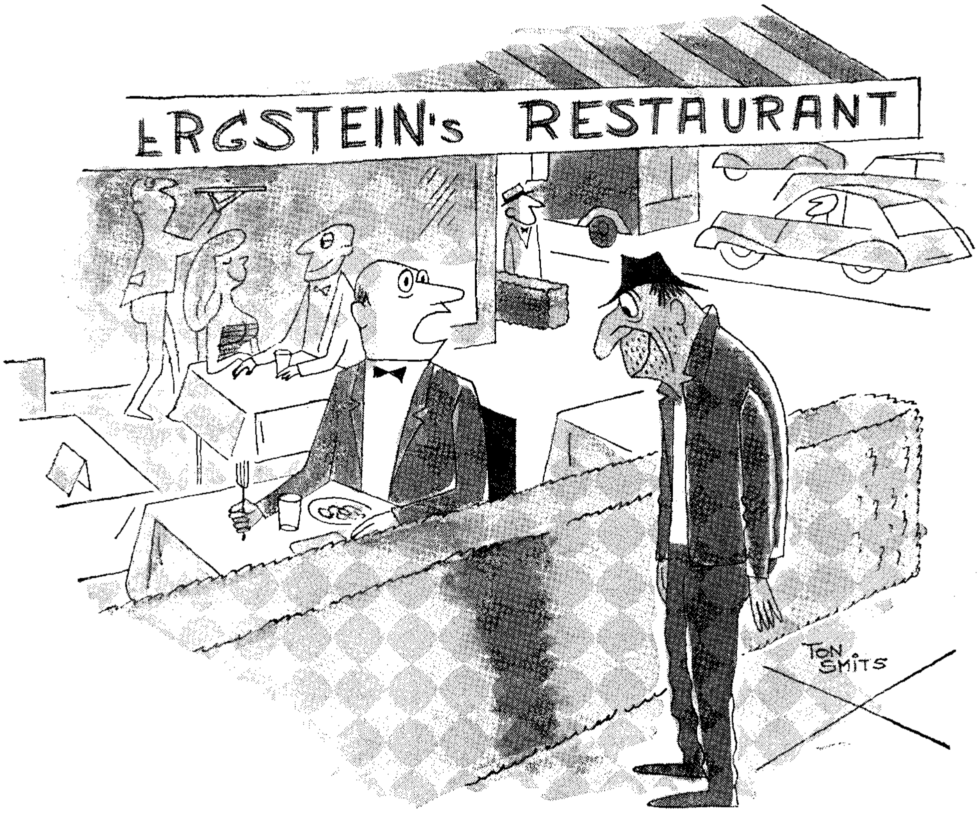
FEMININE FASHIONS



IN this allegedly democratic day and age, some people still snatch at every sort of opulent object (racing cars, racing stables, and whatnot) to serve as a status symbol. But we've forgotten that The Hat was once the perfect, and simple, means of establishing one's place in the community. We've also forgotten that hats were the status symbols of the *male* in the times before the Industrial Revolution. The helmet indicated a gentleman-at-arms, the velvet beret designated the scholar, ostrich plumes were the courtier's token, the turban proclaimed the sultan. And so on, and so on. For that matter, the pirate, the earlier form of risk-capital magnate, had a hat that proclaimed his noble profession. But women, to admit their inferior rating, had to be content with the kerchief and the snood. When they finally essayed the sunbonnet (which we evolved into the cloche after the West was won), they did it in fear and trembling, for some warrior or other, recognizing it as an underhanded adaptation of his helmet, might have drawn his sword and with one stroke removed the bonnet and the head that bore it. Then, suddenly, men put aside their plumage, went to work in business hats, and made their *wives* their status symbols. Promptly, women began to appropriate the feathers, the visors, the berets, and the rest of the ruling-class paraphernalia. Lately, they have taken, as well, the severe headgear of the businessmen—fedoras, homburgs, derbies, and the like. Some of last year's results of this move were aggressive, if not downright grim; this season, the male influence still predominates, but there are signs, for one thing, of a return to swashbuckling, such as slanting cavalier and pirate notions, with brims, four or more inches wide, that are curled back on one side and that slam down to the nape and almost to the shoulders on the down side. A pheasant feather is apt to be stuck through them at a roguish angle. How is one to wear those big muffler-stoles with *these*? Sally Victor has been to see "The Leopard;" everything Burt Lancaster and the rest of the cast wear aloft reappears at her shop in velours, with big, punched-in crowns, turned-up brims that are narrower in front than at the sides, and feathers piercing them at wild slants. John-Frederics' cavaliers are off the face and sloping (most hats tilt these days, to help women look slightly wayward, I guess), and they can arch a bit at the back of the neck, and the crowns are tall. Velvet, felt, silk, or most anything does the work. A de-luxe sample has black mink on the upper brim, pastel mink for facing, and light mink on the crown, and it can be turned back or allowed to flop all around, Garbo style. The Halston hats (Bergdorf Goodman), imperious indeed, are usually of untrimmed velours, with the slanted brim rippled on its down side and actually grazing a shoulder.

On the other hand (or head), there are lots of small hats that can snuggle down into fur collars or the prevailing high-wrapped stoles. After years of toppling, towering, or rotund turbans, there is a wish, both here and in Paris, for little things that are wrapped really close to the head and gathered only slightly toward the front. Emme has done a knockout in snakeskin, all tiny beige and brown and white splotches, gathered on a narrow band that goes straight up the front from the middle of the forehead. Emme says the snake is Indian chourie, but it looks like python to me; happily, I've never been formally introduced to either. And I saw a Halston beauty in ocelot; this, too, is snug, and it's down on the ears and long in back, with almost no crushed drapery. He says it is just as superb in Russian broadtail or even ranch mink. Sally Victor, who can drape a majestic turban with the best of them, has switched to doing at least some of moderate size that are sort of berets, for the folds turn under at the edge near one or both ears or at the nape. Most are of allover draped velvet; variations, in white kid, are flat across the front of the head, with tiara or halo detail across the crown, and folds that go down the back tuck under at the base.

Little-boy caps are still epidemic (Adolfo is one of several practitioners), and prankish ideas have been applied to headgear that was once the exclusive property of rugged malehood. Well, take John-Frederics' Sherlock Holmes hat, which he shows in parchment corduroy with ear flaps tied over the head by black grosgrain ribbon. (I hear that you can lower those flaps when you come in for a landing.) Or take Rex Harrison's trademark headpiece from "My Fair Lady"—in tweed or jersey, the crown creased front to back and the



"Oh, for Pete's sake, pull up a chair!"

GORDON-FORD

man tailoring is wonderful when...

it is customed to feminine proportions. For example, this Gordon-Ford skirt of imported Scotch Shetland precisely matched to Activair's Shetland cardigan of the same yarns.
Skirt about $23.
Cardigan about $20

Lord & Taylor
H. & S. Pogue, Cincinnati
Bullock's Westwood, Los Angeles
Ivey's, Asheville, N. C.
The Carriage Shop, Dallas

For store nearest you, write:
GORDON-FORD, 350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1

small, stitched brim turned up at the sides and pulled down over the eyes. But the wearer must supply her own sardonic Harrison look.

You always know where Sally Victor is going with her hats, because they indicate where she has *been*. This year, it was Sicily, and the Sicilian student and peasant and boys' caps that have resulted have what is known as piquancy. One cap is of suède or felt and is fairly tall and fairly narrow; a big, flat envelope fold runs down one side from the top to the ear, and a long tassel dangles from the base of the fold. The Victor student caps have small brims turned up in back and shooting forward sharply into a visor that's like a bird's bill. One version is shown in bright-green velours, with a bit of red fringe at the top of the brim at one side. (It suggests a padre hat from the front.) On another student cap, of white felt, the crown rises into a round point and a feather shoots up and out from the band at one side. Among a number of tall, simple, unbrimmed Victor shapes is Garibaldi, a high pillbox of white velours decorated with scrolls of black braid, and she is also contributing towering velvet tubes that are widened at the summit by one or two rolls of velvet. Another Victor fantasy is Duomo, a slightly barrel-shaped fez with a big button on top; it's in all sorts of fabrics and in jaguar, white lamb, wildcat, blond mink, and other furs, above a wide attached band that's down on the ears. Leopard makes one of her beret caps, pulled in by a black leather bow part way down the back. Victor is one for halos, which can appear in mink or sable above a broad bandeau of black satin over the forehead. For evening, the mantilla (feminine origin, for a change; I guess the halo was originally male headgear, too) is the basis of a black lace headdress that is flat across the head but ruffles out to the rear below the crown in tiers and tiers and tiers, so that you dance with tiers in your neighbors' eyes.

The snood, also of female derivation, is not exactly a new stunt when it is pulled close to the head and has a hat perched atop it, Andes Indian fashion, but Emme and her co-designer, Annello, know what to do about that. She borrows a Bolivian *chola* (that's a ranch rider's hat, so we're back in the male world already) and converts it into a medium-brimmed tilted job in tobacco felt; its black snood, snug over the hair, knots below the brim in back. Dark-green antelope

De Busschere of Bruges
Shoe Artisans for over 300 years
Belgian Shoes
Cousu-Main Par
De Busschere

MIDINETTE
Calf $22.50

Superb hand-sewn, soft soled casuals—of barefoot comfort. Full color brochure on request. Available only in our salons.
MR. HENRI BENDEL Owner-President

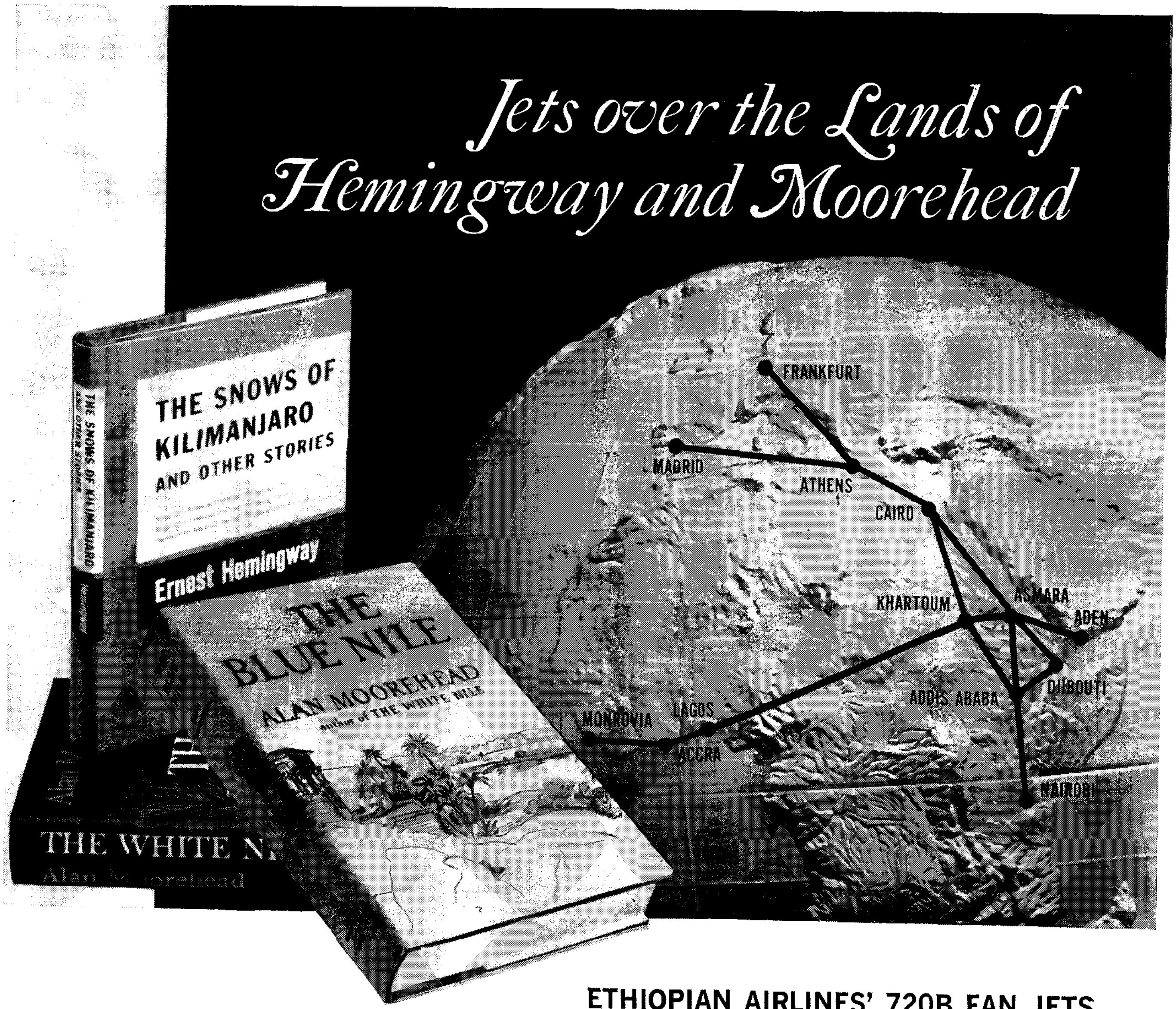
BELGIAN SHOES, Inc.
60 East 56 St., New York 22, N. Y.
IN CALIFORNIA: I. MAGNIN & CO.
San Francisco • Beverly Hills • Los Angeles

Dancing
AT THE
COLUMNS
ARTURO ARTUROS'
Music
7:30 to 12:30
Closed Monday
Sunday Cocktail
Dancing from 6
Couvert $1.50
Friday & Saturday $2.

SAVOY·HILTON
FIFTH AVENUE AT 58th ST. • EL 5-2600

Serving Dairy Food Over 40 Years
82nd AT B'WAY N.Y.
Steinberg's
DAIRY RESTAURANT
✻ COMPLETE DAIRY FOOD CATERING ANYWHERE

DOWNTOWN DETROIT'S NEWEST
THE London Inn MOTEL
Elegant, convenient *and* reasonable
3455 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT 1, MICHIGAN, PHONE: 833-3455


Jets over the Lands of
Hemingway and Moorehead
THE SNOWS OF KILIMANJARO AND OTHER STORIES
Ernest Hemingway
THE BLUE NILE
ALAN MOOREHEAD
Author of THE WHITE NILE
THE WHITE NILE
Alan Moorehead
FRANKFURT
MADRID
ATHENS
CAIRO
KHARTOUM
ASMARA
ADEN
DJIBOUTI
ADDIS ABABA
MONROVIA
LAGOS
ACCRA
NAIROBI

ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES' 720B FAN JETS

now speed you to the fascinating Africa celebrated by Ernest Hemingway and Alan Moorehead: the fabulous Valleys of the two Niles and the intriguing equatorial area dominated by snow-capped Kilimanjaro. Today you can jet to these ancient lands in quiet comfort.

Adventure of a lifetime! It took explorers John Speke and James Bruce literally years to discover Lakes Victoria and Tana, sources of the great White and Blue Niles. Now you can fly over or visit these mighty bodies of water and their gigantic Falls—Murchison in Uganda and Tisisat in Ethiopia—as easily as a trip to Niagara. You'll find traveling on Imperial Ethiopian jets an adventure of a lifetime.

When you return from your memorable visit to Nairobi, Addis Ababa, prehistoric Axum and Cairo you'll have the fun of being a travel snob. You'll find, "when I went to the East African *Darby* in Nairobi," a real conversation stopper. Or tell how you petted, "His Imperial Majesty Haile Selassie's adorable tame lion, Tojo," and how quickly you get attention.

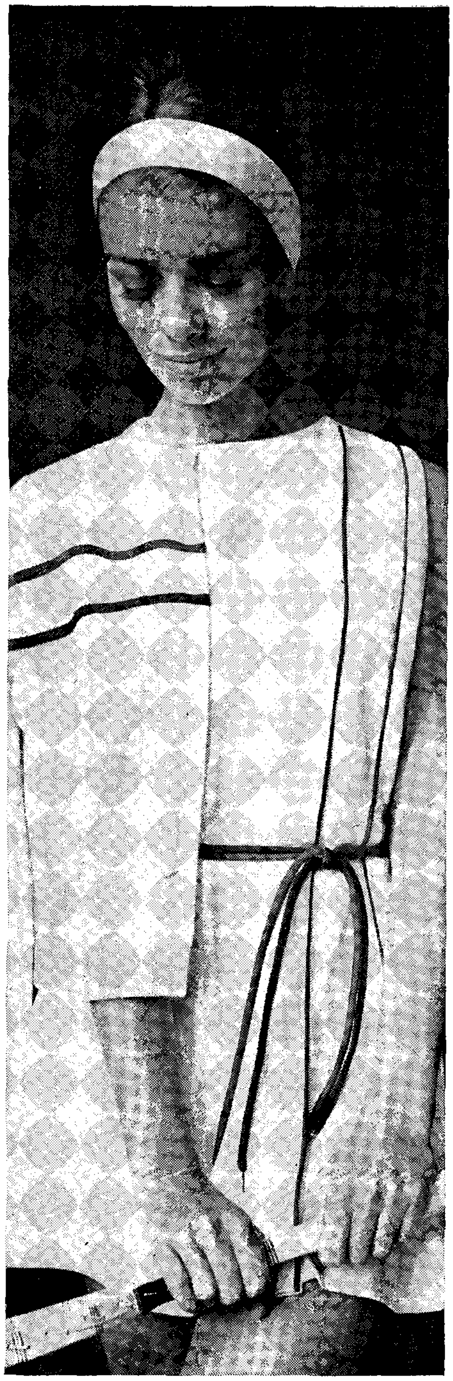
It's so easy! Ethiopian Boeing 720B fan jets now fly from six famous gateways: Madrid, Frankfurt, Athens, Cairo, Nairobi and Accra. You may also fly by Ethiopian jet to the new nations of West Africa. Ethiopian, now in its 18th year, was the first airline to span Africa from the Indian to the Atlantic Oceans.

You'll enjoy your flight. You'll find hospitality and courtesy second to none. Gourmet food is prepared under the supervision of the former chef of the Emperor of Ethiopia. And amid this splendor, don't be surprised to hear an American twang in the captain's voice over the loudspeaker. SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT NOW!

TWA GENERAL AGENTS IN U.S. AND EUROPE

SERVING EUROPE • MIDDLE EAST • AFRICA **ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES**

Only the look is priceless



But look closely. It's an innovation in tennis togs. The secret's in the fabric: a soft, featherweight flannel of Celanese Arnel triacetate and rayon for fall and spring. Sporty, sprightly, and Arnel makes it perfectly practical ...you can actually wash it! White with red & blue trim. 6-16. $40 with sweater at Saks Fifth Avenue, all stores.

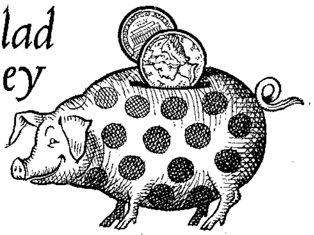
ARNEL This is the official Arnel® symbol—your assurance that this fabric type has been pretested for performance claimed by Celanese®

Celanese
contemporary fibers

makes another superimposed Emme hat, with a tall, punched-in crown; lighter-green Alix jersey makes a soft band across the front and then ducks through the brim astern to cover the back hair. An extra-large snood (no cling and no superstructure here), likewise an Emme, is shown in antelope or patterned wools. This one is draped well down in back or to one side along the neck, sometimes almost to the shoulder blades. (That's nothing, though; some of Lilly Daché's evening snoods come nearly to the waistline, but that is a later story.) The Emme-Annello team has worked out a turban that is smooth along the hairline but juts out in back in swirls that make you think of an accordion. Black leather is used on brimmed hats to make underbrims and bands; jaguar fur supplies the pointed crowns and the casual brims, which are to be pulled sidewise and downward in front. Among the other Emme furs is a floppy hat, Dietrich type, of black mink, and plenty of merry white calf stencilled in animal-skin patterns is visible in this shop. One is zebra, for a pixy-crowned charmer with drapery across the front to give it an arched, cloche look. Dalmatian spots are the décor of another Emme, a bumper roller with a huge black leather button on top. Emme and Annello feel that jewelled caps have Had It for evening; their substitute for giddiness is mink dyed in pastel blues, pinks, lemon ice, and so forth. Usually, this fur makes minute pillboxes with velvet flowers piled on top—pink and American Beauty vegetation on pink fur, say, or nasturtium shades on lemon ice.

Bergdorf's Halston employs pelts in a smashing way. I noticed first of all his chinchilla cloche with a flat crown and a deeply dipping brim, as well as a cross between a bonnet and a sailor, done in black mink, to say nothing of a big pillbox of Somali that shoots forward over the eyes in a tiny visor. Baby-bonnet lines are inevitable when the small-head look is a consideration; his effort is a deep hood of black velvet faced with white mink, and little ties of the mink go under the chin. Another of his neat, small contributions (for evening only, this time, though the first is certainly cocktail and theatre) is a wee velours cap with a fat white ostrich plume trailing from the top down past a shoulder or else tossed across the throat. Halston (for laughs) has also dreamed up a potentate turban to end all such; this jumbo measures forty-four inches around (a potentate-sized

Glad Money



Vacation dollars go far in Montreal, the "Paris of North America." The exchange is favorable and the rates at The Queen Elizabeth most reasonable. Come and have a gay time—see the city, shop for fabulous bargains and visit the nearby Laurentians.

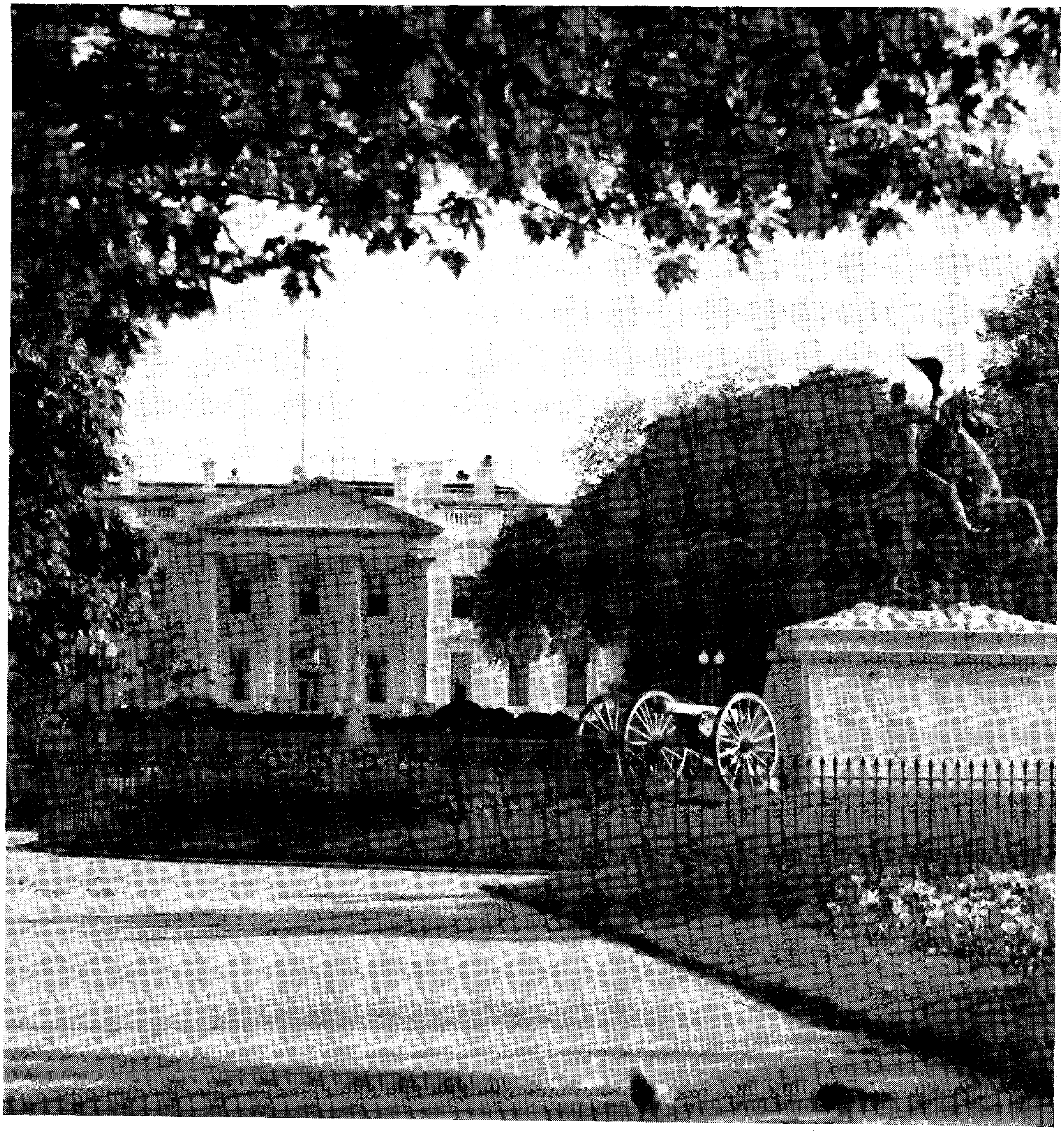
Hotel Queen Elizabeth
In Gay Montreal

Family Plan • Free Garage for room guests • Single from $10 • Double from $14 • See Travel Agent or Call N.Y. Res. Off. • LO 3-6900 • or any Hilton Hotel
A CN HOTEL OPERATED BY HILTON INTERNATIONAL

Dorothy DONEGAN TRIO
J. C. HEARD ON DRUMS
FAMOUS FOR
ROAST BEEF • STEAKS • BARBECUED RIBS
EMBERS
DINNER From 5:30 P.M. • OPEN TO 4 A.M.
161 E. 54th • NYC • PL 9-3228

JAMAICA'S NORTH COAST
OCHO RIOS AREA
Exclusive villas available this season, each with private beach.
Shuttle air service from airport to villas.
For details and rates write
Resort Villas, P.O. Box 299, Kingston, Jamaica.

'PISCO SOUR'
THE DRINK OF THE HOUR
INCA PISCO FROM PERU
90 PROOF, IMPORTED BY McKESSON & ROBBINS, INC., N. Y.



The Washington Post
Major U.S. Decision Is Awaited

IMPORTANT

White House
Congress
Supreme Court
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Pentagon

Local news in Washington, D. C., is often national and international news as well.

Reporting this news is an all-important assignment. On it depends how thoroughly and accurately the nation's leaders are informed. Which newspaper in Washington seems to handle this assignment best?

It must be The Washington Post . . . widely honored for journalistic excellence . . . read by 50 per cent more people than any other Washington newspaper.

Inside Story on "Bottled-by" Bourbon

by
Julian P. Van Winkle
President
Old Fitzgerald Distillery
Louisville, Kentucky
Established 1849

On his way to court one morning our county judge heard a passel of bad language coming from a sharecropper's cabin.

"What's going on in there?" the judge asked a boy sitting on the front stoop.

"Pa and ma's afightin'," the boy replied. "Who is your father?" asked the judge.

"That's what they's fightin' about!" said the boy.

Also open to question, seems to me, is the paternity of the many "bottled-by" bourbons on today's retail shelf.

Now anyone with a funnel can pour bourbon into a bottle. The important thing is—*who fathered the whiskey?*

And if the same man did *both,* wouldn't you think he'd say so proudly on his label? Next time your present bottle is in hand, check its label to see.

At our 114-year-old family distillery we bottle every drop we sell and we make every drop we bottle. Nary a label of ours but reads "*Distilled and* Bottled by . . . ".

For reasons best known to ourselves we have purposely refused to skyrocket our sales of Bonded OLD FITZGERALD to a point where we might require "alien" stocks to piece out our demand.

Rather, our famous OLD FITZGERALD is reserved, unchanged and constant through the years, for the favored few who recognize, appreciate and demand a bourbon of enduring character and authentic fullness of flavor.

If you are one who wisely judges a bourbon more by its sire than by its seller, we invite you to join an inner circle of discriminating hosts who have come to rely on the everlasting goodness of OLD FITZGERALD, and find it good business to share, in moderation, with associates and friends.

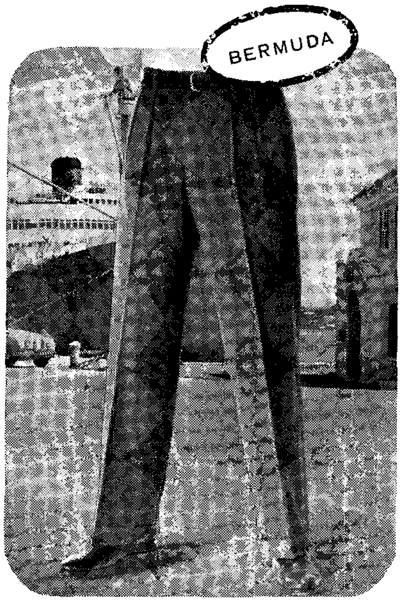
100 Proof Kentucky Straight Bourbon
Always Bottled-in-Bond
Made in U. S. A.

(*Advertisement*)

waistline, really) and it's made of ciré-dotted black tulle.

The slick baby-cap kind of of thing (I think it looks great) is likewise at John-Frederics (his present address, fairly new, is 23 West 56th Street), in black jersey dotted with blobs of mink arching around the face in bonnet fashion. The jersey makes a fur-dotted stole, too. His turbans don't simmer down. One, of bouclé matelassé wrapped upward, is made higher by a wing of the fabric shooting up and out. For evening, he uses quantities of transparent feathers, as on a Queen Mother thing with white vulture feathers slanting down over one brow, and on a hussar confection of black chenille with black and white ostrich dripping from the top all the way around and as far down as the neck.

Evening veiling for the head can, like chiffon for the body, be a suburbia horror in the wrong hands (and there are so many of them), but Maria Pia, whose tiny shop is at 327 East 55th Street, has the right hands. Let's start with her fat, draped pillbox of black tulle with a spiral of stripped, glycerined black hackle feathers (threadlike stems with bobbles at the end) across the top and slanting down practically to the other shoulder. I thought a great deal, too, of her triangle of black velvet for the top of the head, with a long plume of curly ostrich making a tail in back. When Maria Pia gets around to the wig kind of thing, she drifts gray ostrich down over the face from a hat that slants back into an oval, or else she uses coq feathers, in gunmetal or in dull greens with flashes of yellow, for hats on which the feathers jog sharply out on the cheeks and forehead. She has got those right hands of hers on some thirty-year-old wide black satin ribbon, smooth and with exceptional body, and she does puffy things with it, such as a half hat that looks like a huge single bow across the top of the head, with a spurt of grackle feathers up the front. There are other aspects to her ribbon trickery. Velvet ribbon (in every imaginable shade, this time) is worked into folds and loops down the sides of the head; a tiara wig, which descends to the tips of the ears, frames the face with shirred velvet-ribbon detail. Then, she presses ostrich fronds so that they squirm (delicately, I mean) and puts them under tulle; a miniature cone, to be worn back on the head, combines Kelly and royal fronds of this. The flecks of ostrich on the veil that surrounds the coiffure below are the perfect finishing touch. Irene of New York is opulent in



Our Exclusive
Bermuda Doeskin Slacks
Our genuine Bermuda Doeskin Slacks are incomparable . . . they cannot be purchased from any other store in the world . . . expertly tailored in exclusive tropical Hunt & Winterbotham Doeskin—a superbly soft yet durable material . . . specify *Charcoal, Oxford or Cambridge Grey* . . . Olive, Tan, Eggshell, or Brown . . . with or without pleats. Waist sizes 28 to 44 . . . cuffs unfinished for custom fitting. $30.32 postpaid, plus duty. Satisfaction guaranteed.

H. A. & E. Smith LTD.
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

The Desert Lark by Reynolds Thomas
COUNTRY ART GALLERY
Belmont Avenue
Westbury, Long Island

TRY NEW KAYWOODIE PIPE TOBACCO YOU'LL LIKE IT
Send for free sample and pipe booklet, Kaywoodie Pipes, N. Y. 22

Mrs. MacF________met Odol® in Geneva and rediscovered it in Oakland.
THE SUBTLY FLAVORED SUPER CONCENTRATED MOUTHWASH THAT'S INTERNATIONAL

mood; her kerchief of ranch mink goes into a V far below the nape, and there is a tie under the V to cup beneath the back hair. The kerchief makes a second appearance in one of her many metallic brocades. The Irene opulence extends to sable, for a simple, off-the-face Breton, and a beret of ranch mink can be maneuvered into a tiara effect in front. She likes knobs on the top of her fur numbers, as on a ball-shaped hat of white Bombay lamb with a flat knob on the summit, and a deep round pillbox of curly Argentine lamb (looks like chenille) in taupe with a knob on top. Another lamb, shown in gold, wears the bump at one side, for variety.

THAT, I think, is enough for now, though it is hardly all there is to say about the new season's custom hats. At any rate, it's not all there is to say about the ones I admired, and I remember having admired quite a bunch.

—LOIS LONG

•

IN THE ATTIC OF THE SHELBURNE MUSEUM

Lanky giraffes,
Affable lions,
A polka-dot pony—
Lacquer-bright in any weather
But especially here
In the attic of happenstance
Away from the carnival air,

Surely nothing could be
So celestial
As the splendid
Cobalt-blue carriage of swans
Flying faster and faster
In an eclipse of foreboding,
Until the brass rings are gone
And it is too late
To jump off . . .
Or on.

—DEATT HUDSON

•

[CIVIL WAR]. ALS of Union soldier Edward Van Lear, 3pp. large 4to, Army of Potomac, Yorktown, April 25, 1862. Remarkable, very lengthy and legibly penned letter describing a hotly contested engagement. "Out of 195 men 105 were killed or wounded and had it not been for our battery not one would have been live. Our battery poured 200 shots and shells into those 5000 Rebels . . . I am sorry to say that our general [W. F. Smith] was so drunk that while the battle raged he fell off his horse twice . . ." Fine condition. . . . 25.00.—*Catalogue of Charles Hamilton Autographs, Inc.*

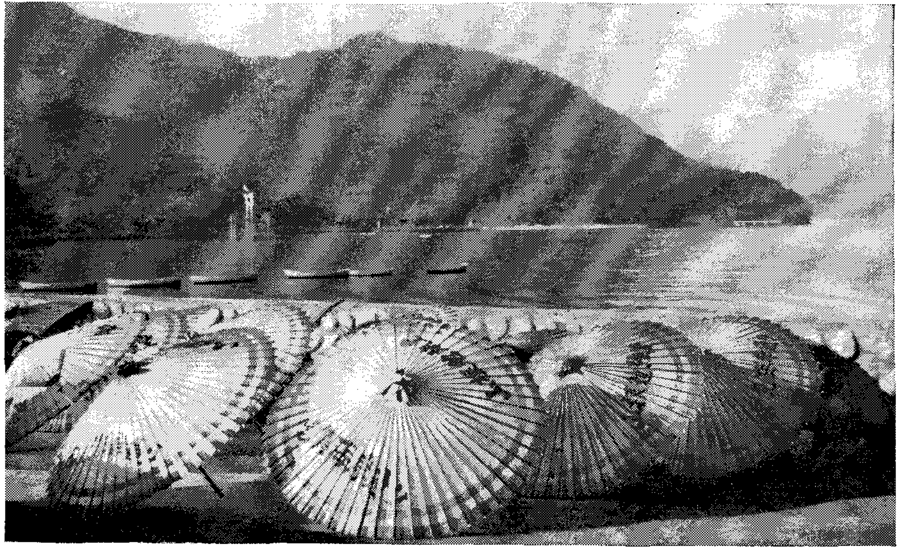
Just list your wares, please, Mr. Hamilton.

Money As You Like It.

More than 50 years ago we recognized the public need for *flexible* life insurance. Mutual Benefit Life then created a forward-looking option that has been of immense help to our beneficiaries. It gives the beneficiary of an MBL policy the right to receive a steady income—guaranteed for life—rather than a lump sum settlement. Today, along with our "Seven Significant Benefits," we're still advancing new flexible options and the most liberal income plans.

MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANY • NEWARK, NEW JERSEY • SINCE 1845

UNIQUE



JAPAN! Come see the Pearl of the Orient . . . Japan. Gilded pagodas guard exquisite miniature gardens. Snow-capped mountains shadow placid blue lakes. Modern hotels—side-by-side with ancient shrines. And for the sport thrills of a lifetime, see the exciting Olympic Games of 1964 in Tokyo. Visit Japan . . . *the year around!*

Japan National Tourist Association
Dept. 207, 45 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y. 20, N.Y.
Please send me a set of colorful booklets on the joys of visiting Japan.
NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY______ZONE______STATE______

JAPAN NATIONAL TOURIST ASSOCIATION
New York • Chicago • Dallas
San Francisco • Honolulu • Toronto

What does
it look like
to you?

We call it KAFFA. Finding its way into the skirt of this floor-length gown to lighten up the night. By Jeunesse. Sizes 6-16. About $30. You'll call it another great original by Blumenthal Mills, weavers of outstanding pile fabrics.

BLUMENTHAL MILLS

1430 Broadway, N.Y. 18 A Division of Burlington Industries

THE BOOTLEGGER

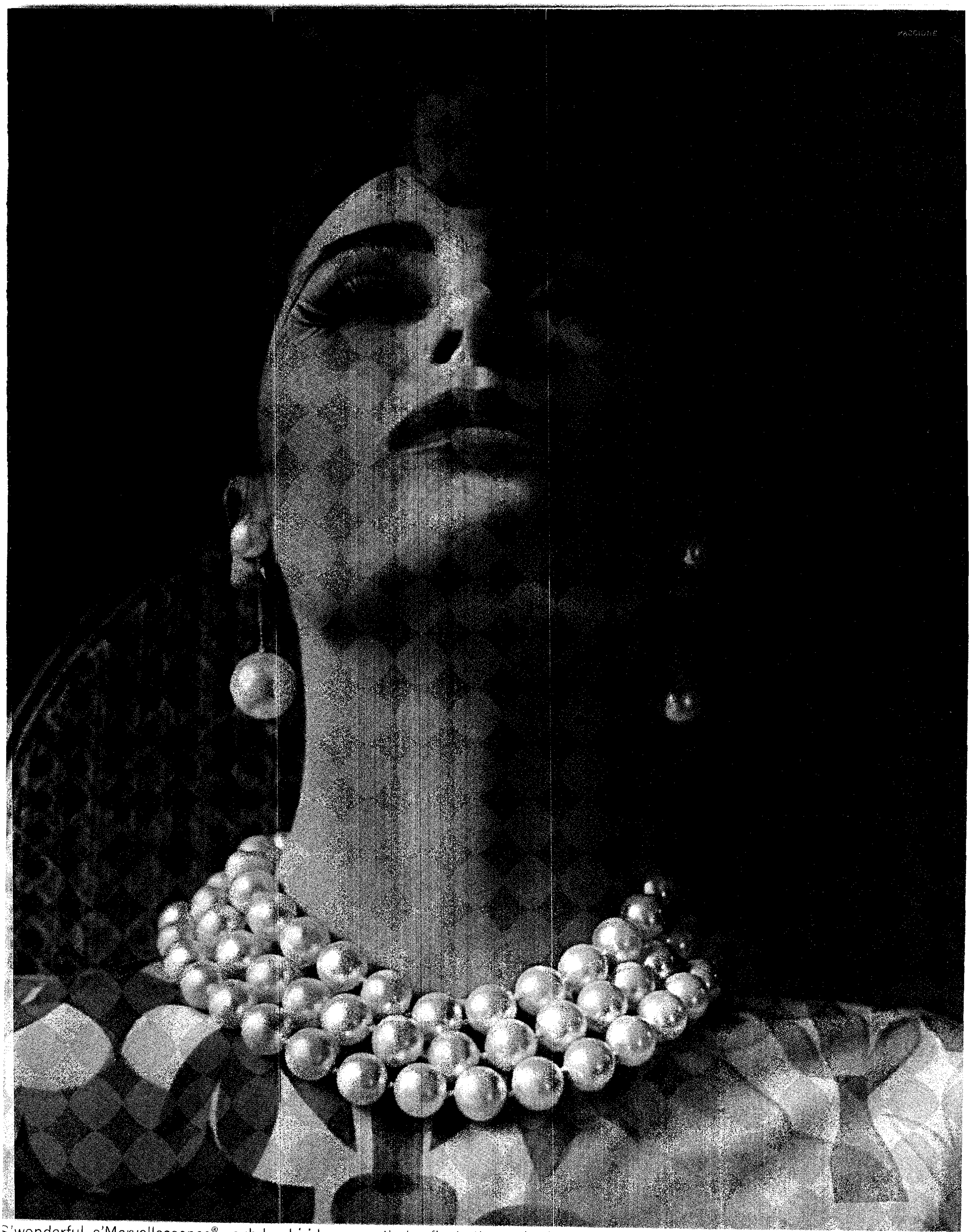
WHEN I recently launched myself on the long voyage through "Remembrance of Things Past," I was startled and pleased to find, within the first twenty pages, that one of the social relationships depicted by Proust paralleled one I remember from my own childhood. I refer to the relationship between M. Swann and Proust's narrator's family. The family welcomed M. Swann as a regular visitor and a middle-class equal, although it felt him to be imperfectly genteel. Its own ignorance of the world of fashion, together with M. Swann's reserve and discretion, kept it from knowing that he led a double life, in the other half of which he was "one of the smartest members of the Jockey Club, a particular friend of the Comte de Paris and of the Prince of Wales, and one of the men most sought after in the aristocratic world of the Faubourg Saint-Germain."

In Caldwell, Idaho, in the nineteen-twenties and early thirties, my family's relationship with our bootlegger was like that. The locale afforded no Jockey Clubs, *comtes*, princes, or *faubourgs*, but Mr. Diller, as I shall call him, led a double life, the non-bootlegging half of which long remained unknown—indeed, inconceivable—to us, though in his bootlegger role he was a welcome and regular visitor who could be treated as an equal, thus providing us with the dividend of feeling unusually and virtuously democratic. He came to the back door, to be sure, in contrast with the milkman, who left his product at our front door, but since our house was on a corner, the back door was quite as conspicuous as the front, and anyway the choice was his alone, a result of his feeling for decorum.

That feeling was strong in him. Whenever any of us encountered him in the business district or elsewhere with others present, he took care not to glance in our direction until we spoke. We always did speak. When he encountered my mother, he responded in a way that would almost have been appropriate to M. Swann, though it may have been a bit closer to the style of such other figures of French literature as d'Artagnan and de Bergerac; he removed his hat with a flourish, swept it in a wide arc out and down across his knees, and accompanied this with a deep bow. A very tall man, he had long, lank black hair, which he combed straight back, and which, when he made that deep bow, sometimes flopped forward. My earliest memory of him is of an occasion when I must have been about five years old and was walking along the street with my mother. I never before had been bowed to, and the sudden sweep in my direction of that lofty head and flying hair terrified me. I howled. Among the various hasty measures he took to quiet me was a dash into a nearby store and a return with a handful of licorice whips, which induced the first diminution in the noise I was making and gradually brought about its cessation. This success led to his forming the habit of bringing me penny candy every time he made a delivery to our house.

I looked forward to his visits. They were, I think, approximately weekly. This was not because my parents drank so very much or entertained lavishly; true, they were, for Caldwell, more or less flaming youth, but not *flambé*, in the current, expense-account-restaurant sense of that term. Although we did little formal entertaining, our kitchen was an oasis for a number of poor creatures burdened with dry wives. There were three or four husbands who placed their own orders with Mr. Diller and kept the bottles in our pantry, along with little packets of Sen-Sen. I never was permitted to intrude on the gatherings of such visitors, but I remember being in the front of the house and hearing the sounds of many a convivial late-afternoon get-together in the back, though those sounds never attained anything like the cacophony I have met at similar gatherings at the same hour in more recent times.

Mr. Diller made the conviviality possible but took no part in it. My parents used to say of him that he never touched a drop, and to the best of my knowledge this was true. When, a couple of decades later, I did some reading in the social history of that period and learned of the frequency with which consumers of bootlegged beverages suffered blindness



S'wonderful, s'Marvellescence®... subdued iridescence that reflects the authority of current fashion: 3-strand large simulated pearls, hand-knotted, $12.50. Dramatic earring, $5.00. Prices plus Fed. Tax. At finest stores or write Marvella, 385 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 16.

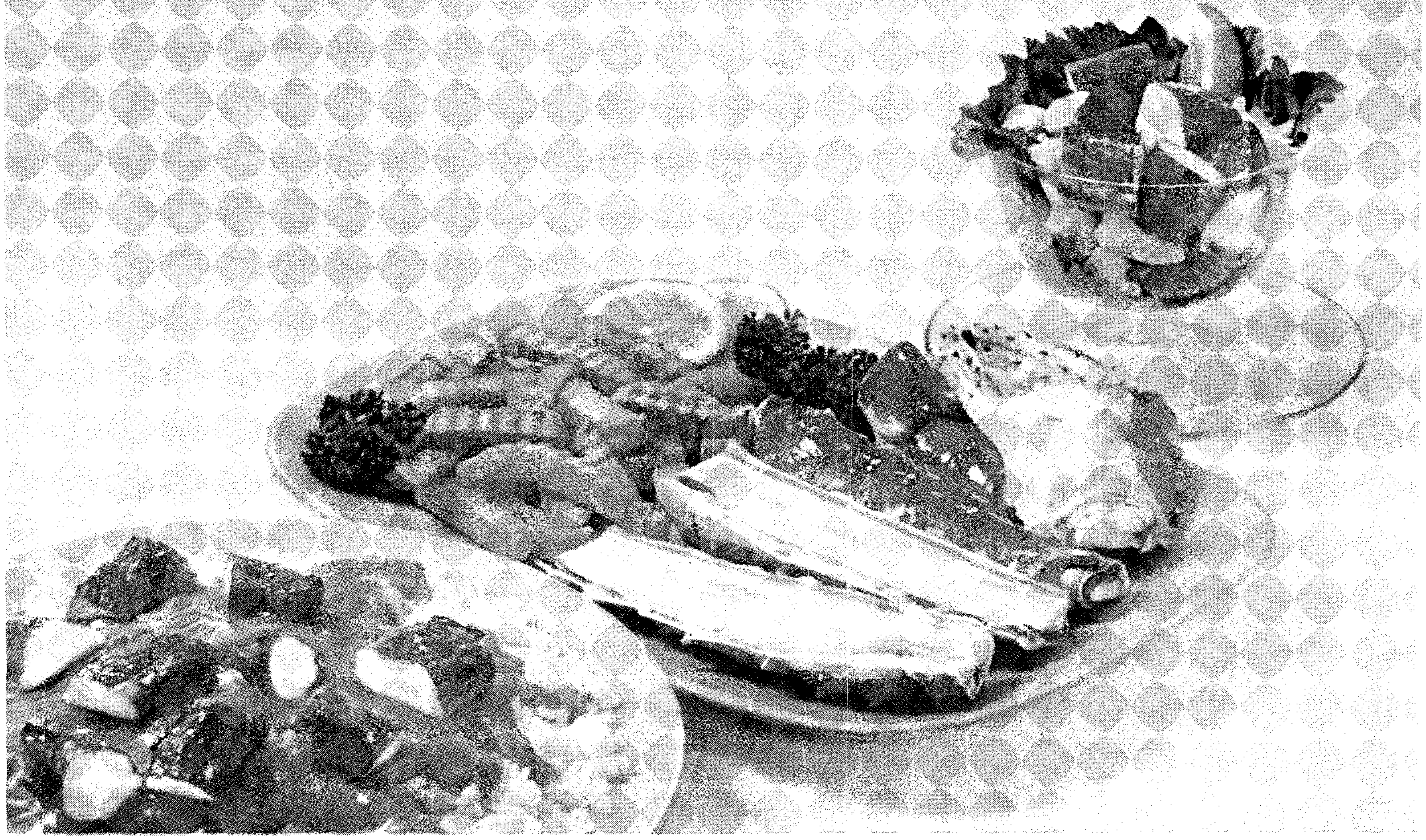
marvella®

Could it be the real thing?

Wakefield's Frozen Alaska King Crab
can do great things for you...

COOKED—DELICIOUS
WAKEFIELD'S
ALASKA
King Crab Meat
NET WEIGHT 6 OZ.
KING CRAB MEAT

because you can do great things with
Wakefield's Frozen Alaska King Crab



Food Editors have long been enthusiastic about the wonderful eating qualities of Wakefield's Frozen Alaska King Crab, and over the years, have created many superb King Crab dishes. ☐ We have brought together ten of our favorites among these recipes, selected for ease of preparation, interesting appearance and delicious flavor ☐ They're yours for the asking.

FREE RECIPES: Write WAKEFIELD, Dept. NY, Box 577 Mount Vernon, New York.

and other undesirable consequences, it occurred to me that his abstemiousness might have been reason for a certain suspicion in his customers. I never heard anyone express doubts. He inspired only faith in his product, presumably because he never sold anything that damaged his customers to an extent greater than anticipated.

The fact that he kept secret his source of supply, his base of operations, his very place of residence did not detract from his reputation for trustworthiness. At one time or another, he had been observed arriving in Caldwell in his well-laden Model T via the roads from every direction. Everyone was curious, but no one questioned him. That would have been a breach of the code not a great deal less outrageous than informing against him to the town constable, who would have found the information most offensive. The favorite speculation was that Mr. Diller had his residence and distillery in an ideal hideaway in one of the many ghost towns scattered over both the forested mountains to our north and the high desert to our south.

IT was I who stumbled on the secret he had managed to keep—at least from my family and everyone they knew—for more than eight years. By 1930, the year I was thirteen, some of the roads in our valley had been paved and others graded and gravelled, and automobile traffic between Caldwell and Boise, thirty miles to the east, was common enough to make hitchhiking possible. I had two hospitable aunts in Boise and no difficulty in obtaining my parents' permission to hitchhike thither for such occasions as Sunday dinners. One hot Sunday evening that summer, on my way home from such a visit, a driver dropped me at the eastern edge of Nampa, a town nine miles east of Caldwell, and I took a short cut through the outskirts to the western edge, because one did not hitch rides in the middle of a town. It was the first time I ever had been afoot in Nampa, having previously ridden straight through.

From the Caldwell point of view, Nampa, with its population of eight thousand—almost twice ours—was low class. The chief reason for its greater size was that the town harbored a railroad yard, where freight cars were built and repaired; it was whispered in Caldwell, with horror and less than full belief, that there was a labor union in Nampa. Caldwell's tone was set by the College of Idaho, a private Presbyterian institution held in high esteem within our city limits. Nampa's railroad yard

SIR WALTER SCOTT
THE ANTIQUARY
INTRODUCTION BY
W. M. PARKER, HON. M.A.
THE ANTIQUARY
"The Antiquary"
De Luxe
Blended Scotch Whisky
86.8 PROOF
4/5 QUART
at last I have found it
DISTILLED, BLENDED AND BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND
J. & W. Hardie
LIMITED
CARILLON IMPORTERS LTD. NEW YORK

Time stands still for this great Scotch Whisky. Your taste will prove its maturity, mellowness and subtle flavor are beyond compare. No other whisky is as highly regarded in England and Scotland...All good reasons to ask for THE "ANTIQUARY." Costs a little more, naturally.

86.8 Proof. Carillon Importers, Ltd., Fifth Ave., New York 19

Have some paté.
Have some lobster.
Have some native "stamp-and-go"
with fried bananas.
Have some travel agent send you a
brochure on the Montego Beach Hotel
in Jamaica. It's delicious!

Or write Ray Morrow, 51 E. 42nd St., NY 17. OX 7-2340.

antartex regd.
SHEEPSKINS

Linn Macdonald shows her Brown ¾ Coat of natural lambskin, with white fleecy wool, designed by Ronald Paterson, London. Price **$75.**, Man's **$85.**

Order now.

MADE-TO-MEASURE AT
- Loch Lomond, Dumbarton, Scotland.

STOCK SIZES AT
- 139 East 76th Street,
  Corner Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.
- 50a Boylston, Cambridge, Mass.
- U. S. 50, Middleburg, Va.

- Quick deliveries direct to your home.
- Prices include everything—duty, post., & ins.
- Like-new dry cleaning, $7.
- Money Back Guarantee.
- Tannery Prices.
- Also, Hand-sewn Sheepskin Slippers & Mitts and hand-knit Sweaters & Suits.

Donald Macdonald (Antartex) Ltd.
Loch Lomond, Dumbarton,
Scotland, or any of the above addresses.

Please find enclosed Check or Money Order for________
Amount

Male ☐ $85.00 ea. Female ☐ $75.00 ea.

coat size______height______weight______bust size______

FREE, *with no obligations:*
☐ Please send me further information (with free samples) of Antartex Sheepskin from Scotland.

NAME________________

ADDRESS________________

____

DEPT. 1- N.Y.

ANT-AR-TEX SUPPLIED THE ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

was on its western edge, a spear pointed in our direction, and our college was on our eastern edge, a rampart against the barbarian. My family did not know, in the Proustian or any other sense, anyone in Nampa.

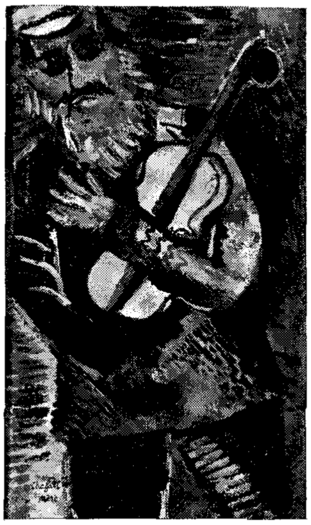
My short cut took me through one of the poorest districts, and every other block or so featured, in the form of a small frame building, a church of one of the many fundamentalist sects that proliferated in our valley in those times. One church attracted my attention, because not only had it been recently painted, an unusual circumstance in itself, but its trim was a different color from the rest of the building, and there was a small, well-tended plot of grass between the front of the church and the sidewalk. Services were in progress, and the door stood open. The preacher was in full cry. I recognized his voice. Incredulous, horrified, and fascinated, I took a few steps up the walk toward the open door to make quite sure. The preacher was Mr. Diller.

Mine was not a churchgoing family, although in my younger days I occasionally had been packed off to a Congregationalist Sunday school, so we had no particular reason to set unusually high standards for men of the cloth. Still, the preacher-bootlegger combination seemed not only wildly unlikely but also shocking. I could scarcely wait to get home and divulge what I had discovered. My father gave my news the same reception that Proust's narrator's great-aunt gave a report that M. Swann had been seen dining with a princess. ("A pretty sort of princess," the great-aunt said, with serene irony; "I know them.")

"Some preacher old Diller would make," said my father. "You've been seeing things, boy."

My mother's reaction was similar, and I was so indignant that I determined never to try to tell anyone else what I had seen. I might have come to doubt my eyes and have had to go back for another look some Sunday had I not been at home alone the next day when Mr. Diller called, ahead of schedule. When I realized that it was he at the back door and that I was alone in the house, I was suddenly afraid that he might take measures to insure my silence. I had stood for several moments quite close to the open door of the church, and felt certain that he had seen and recognized me. My fear proved groundless. For eight years, it had been his habit to offer me penny candy when he found me at home, and for several of those years I

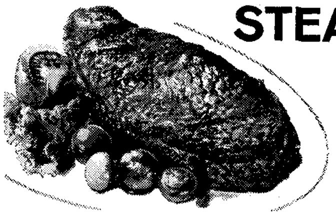
MARC CHAGALL



LE MUSICIEN
OIL ON CANVAS: 10 x 5 inches
SIGNED: Lower Left: Chagall, Marc
PAINTED: 1917

HIRSCHL & ADLER Galleries inc.
21 E. 67th St. • NY 21 • LE 5-8810

MAN-SIZED OMAHA STRIP-SIRLOIN STEAKS
A CULINARY TRIUMPH



You have enjoyed these big, thick, tender, boneless steaks at your club and in fine restaurants across the nation. Now serve them sizzling in your own home. Sent prepaid express. Guaranteed to arrive in perfect condition.

Package of 8 14-oz. boneless strip sirloin steaks 1¼" thick............$29^95
- To order include check with shipping instructions
- Write for TSM catalog of "Omaha" meats

TABLE SUPPLY MEAT CO.
Dept. L, 1209-15 Howard St., Omaha 2, Nebraska

Perez Blanco's
Liborio
Exotic Latin Cuisine
Luncheon • Dinner • Supper
Spanish Revue Nightly
150 West 47th Street · JU 2-6188

Chateau Madrid
Nightly exc. Sun.
JONAS MOURA
& his Exciting BRASILLIA REVUE
42 W. 58 • PL 3-3773

had made it a point to be at home when he arrived. Lately, however, penny candy had become less important to me, and I had felt little regret if I missed him. This time, he offered me two whole candy bars, one of them a ten-center. I accepted them. I had lavished ten-cent bars on myself only once or twice; they were rare and splendid luxuries. I could not hope to earn the bribe, having already done my unsuccessful best to tell all, but I was too interested in those bars to give thought to the ethics of the matter.

He continued to bring me candy bars right up to the time of repeal of the prohibition amendment, whereupon he disappeared from our ken. Not until many years later, when I happened to remember him, did I realize that I had no inkling of an answer to the most interesting question about him—I would never know whether his church was the perfect blind for his bootlegging or his bootlegging a means of supporting his church. —ROBERT FROMAN

•

The HOTEL MATAVAI is a very new hotel, situated at 5 minutes from the City of Papeete, a little up on the hill of Tipaerui.

It is consisted of 44 Bingalows and a large Guesting-House where are the adminitration office, the living-room, the bar, the restaurant, the terrace and the swimming-pool. All these buildings are tahitian style made with bamboos, pandanus leaves, coconuts post . . .

We have room service and a quick and cheap laundry service and have also an old good fresh tahitian raw fish marinated oven, fresh raw water shrimps coconut heart salad, avocado cocktail and so on.

On Friday, we have a special entertainment program: chinese gourmet dinner with tahitian Floor-Show and dancing orchestra. Also, on Saturday evening french dinner by Tahitian Floor show and dancing orchestra Matavai.

For recreation, beside the swimming-pool, people can play piano, ping-pong, badminton and rubber horseshoes.

—*Hotel folder from Papeete, Tahiti.*

Piano for us. Marinated.

•

AN AMERICAN IDYLL

[*From the Deerfield (Ill.) Review*]

Jeri Hoffman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ervin I. Hoffman of 1500 Hackberry Rd., was chosen "Beauty of the Day" by the Chicago Daily News last week.

Jeri is a junior at Eastern Illinois University, majoring in elementary education. She is a member of the Delta Zeta sorority and is a sister of Ron Hoffman, the judo expert now in Japan furthering his judo techniques. Her 12-year-old brother, David, recently won the Deerfield yo-yo championship and will now vie in the Chicago finals.

It's easy to tell genuine Roquefort when you taste it. The sheep's milk makes it tangier. Richer. Creamier. And it's easy to tell genuine Roquefort when you order or serve it. It's the one with the red sheep seal on the wrapper.

ROQUEFORT
FRANCE

Genuine Roquefort cheese makes the very tastiest salad dressing—whether you buy the dressing ready-made or prepare it yourself. Genuine Roquefort is served in all fine restaurants. And most fine homes. For dozens of ways to serve and savor it, write for the free Roquefort Recipe Book: Roquefort Association, Inc., Dept. B, 8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

When you **DINE** *Italian,* **WINE** *Italian with* **RUFFINO**

Italy's Prize **CHIANTI**
Red or White

RUFFINO
I.L.RUFFINO
I.L.RUFFINO
RUFFINO

SOLE U.S. DISTRIBUTORS SCHIEFFELIN & CO., NEW YORK

CHRISTMAS CARDS FROM THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

A new group of the famous Metropolitan Museum cards. Paintings from early Italian and Flemish masters to Renoir and Van Gogh, medieval tapestries and ivories, Persian manuscripts, Byzantine gold and enamels, primitive woodcuts, prints and drawings by Rembrandt, Dürer, and Tiepolo, and a festive variety of designs from ancient Greece, China, India, Japan, and pre-Inca Peru. ☆ The cards, printed in limited editions under the direct supervision of the Museum, cost from 5 to 95 cents each. Mail the coupon below together with 25 cents, for the forty-page catalogue—which also illustrates Museum jewelry and other unusual Christmas presents.

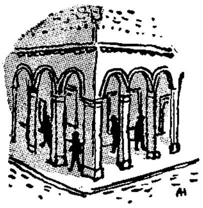
The Metropolitan Museum of Art
255 Gracie Station, New York 28

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed N16

*Name*________________
*Address*________________

LETTER FROM PARIS

SEPTEMBER 4

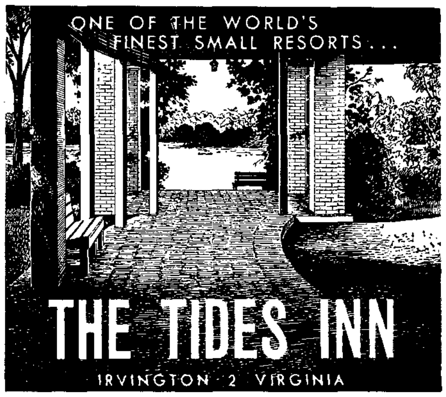


TO hundreds of thousands of Parisians, the only disappointment with last Wednesday's Freedom March in Washington was that merely two brief patches of it came through here on television—a few minutes of parade pictures at 7 P.M. Paris time and, despite the announcement of more to come an hour later, nothing thereafter until eleven-thirty. Then Telstar II showed the last minutes of the march at the Lincoln Memorial. About eighty Americans in Paris, colored and white, had already staged a local preliminary Freedom March on August 21st, the Wednesday before, from the American Church, on the Left Bank, to the American Embassy, on the Right, so as to feel in step, if only at a distance, with those who would later be marching in Washington. The march movement here had begun the previous Saturday morning in the classified-advertisement columns of the Paris *Herald Tribune*, where an announcement stated, "If you are an American, and/or interested in the civil-rights march in Washington on August 28th, James Baldwin will be at 25 Rue du Colisée at 3 P.M. today." It was read at the breakfast table by, among others, the wife of the Reverend Martin van Buren Sargent, pastor of the interdenominational American Church, on the Quai d'Orsay. She and her husband decided that since he would be busy writing his sermon for the next day, she would represent their common interest in whatever was in mind at the Rue du Colisée address, which turned out to be the Living Room night club. There a Negro singer who appears under the name of Venus said that she had run the *Herald Tribune* ad because so many American Negroes and whites here, and even some French African Negroes, wanted to make a gesture of solidarity but did not know how to go about it, and, hearing that James Baldwin was unexpectedly in town, she had thought he might help. He turned up at the Living Room meeting with the photographer Richard Avedon, with whom he had hired a small cabin cruiser; it had sunk in a Riviera port, fortunately before putting out to sea, where Baldwin had counted on quiet to finish a play he is writing. Others at the meeting were

FOR BOYS AND ONLY AT S.F.A.! THE OFFICIAL WARM-UP JACKET OF THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Designed exclusively for us, this wool melton jacket with white leather sleeves is a duplicate of the official NFL warm-up jacket and is endorsed by the League. It comes with the emblem and in the team's colors—New York Giants, Chicago Bears, Los Angeles Rams, San Francisco 49ers or Detroit Lions. In 6-12 sizes, 22.50; 14-20 sizes, 25.00. Boys' Shops. Mail and phone orders filled; sorry no c.o.d's.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE



ONE OF THE WORLD'S FINEST SMALL RESORTS...
THE TIDES INN
IRVINGTON 2 VIRGINIA

FAMILY ARMS

genuinely emblazoned from old records filed under 100,000 British & European surnames. In relief and full colour on immaculate OAK WALL SHIELDS for mural decoration.
7" x 6"........$ 9.00 14" x 12"........$25.00
12" x 10"........$20.00 22" x 18"........$40.00
postpaid. Your check is returned if the Arms cannot be traced. School, Ship, Regimental Shields, Trade Marks, etc., similarly reproduced. Write Britain direct.
YORK INSIGNIA LTD., YORK, ENGLAND

SAD SACS... MADE HAPPY! Dull, worn, soiled alligator and leather handbags . . . cleaned, redyed, glazed, repaired like new again. Handmade needlepoint custom mounted. Sketches, swatches, estimates sent. Send $1.25 for LEATHER-CRAFTER, home leather cleaner.
LEATHERCRAFT PROCESS OF AMERICA, Inc.
62 W. 56th St. W. of 5th Ave., N.Y.C., JU 6-3737

the Negro actor William Wallace, the singer Mae Mercer, the pianist Hazel Scott, and the jazz clarinettist Mezz Mezzrow. Together they wrote a statement to be published in both the Paris *Herald Tribune* and the Paris edition of the New York *Times*, and accepted Mrs. Sargent's invitation to be present at the church next day, Sunday, where she invited Baldwin to deliver a brief address in the church's secular assembly room. The opening of the statement said, "I, the undersigned, hereby publicly express my support of the March on Washington Movement, which aspires not only to eradicate all racial barriers in American life but to liberate all Americans from the prison of their biases and fears."

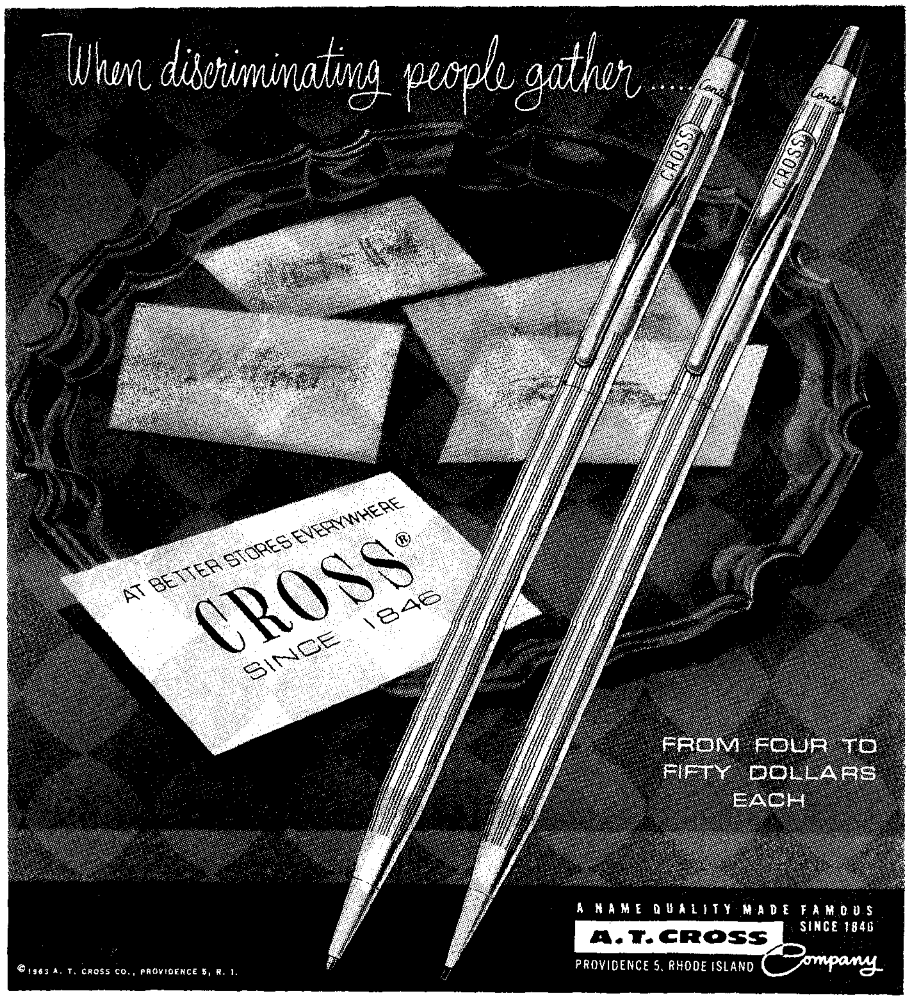
Next day, Mr. Sargent urged from the pulpit that "all concerned Christians present" remain after the service to hear Mr. Baldwin. About two hundred and fifty people of both colors, including some tourists, stayed to listen. Baldwin ended his talk by saying, "No matter where America moves to correct its most terrifying problem, it will no longer be America as we know it but the free country that we always claimed it was going to be." Then Mae Mercer and Hazel Scott, inspired, sang the spiritual "Amazing Grace." Among Baldwin's listeners were the writer James Jones, who lives in Paris, and, by chance, the movie star Anthony Quinn. Along with most of the other people in the assembly room, they put their signatures on sheets of paper pasted below a copy of the statement, making almost a fourteen-foot scroll, which it was decided to send to President Kennedy. In the absence of Ambassador Bohlen, off on holiday, it was to be handed to his chargé d'affaires for transmission to the White House, and this presentation of the scroll, to be carried by William Wallace, became the goal of the march here the following Wednesday afternoon. Since an official Paris march requires police permission and red tape, the police kindly suggested that the Freedom Marchers walk two by two, as if in mere sauntering companionship, and that the pairs be spaced out. So on Wednesday eighty Freedom Marchers left the American Church in couples every half minute by the clock and, thus separated, strolled with the scroll and their purpose across the Place de la Concorde to the Embassy of the United States. The American colony in Paris numbers about thirty thousand, so this was a very small, if determined, demonstration. As *Le Monde* was to say in a sad headline over its report of

(*Advertisement*)

BISHOP
WILKINS
CHARITIES
$1000.00
DON OREHEK

A title on the door . . . rates a Bigelow on the floor

P. S. Prosperity, like charity, is a great institution. If you want to collect compliments, as well as collateral, give your office the rich, bountiful comfort and quiet of Bigelow Carpets on the floor. Bigelow Carpets are available in special designs, colors and textures. Call any Bigelow district office or our Contract Department, 140 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. *People who know . . . buy* BIGELOW.


When discriminating people gather .....
CROSS
Century
AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE
CROSS®
SINCE 1846
FROM FOUR TO FIFTY DOLLARS EACH
A NAME QUALITY MADE FAMOUS SINCE 1846
A. T. CROSS Company
PROVIDENCE 5, RHODE ISLAND

©1963 A. T. CROSS CO., PROVIDENCE 5, R. I.

Sophisticated people call for the typically Italian bitters

FERNET-BRANCA

Nowadays, sophisticates do things in a big way—big evenings, big dinners, big times on the town. When you suddenly feel so sophisticated that you can't pronounce it, head home with Fernet-Branca... big size.

Known the world over for over 100 years

At your favorite grocers, or write
Fratelli Branca & Co., 12 Desbrosses St., N.Y.C., N.Y.

the Washington march a week later, "The dignity and amplitude of the manifestation [did] not suffice to break down the indifference of the majority of Americans."

IT rained so much in this and the northern part of France during the month of August that Parisians who were here or there are now saying that it rained only once—solidly, from the second of August to the twenty-ninth, making three pleasant days out of thirty-one. The vacation season just finished is being called "*l'été pourri*"—the rotted summer. In twenty *départements* of France north of the Loire, the opening of the hunting season, due September 8th, has been delayed to September 22nd by the unfortunate Minister of Agriculture, hoping to give farmers a chance to dry and bring in what may remain of their spoiled grain, certainly in no shape to have sportsmen and dogs trampling over it. Barley and oats, in poor condition and meagre quantity, have already been harvested, but the damp wheat is still purpling, mildewing, and germinating on the stalk. There will be little straw for the cows and little grain for Frenchmen's bread. French millers have been warned that they and the government will have to import wheat for the winter bread, since a third, at least, of the French wheat—if, by miracle, ever harvested—will be too soft to grind.

Right now at the *rentrée*—the annual return of vacationers and schoolchildren to their cities, and of the government to Paris—families and politicians always take stock of how the year is turning out. It is turning out to be plagued by high prices. Retail prices so far this year have already gone up six per cent; bread has just gone up again, and so has beefsteak. The Fifth Republic's announced financial policy is to control the wage-price spiral—easier said than done, since labor leaders in the national industries have also announced that they will push for higher pay, if only to save face after the law against wildcat strikes passed this summer. What was truthfully called France's amazing prosperity is now being candidly termed France's danger of inflation. Even de Gaulle is rumored ready to bring his exalted attention down to earth and give another national radio-television talk at the end of September on the high cost of French living. Fortunately, the French are still so prosperous that they can almost stand the high prices in every way except in conversation. French conversation has been ruined. It is nothing but a long threnody on how

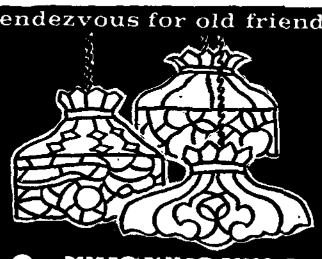
"I LOVE MY WIFE"

However, there's more to life than pipe and slippers, no disloyalty to the little woman intended. When I get to New York, those Lombardy people fuss around and really make a man feel ten feet tall. And, while my wife's slip covers are satisfactory enough, the decorator styling of those air-conditioned Lombardy guest rooms is really elegant. (There's a serving pantry, with electric refrigeration; and TV, of course.) Home cookin's tolerable when you're home, but when you're in New York I recommend the Laurent Restaurant & Cocktail Lounge, right in the hotel.

Single	from $20
Double	from $25
Suites	from $35

Also monthly and lease terms

The Lombardy HOTEL
111 EAST 56TH STREET, NEW YORK
NORMAN E. KING, GENERAL MGR.
PHONE: (212) 753-8600



Rendezvous for old friends
O. HENRY'S
STEAK HOUSE
4th Street and 6th Avenue
GREENWICH VILLAGE, CH 2-2000

Appearing Nightly
DICK GREGORY
The CHAD MITCHELL Trio
STAN GETZ Quartet
Opening Sept. 19th
WOODY HERMAN & His Orchestra
OSCAR PETERSON Trio
TERI THORNTON
137 East 48th St. • PL 2-4444
BASIN STREET East

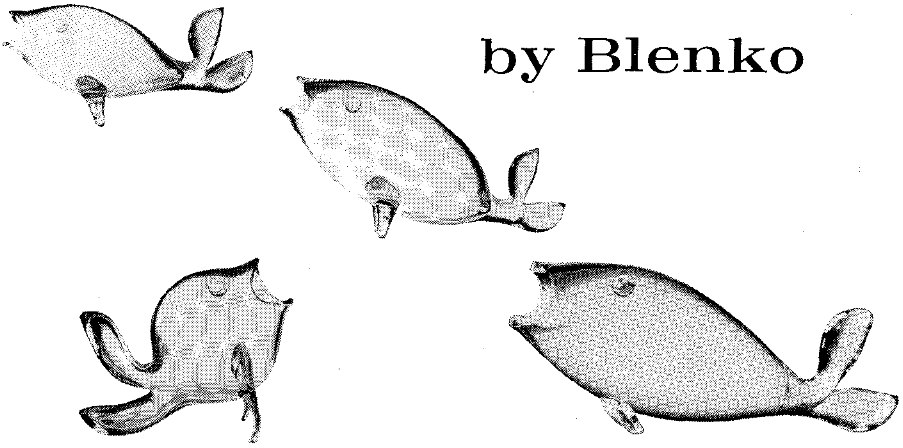
JAPANESE RESTAURANT
SAITO
We are moving to larger quarters.
Call JU 2-7809 for opening date.
New address 131 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C.

much Madame had to pay the butcher for Sunday's large, luscious, luxurious veal roast, probably served laced with cream and fresh tarragon leaves.

MODERN French art has proved a remarkable preservative for its three original creators, that historic trio of elderly painters who, when young, fathered it in a triple paternal relationship—Matisse, who engendered the high-colored Fauves in 1905 and lived to be almost eighty-five; Braque, who created the first pure Cubist canvas, "Les Maisons à L'Estaque," in 1908 and died only last week at eighty-one; and Picasso, a few months Braque's senior, who begot proto-Cubism in "Les Demoiselles d'Avignon" in 1907 and still flourishes down in the Midi with mythological protean vigor, the one who has outlived everyone and everything, including his own euphoric painting epochs. Of the three painters, Braque was regarded as the supreme master of composition. In the purely French qualities of taste, measure, and refinement in his still-lifes, so perfectly posed as if to rest in changeless balance through time, he is ranked as the most essentially Gallic artist since Chardin, who died in 1779. By a sort of mimetism, Braque grew to resemble his own pictures, with his paint-white hair and the reminiscent cubic outline in the angular pattern of his handsome face. He was the son and grandson of housepainters and paperhangers in Argenteuil, a Seine river town near Paris, and was fortunately trained in the family trade. Expert in sign painting, he introduced the alphabet into his art like an abrupt intrusion of reality—as in the word "BAL" in his famous "The Portuguese"—and made it almost as distinguishing a mark of early Cubism as the cubes themselves. Accustomed to wallpaper and paste, his artisan hands were expert in the fabricating of those astonishing, impractical Cubist collages of paper pasteups that he and Picasso delighted in.

It was in 1907 that Cézanne's didactic maxim was posthumously published in Paris: "You must see in nature the cylinder, the sphere, and the cone," without mentioning the fourth geometric shape, which led to Cubism. That year, more than half a hundred Cézannes had just been shown in the Paris memorial exhibition that had finally given that dour painter a living public reputation, like an obituary. In the spring of 1908, Braque, who by then a belated, dissatisfied Fauve, wrestling with wild, bright colors, went to the village of L'Estaque, on the Bay of Marseille, where Cézanne himself had

BLENKO HANDCRAFT Piscatorial Pretties by Blenko

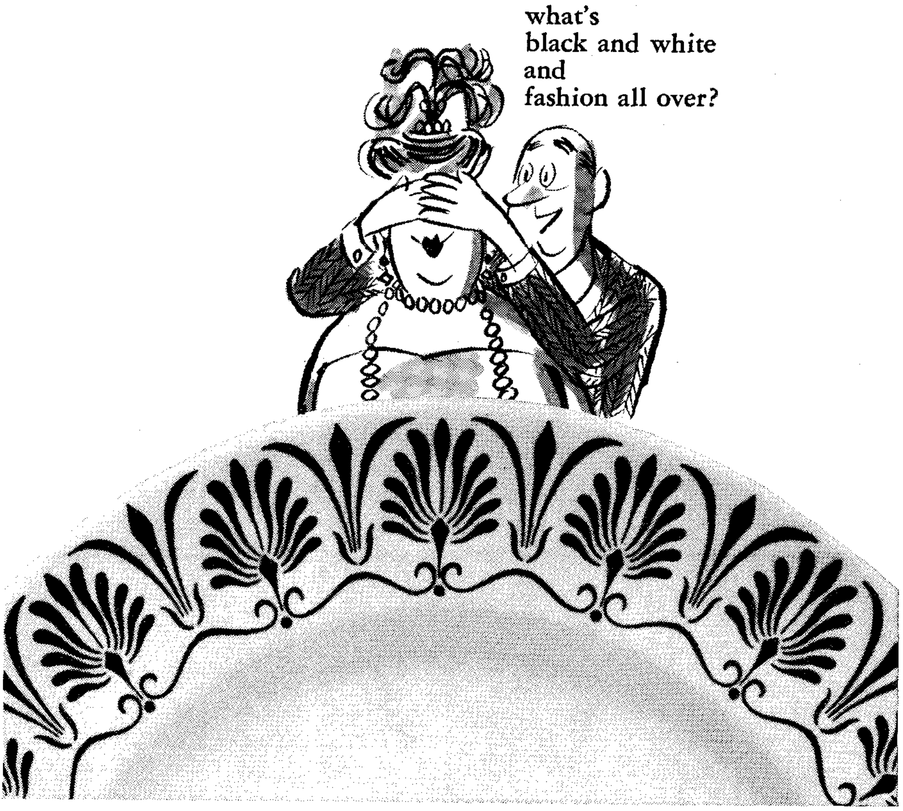


Exquisite aquatic beauty captured in glass . . . these charmers offer a delightful array of grace and color to enhance your home decoration. Available singly or as a school, each is an individually handcrafted creation from Blenko with six eye-catching Blenko colors to choose from: Sea Green, Jonquil, Rosé, Crystal, Tangerine and Turquoise. Added decorative appeal is found in the subtle, yet distinctive variation in form throughout a range of four sizes – number 971 – large, 21" long; medium, 16" long; small, 12" long; number 5433 8" high.

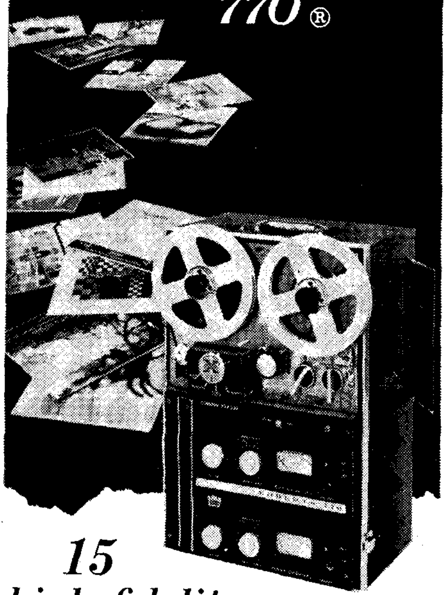
Blenko hands also make Williamsburg® Glassware Reproductions

Blenko® GLASS COMPANY, INC.
DEPARTMENT 393, MILTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Silly you! It's that divine new dining collection called Classica.* So chic, so utterly black and white, so devastating on that magenta linen we brought back from Madrid! And Clarence, darling, it's ovensafe and dishwasherproof! (For pattern pamphlet and store nearest you, write today to CASTLETON CHINA, INC., 362 Fifth Avenue, New York City.) *45-PIECE SERVICE FOR EIGHT, $49.95.



New
ROBERTS
CROSS FIELD
"770"®



15
high fidelity
stereo albums
for the price of one!

Eight hours of magnificent high fidelity stereophonic music on one reel – four times more than ever before! Play or record 12 entire stereo albums (or 24 monaural) at an average tape cost of 33¢ per album! That's just one exciting new development in tape recording offered by the Roberts Crossfield "770," the modern tape recorder that records high frequencies at only 1⅞ inches per second. Re-winds quickly, shuts off automatically. The "770" saves you time, tape, money and space – gives you glorious, full-range, high fidelity stereo sound. Use it for music and fun at parties – keep a precious record of the sounds of your children growing up. Learn languages, practice speeches, record programs you'll want to hear again. Today, see and hear the new Roberts Crossfield "770" Tape Recorder at better music and photo centers, only **$499.95.**

Other Roberts recorders, **$269.95** to **$699.95.**

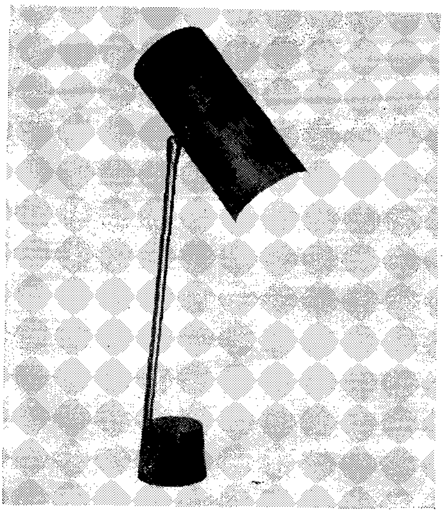
Roberts®

FREE BOOKLET!
"40 AND MORE WAYS TO USE A ROBERTS TAPE RECORDER"

Roberts Electronics, Inc.
5978 Bowcroft, Dept. NY-9.
Los Angeles 16, Calif.
Please send free booklet ☐
Please send me complete information about Roberts Tape Recorders ☐
Name____________
Address____________
City____________ State____________

IN CANADA: J. M. Nelson Electronics Ltd., 7725 Adera St., Vancouver 14, B. C. (Prices slightly higher in Canada)

worked, and, in a burst of extended comprehension, painted the revolutionary "Houses at L'Estaque"—brownish cubes floating in levitation among conical green trees. Back in Paris, Picasso was also approaching Cézanne's geometries with "Landscape with Figures," the human beings in it belonging to a new, cylindrical race, embracing in a conical glade. Unbeknownst to each other, the two young artists, both aged twenty-six, were moving toward something that was in the air but that only they were recording. It was later defined by scientists as the "space-time continuum," of which neither of the painters had even heard, nor did they ever define it aesthetically to outsiders, at least during the six years that they subsequently worked and talked together daily in Montmartre. "We said things that nobody else would understand any more and that will end with us," Braque declared much later of their conversations while they were painting, under various titles, what looked like Euclidean cubes and sectioned spheres against a background cascade of other cubes, producing an effect of immediate distance and the surprise of space. Among the Cubist masterpieces that Braque painted in 1910—all in museums or great private collections today—were "Still-Life with Guitar," "Woman with a Mandolin," and "Still-Life with Piano" (with the keys already like nudes descending a staircase). By 1911, every avant-garde artist in Paris was a Cubist of sorts, to Braque's disgust. By 1912, Cubism had spread around Europe. Braque's works were shown in Munich with the Blue Riders. This analytical Cubism, so hermetic that it was no longer legible even to initiates, was followed by synthetic Cubism, which looked like plane geometry in bright colors—a flat, seductive, decorative patterning of commonplace objects, such as cigarette boxes or rum bottles, that even a child (an artist's child, at any rate) could have identified. Heroic, austere Cubism in space, as Braque and Picasso had practiced it, was already defunct when the war started in 1914, and their intimacy and friendship also failed to survive, perhaps because the epoch itself had perished. Doctrinarily, none of it had lived long. The Fauves—all except Matisse, who had invented them—had ceased being the Wild Beasts of bright colors. Cubism, in its inexplicable mystery and popularity, lasted in its opening unities only a few years. But it lasted long enough to start the death of representational painting, and led to the disappearance of the human being in the abstract painting that

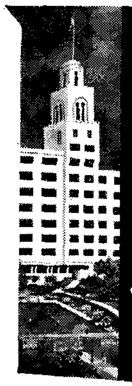


Illuminated paperweight.

Sort of. The Austrians designed it as a desk lamp. But that tiny black base is heavy enough to hold down anything. Even your memoirs. The swivel shade is a metal cylinder with teak veneer. Open-topped to keep cool. On an angled chrome stem. 19" tall. Our exclusive import. $35

1964 BROCHURE FOR THE ASKING.
Mail orders and browsers invited.

GEORGE KOVACS
Dept. N-2, 888 Madison Ave. (at 72nd St.)
N.Y.C. 21, UN 1-8955, Open Thurs. till 8.



RETURN TO
Elegance
and enjoy the fullness of gracious hospitality at this famed resort. Private 18-hole Championship Golf Course and Club, all water sports, acres of woodland and gardens. Southern cuisine par excellence. Write for brochure (N).
THE
Edgewater Gulf
HOTEL AND COUNTRY CLUB
Reginald G. Nefzger, Gen. Manager
Edgewater Park, Mississippi (Biloxi P.O.)

1963-64 PREVIEW
September 10 thru September 28
655 Madison Ave. at 60th St.
KOOTZ

DECORATOR BURLAP
DRAPERIES • CURTAINS
WALL COVERING
ARTS & CRAFTS • ROOM DIVIDERS
Send 25¢ For Information & Swatch Kit Of 47 Colors.
When In New York, Visit Our Store.
Dept. W
bon bazar 149 Waverly Pl., N.Y. 14, N.Y.

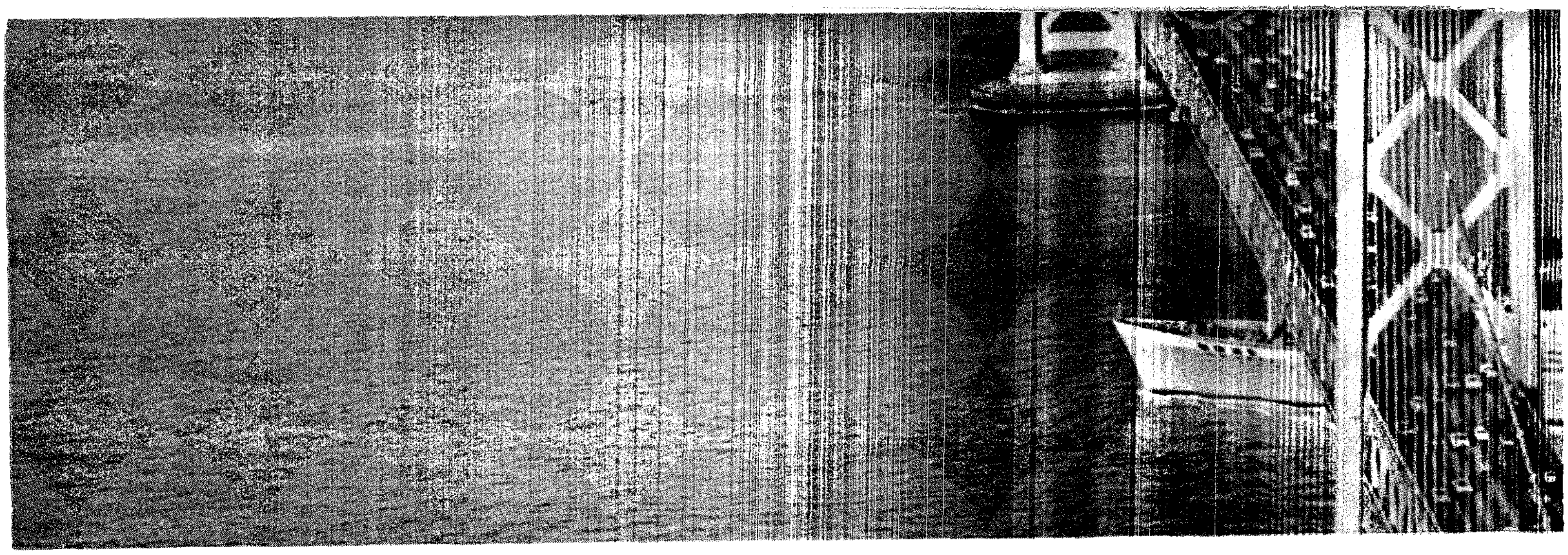
FOND OF THINGS ITALIANO? TRY A SIP OF GALLIANO

RIUNITE DI LIQ
A
EUR
SPECIALTY OF
Arturo Vacca
of Livorno

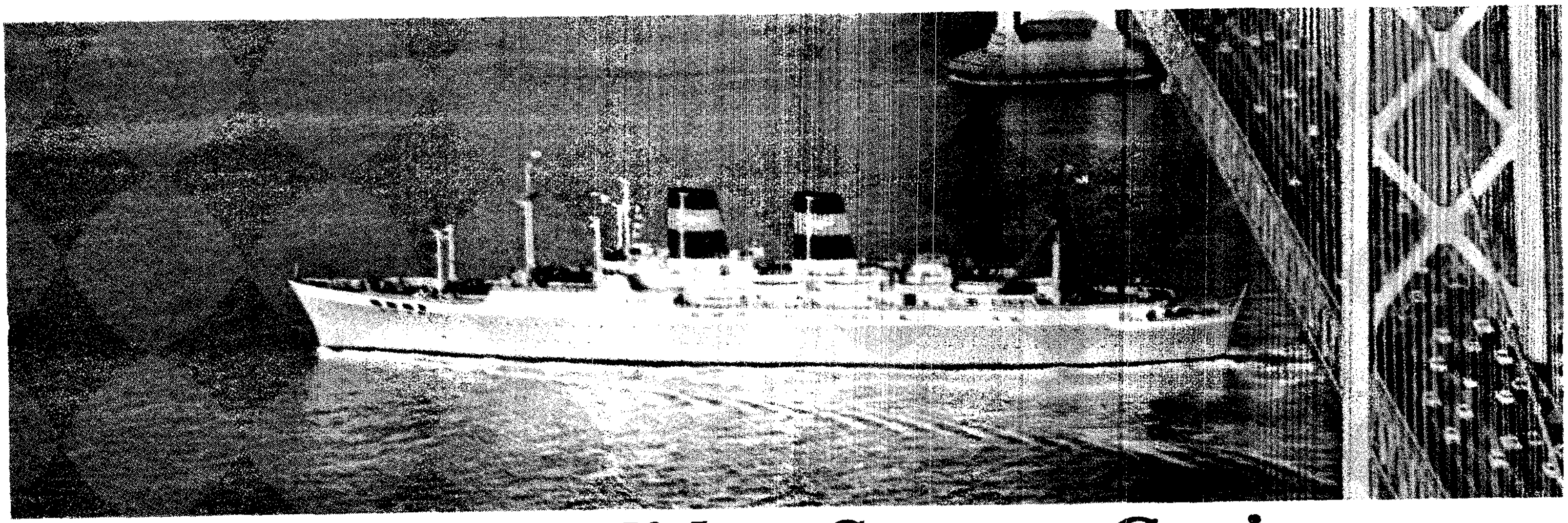
GOWNS BY SORELLE FONTANA—ROME

As Italian as the fluid lines of Rome's most elegant fashions is the liquid gold of Galliano, the legendary liqueur "distilled from the rays of the sun." Try a sip of its bright, sunny flavor. Galliano—the fine Italian liqueur that conquered America.

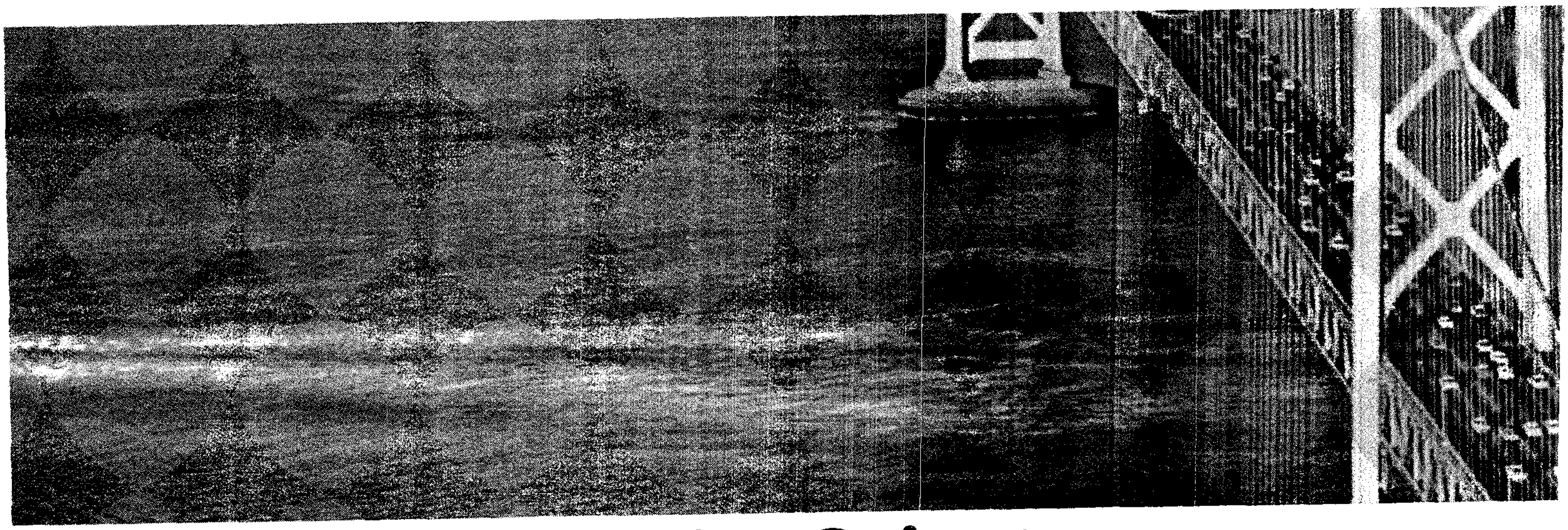
LIQUEUR, 80 PROOF, IMPORTED BY McKESSON & ROBBINS, INC., NEW YORK, NEW YORK. ©McK & R., 1963



COMING: 25% off



on APL Holiday Season Cruises



to the Orient

Book passage to the Orient between October and January—and you'll earn a special Holiday Season saving of 25%. This reduction applies when you sail aboard the SS PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, WILSON, CLEVELAND or HOOVER to any Orient port. And it brings the cost of a six-week cruise between San Francisco, Honolulu, Yokohama, Hong Kong and Manila to as little as $979, with *stop-over privileges included.* All the luxury features of a great President Liner—including radio, telephone and twenty-four hour room service—are now available at these reduced First Class, round trip fares. See your travel agent or American President Lines.

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • SEATTLE • PORTLAND • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • WASHINGTON, D.C. • HONOLULU

finally followed and that both Braque and Picasso, with no notion of guilt, thought pointless as painting and not art in any way. Synthetic Cubism, however, remained in general the personal style of Braque's future art life, in which his *natures-mortes* gave him worldwide fame. Whereas Picasso grew very rich, being protean as time went on, Braque, in his fidelities, became only very well-to-do. When Picasso dies, he will leave a fortune in his enormous collections of his own works. Braque at his death owned few Braques, and not even of the best.

Tuesday night, a spectacular national honor was vouchsafed Braque before the portico in the cleaned, gleaming-white Cour Carrée of the Louvre, opposite St.-Germain l'Auxerrois, the church of the former kings, which tolled its bells as his bier was placed on a catafalque covered by the tricolor. He had been carried into the Cour Carrée by selected guards from the state museums, flanked by soldiers with torchlights. The Garde Républicaine band played Beethoven's "Funeral March." A silent crowd of many thousands stood assembled in the rain in a touching tribute of adieu. André Malraux, Minister for Cultural Affairs, had created this dramatic tableau of farewell to the painter he so greatly admired as a tribute to him and also to France. In his strange, brief eulogy, the Minister said, "Never before has a modern country rendered such an homage to one of its dead painters. The history of painting has been a long history of disdain, misery, and despair." In Braque's magisterial career and this governmental tribute to it, Malraux said, "the impoverished obsequies of Modigliani and the sinister burial of van Gogh"—one a penurious victim of tuberculosis and the other a suicide—"are revenged."

—GENÊT

•

Did you know that you can take a coat hanger and a pair of pliers or wire snippers and cut a piece of wire (from the bottom of the hanger, about 12 inches long, and bend it into the shape of a "U." This means it will look like an old horseshoe.

After locking your door (leave the key as far as it will turn after locking) then put the wife over the doorknob and through the little hole in that old skeleton key! The key cannot possible be turned from the outside then!—*Aberdeen (S.D.) American-News.*

We got a balky wife.

•

BOY SCRATCHING CAT
IS CAUGHT, DESTROYED

—*Headline in the Westport (Conn.) Town Crier.*

Westport all over!

let her love you

VENUS PERALTA. FILIPINA. AGE 4. One of five children. Father dead. Mother earns about 50c a day. Sells fish in market. Live in one-room shack in squatter area. Roof rusty galvanized tin salvaged from cans. Walls scraps of firewood. Cooking and washing done in lean-to. Children ragged. Main food source sweet potato patch. Privation acute. Mother sickened with despair for children. Help to Venus means help to whole family.

You or your group can become a Foster Parent of a needy child. You will be sent the case history and photo of your "adopted" child and letters from the child himself. Correspondence is translated by PLAN. The child knows who you are. At once he is touched by love and a sense of belonging. Your pledge provides new clothing, blankets, food packages, education and medical care, as well as a cash grant of $8.00 every month. Each child receives full measure of material aid from your contribution. Distribution of goods is supervised by PLAN staff and is insured against loss in every country where PLAN operates. Help in the responsible way. "Adopt" a child through Foster Parents' Plan. Let some child love you.

PLAN is a non-political, non-profit, non-sectarian, government-approved, independent relief organization, registered under No. VFA019 with the Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid of the United States Government and filed with the National Information Bureau in New York City. We eagerly offer our financial statement on request because we are so proud of the handling of our funds. PLAN helps children in Italy, Greece, South Korea, Viet Nam, Hong Kong, the Philippines and Colombia.

© 1963 FPP, Inc.

Foster Parents' Plan, Inc.
352 PARK AVENUE, SOUTH, NEW YORK 10, N. Y. • Founded 1937

PARTIAL LIST of SPONSORS and FOSTER PARENTS

Steve Allen
Sen. Paul H. Douglas
K. C. Gifford
Helen Hayes
Dr. John Haynes Holmes
Sen. John G. Tower
C. D. Jackson
Sen. Jacob K. Javits
Garry Moore
Edward R. Murrow
Mary Pickford
Dr. Howard A. Rusk
Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Sarnoff

FOSTER PARENTS' PLAN, INC. NY-9-63
352 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
In Canada: P. O. Box 65, Sta. B, Montreal, Que.

A. I wish to become a Foster Parent of a needy child for one year or more. If possible, sex.............................., age.............................., nationality..............................

I will pay $15 a month for one year or more ($180 per year). Payment will be monthly ( ), quarterly ( ), semi-annually ( ), annually ( ).

I enclose herewith my first payment $..............................

B. I cannot "adopt" a child but I would like to help a child by contributing $..............................

Name..............................

Address..............................

City..............................Zone.......State..............................

Date..............................Contributions are Income Tax deductible.

The world's most beautiful art books

SKIRA

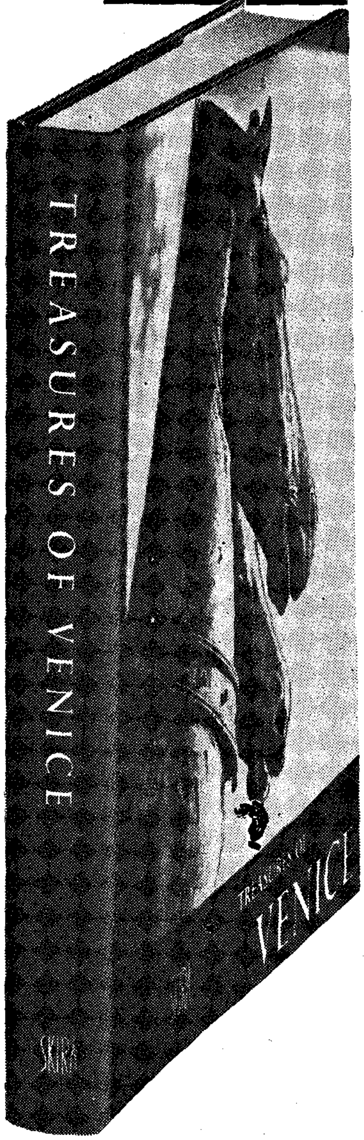
TREASURES OF VENICE

TREASURES OF VENICE

Text by Michelangelo Muraro and André Grabar. With 85 full-color plates. "One of the handsomest books of the year." – N. Y. Times. 10½ x 12¾ inches, clothbound, in slipcase. $29.50

SKIRA ART BOOKS DISTRIBUTED BY WORLD

For complete list of Skira Art Books, write
THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY
119 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.



THE RACE TRACK

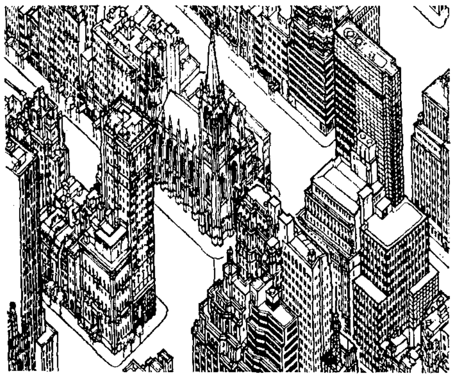
Who's Who

PLACE 10757 POOL
SHOW

KELSO left no room for argument in the Aqueduct Stakes at the Big A on Labor Day. Carrying 134 pounds and giving from five to eighteen to the seven other runners, he rolled home nearly half a dozen lengths ahead of Crimson Satan, winner of the recent Washington Park Handicap in Chicago. Garwol was third, a head behind Crimson Satan, and Candy Spots was fourth, inches behind Garwol. Looking as cool and unconcerned as ever, Kelso was a pleasing sight in the parade to the post. He got away well, too, just a step behind Garwol. Then Valenzuela, his rider, steadied him, and he dropped back while Candy Spots forced the pace stoutly for six furlongs. On the turn into the stretch, Valenzuela eased Kelso out from behind Candy Spots, and, given his head, Kelso swept past the leaders. It was his seventh victory in nine starts so far this season, and his most impressive performance. Which leads, quite naturally, to thoughts about the future of this perennial Horse of the Year. The way he's going, there is every hope that we may see him in action for another year. He's a gelding, and he's only six years old. (Exterminator, who was also a gelding—and one of the heroes of American racing—ran until he was ten.) Besides, I have a notion that Kelso enjoys racing more than he would enjoy being a saddle horse or learning dressage.

Candy Spots, I regret to report—for he's a nice colt—is through for the year. He came out of the race a bit lame, and X-rays showed that he had wrenched a suspensory ligament in his left foreleg. (His vet hopes the tendon isn't affected, too, but he isn't sure.) Now he's on his way to California for a long rest. Chateaugay, his old rival, returned to the races at Aqueduct the other afternoon in fine fettle. In a seven-furlong preparatory gallop for this weekend's Jerome Handicap, he ran at top speed for just the last three-sixteenths of a mile to beat four other three-year-olds, to whom he gave from fifteen to nineteen pounds. That's my boy!

THE liveliest event of the week at Aqueduct was last Saturday's Matron Stakes, for two-year-old fillies. It went to Hasty Matelda, who seemed to



We think it's the most beautiful map of New York City you'll ever see

Created from 67,000 aerial and ground photographs. Every building in 8 square miles of mid-Manhattan is shown in apparent 3-dimension and in full color. You can see exactly where every *building* is and identify it easily from the map or as you stand in front of it at street level. This 7 sq. ft. masterpiece of map-making identifies streets and rivers as well as buildings—in true perspective.

Indispensable for office, den, schools. A thoughtful gift for out-of-town or overseas friends and business people. A beautiful and impressive wall decoration; a useful map if you live in, or visit New York. FREE! A colorful 48-page booklet of a multitude of New York places to visit, including restaurants, historic sites, etc. Order today—Money Back Guarantee.

Only $1.25 postpaid

DEPOT SALES
4 DEPOT SQUARE, TUCKAHOE, N. Y.
Order By Mail, Dep't. N—Or Visit Us

A HARPER NOVEL OF SUSPENSE

RUN TO EVIL

"Compulsive reading" —Dorothy B. Hughes

That rose-growing cop, Vic Varallo, is up to his ears in the lethal case of a small boy who knew too much. $3.95

by LESLEY EGAN
Author of AGAINST THE EVIDENCE

A HARPER NOVEL OF SUSPENSE

THE GROUP
the new best-selling novel by
Mary McCarthy
$5.95
HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD

Photograph· Gisèle Freund

drop out of the clouds—actually, she was tenth two furlongs from home—and won going away from Baraka, the paddock tip. Beautiful Day was third. Petite Rouge, winner of the Spinaway at Saratoga, who was fourth, fought for the lead for half a mile with Little Red Belle, who isn't so little or so red, and it looked anyone's race till Hasty Matelda came up in the last hundred yards. She paid $31.10, no doubt because she'd never won prior to last Saturday. Owned by C. T. Chenery, she is a stablemate of Cicada, winner of the Matron in 1961, who was retired last week after she hurt a leg in a morning workout. Many racegoers were sorry to see her go, for she was such a gallant little runner. In forty-one starts, she was out of the money only four times.

IN Chicago last weekend, Golden Ruler won the richest race of the year—the Arlington-Washington Futurity—by less than a length, from Chieftain. Dunfee, a long shot who ran with Golden Ruler most of the way, was third. Malicious, a star from California, of whom much was expected, was last. Golden Ruler has done all his racing at Arlington Park, and he's unbeaten, just as Candy Spots was when he won the same race last year. An untoward incident marred Saturday's race, by the way; Amastar, who was fractious, as usual, slammed into the rail shortly after the break, unseating Nichols, his jockey. The boy suffered an injury to his back that will keep him out of the saddle for months.

WELL, Carry Back won on the grass at Atlantic City last weekend by six lengths from Prince o' Pilsen, and Admiral's Voyage was down the course. Now Carry Back will go for the United Nations Handicap over the same course this weekend. Among those he's expected to meet are Mongo, winner of the event last year; The Axe II, who has been practically invincible on turf this season; Crimson Satan, who is in top form; and Never Bend, who has been having a merry time working out on the grass at Belmont Park. It should be a good show.

—AUDAX MINOR

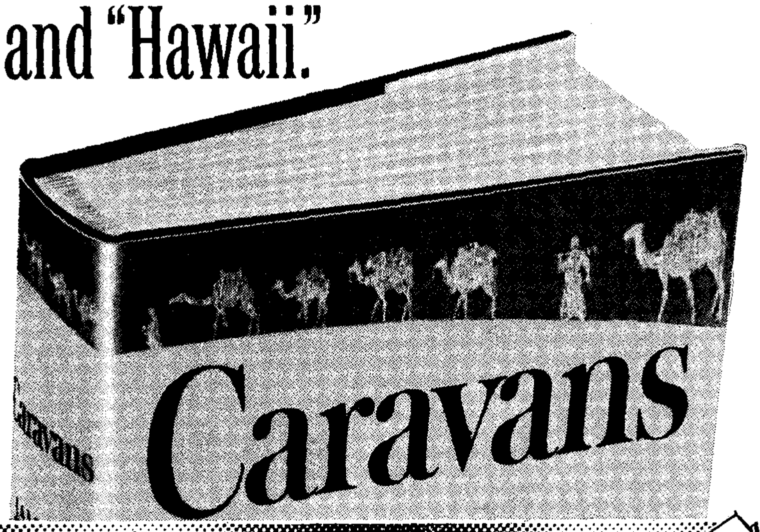
•

Dear Mr. B——:

If someone leaned over your shoulder right now, snatched this letter out of your hands and shouted—"YOU CAN'T READ THAT!"—What would you do about it?—*Letter from The Caxton Printers, Caldwell, Idaho.*

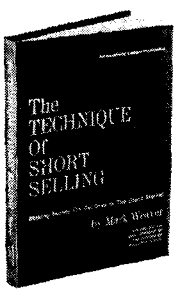
Not a thing.

JAMES A. MICHENER'S new bestseller is in the great tradition of his "South Pacific" and "Hawaii."



CARAVANS will be produced as a major motion picture by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer
A Book-of-the-Month Club selection. $5.95, now at your bookstore. RANDOM HOUSE

JUST OUT!
Revised 1963 Edition
THE TECHNIQUE OF SHORT SELLING
Making Money on Declines in the Stock Market
by Mark Weaver



A classic on short selling. Timely, invaluable advice OPENS YOUR EYES to opportunities for profit and capital appreciation. $3.95
At your bookseller's, or write to
INVESTORS' LIBRARY, INC.
Dept. LIB-13, Palisades Park, N. J. 07650
(Remit with order and we pay delivery)

An Autobiographical Interlude
NOT DYING
William Saroyan
The outspoken record of a year in Paris, straight from the heart of a vital and generous man. $4.95
HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD

JIM MARSHALL

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Please enter my subscription to The New Yorker, payment for which is enclosed.

☐ ONE YEAR—$8
☐ TWO YEARS—$13.50

(Extra postage outside U.S. and its possessions: Canada, Latin America and Spain—$1.00 per year; Other foreign—$3.00 per year.)

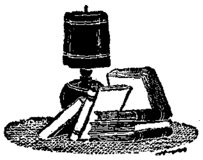
NAME

ADDRESS

(Please include postal zone number)

BOOKS

Between a Wedding and a Funeral



The fiction of Muriel Spark, which burst upon English literature as something supernaturally impersonal and coolly fantastic, has taken a turn toward autobiography and history. Her last novel, "The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie," concerned the female students of an inwardly Fascistic Scots schoolmarm in the middle nineteen-thirties—the era when Mrs. Spark herself was a schoolgirl in Edinburgh. Her new novel, "The Girls of Slender Means" (Knopf), again concerns a group of young women, this time ten years older and resident, like the authoress herself, in London in 1945. The historical and physical context is firmly set in the first, characteristically beautiful paragraph:

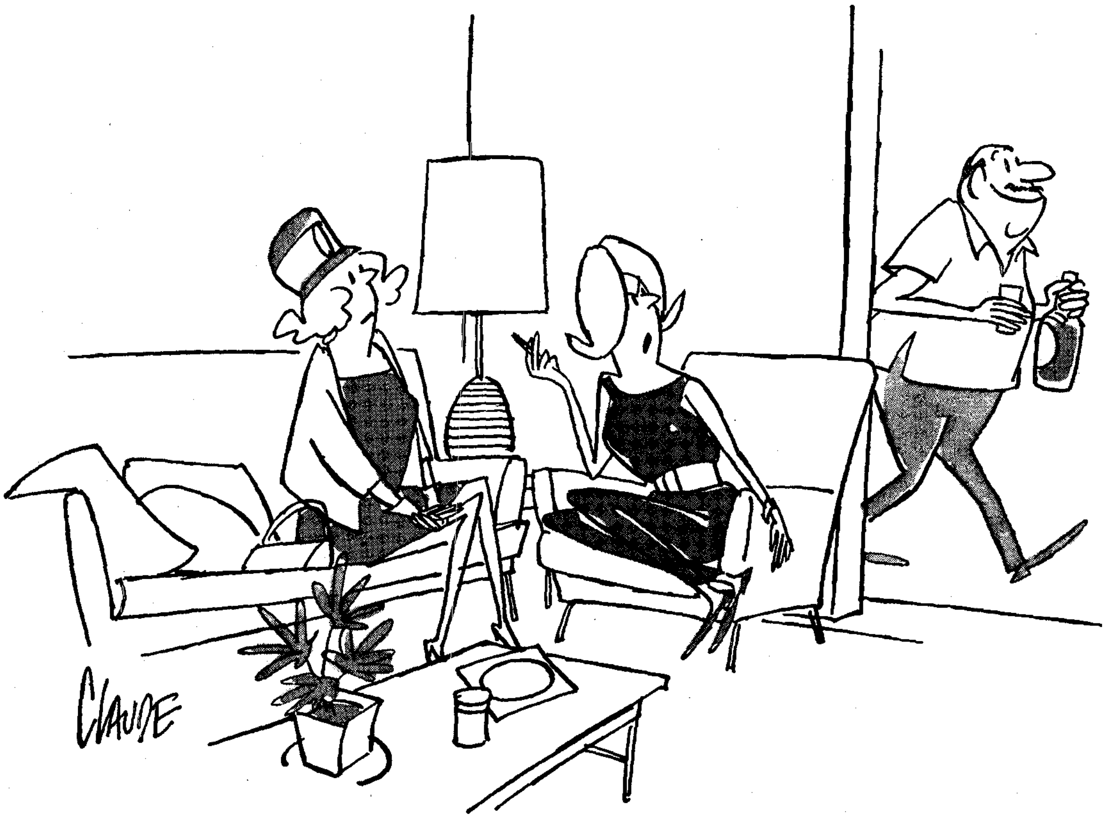
> Long ago in 1945 all the nice people in England were poor, allowing for exceptions. The streets of the cities were lined with buildings in bad repair or in no repair at all, bomb-sites piled with stony rubble, houses like giant teeth in which decay had been drilled out, leaving only the cavity. Some bomb-ripped buildings looked like the ruins of ancient castles until, at a closer view, the wallpapers of various quite normal rooms would be visible, room above room, exposed, as on a stage, with one wall missing; sometimes a lavatory chain would dangle over nothing from a fourth- or fifth-floor ceiling; most of all the staircases survived, like a new art-form, leading up and up to an unspecified destination that made unusual demands on the mind's eye.

Those familiar with Mrs. Spark's severe economy of method will not be surprised to know that, at the unspecified destination the reader reaches on page 176 of this short novel, unusual demands are made on the mind's eye, and almost every phrase in these first sentences can be seen in retrospect as an omen.

"Ominous," indeed, is the adjective at the heart of Mrs. Spark's witchcraft, though she rarely deigns to use it. The undercurrents of destruction, cruelty, madness, and—ever more insistently—sexual repression are allowed to run unspoken, welling up here and there, as they do in life, with an unexpectedness that would be comic if we could laugh. An unfettered laugh implies release, however fleeting, from reality, and Mrs. Spark, for all her surface prankishness and verbal shrugging, never quite relinquishes her claim that the farcical world of her portrayal is the *real* world, contingent on an actual doom. The catastrophe that climaxes "The Girls of Slender Means" is all the more vivid and believable for being rather casually rendered.

I will refrain from revealing the catastrophe. Though the lax manners that currently obtain in book reviews condone plot-blabbing, the discourtesy seems double in the case of a writer whose plots are so pure. There is little in Mrs. Spark's books that is *not* plot. Virtually fanatic is her adherence to Chekhov's dictum that a gun mentioned on the first page must be discharged by the last. But she is less interested in the shot than in the subtler action of the recoil. Her plots are as luxuriant and mysterious as her style is spare and clear; her deliberate clarity, like Kafka's, ironically underlines the mysteriousness of what is being said. She is mysterious as both Agatha Christie and Isak Dinesen are mysterious; as is the former, she is utterly at home in the many-roomed but cozy mansion of English society, and, like the latter, she has nourished her vision on the inhuman landscape of Africa. Her people suggest tropical flora and fauna in their grotesque specialization; like giraffes and flower-imitating insects, they have no second thoughts. The palpable darkness that lurks behind her social friezes, truncating a figure here and swallowing one whole there, is an African darkness—that is, the darkness of what is not known in the universe; this merges with the social darkness, what is not known in people, the darkness wherein murders are planned, legacies coveted, and love affairs and religious conversions hatched. Like detective stories, her novels pose puzzles temporarily; like parables, they pose puzzles finally.

In general, "The Girls of Slender Means" is about being young and female and poor in London in 1945, that supremely eventful year when the Hitlerian holocaust ended and the Balance of Terror began. In England, Churchill was defeated by Labour, and in London undetonated bombs sometimes tardily exploded in the rubble. On V-E Day,



"Come five o'clock and all's right with the world!"

and again on V-J Day, the Royal Family, "four small straight digits," appeared upon the floodlit balcony of Buckingham Palace every half hour punctually and dutifully waved to the monstrous crowd below, whose "huge organic murmur" was "different from anything like the voice of animate matter but rather more a cataract or a geological disturbance"—"something," as one character observes, "between a wedding and a funeral on a world scale." In this historical hesitation between a wedding and a funeral, amid the precarious ruins of London, live and thrive the girls of the May of Teck Club, a tall brick house in Kensington devoted, since "some remote and innocent Edwardian date," to "the Pecuniary Convenience and Social Protection of Ladies of Slender Means below the age of Thirty Years, who are obliged to reside apart from their Families in order to follow an Occupation in London."

> As they realized themselves in varying degrees, few people alive at the time were more delightful, more ingenious, more movingly lovely, and, as it might happen, more savage, than the girls of slender means.

The innocent savagery of youth would appear to be the theme: the girls "were not greatly given to scruples and consideration for others, by virtue of their unblighted spirits." The loveliest of these unblighted spirits, Selina Redwood ("Selina's long unsurpassable legs arranged themselves diagonally from the deep chair where she lolled in the distinct attitude of being the only woman present who could afford to loll"), undertakes an affair with a young anarchist, Nicholas Farringdon: "In the meantime she looked at Nicholas as he conversed in this mad sequence with the Colonel, and thought she could use him." Nicholas, who eventually will die as a Christian martyr in Haiti, delightedly agrees to be used, while keeping his spiritual eye on Joanna Childe, "large, with light shiny hair, blue eyes and deep-pink cheeks." Joanna, a minister's daughter, having loved a curate in vain, has "decided to enter maimed into the Kingdom of Heaven," and, rather than defile her first love by falling in love again, has declined to respond to another curate, a clerical gallant who loves her and who is immortalized in a sentence:

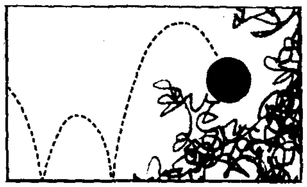
> His wide mouth suggested to Joanna generosity and humour, that type of generosity and humour special to the bishop sprouting within him.

Having denied herself this vegetable treat, Joanna diverts her sexual energy into elocution lessons, which involve

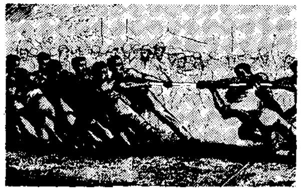
Together again!

- You loved them in Kepler's **DE MOTIBUS STELLAE MARTIS.**
- You took them into your hearts with Descartes' *Discours De La Méthode.*
- You thrilled to them in Euclid's Στοιχεῖα
- You prayed for them in Weismann's **Einführung in Das Mathematische Denken**
- AND NOW once again, they are brought together in the anguished story of a straight line who falls desperately in love with a dot

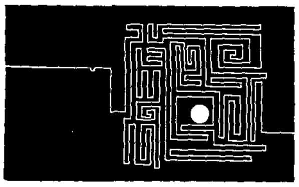
SEE—The wanton dot throwing her life away on a disreputable squiggle



SEE—The helpless line tortured by his own insidious fantasies



SEE—The epic confrontation of lovers



SEE IT ALL IN the book that will do for geometry what *Lady Chatterley's Lover* has done for game-keeping.

The Dot and the Line

A ROMANCE IN LOWER MATHEMATICS

By NORTON JUSTER

author of *The Phantom Tollbooth*

$1.95, now at your bookstore **RANDOM HOUSE**

"*Moon Rise*" by Richard Florsheim
$10 matted 14" x 18" (plus $1 shipping)

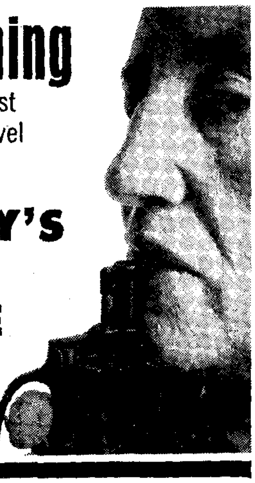
COLLECT *Signed* ORIGINAL ETCHINGS AND LITHOGRAPHS BY AMERICA'S FOREMOST ARTISTS

A unique cooperative venture enables you to buy original works of art for as little as $10 each. Discover for yourself—through Associated American Artists—the rare and fascinating experience of owning and collecting original works of art; works by such great artists as Altman, Hirsch, Greenwood, Soyer, Florsheim, Gross and others.

For free 40-page catalog containing 47 different illustrations of signed originals, send 25 cents for handling.

ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS
605 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, Studio 99
Name
Address
City, Zone, State

Ian Fleming
His biggest, newest JAMES BOND novel
ON HER MAJESTY'S SECRET SERVICE
Available only in hard cover, $4.50
Now at your bookstore
NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY



the declamation aloud of much anthology poetry, skillfully chosen by Mrs. Spark to give her dormitory halls a weird and ominous clangor.

The triangle of Selina, Nicholas, and Joanna is the book's center, around which Mrs. Spark circumscribes other designs, using as her drawing implement one Jane Wright, a plump girl of slender means connected with "the world of books" and probably, like Sandy Stranger in "The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie," the writer's modestly disguised stand-in. The rest is plot. The girls—a dozen or so are named—do and say this and that, often hilariously: Dorothy Markham, who talks like a débutante, opens Jane's door and announces, "Filthy luck. I'm preggers. Come to the wedding." Naked and slippery with rationed soap, the girls test their slenderness against a tiny bathroom window, seven inches by fourteen, which leads onto a roof whose uses are various. In the end, this window becomes a vital escape hatch, and the degrees of slenderness— But here I am, at the catastrophe again. Read the book in confidence that there is one, and in confidence that Mrs. Spark's darkling imagination, playing across the concrete details of a remembered historical moment, has never glimmered better.

—JOHN UPDIKE

BRIEFLY NOTED

FICTION

A PRAYER FOR MY BRETHREN, by Mladen Oljača, translated from the Serbo-Croatian by Alec Brown (Pantheon). Drashko, a young Yugoslav, is so infected by self-disgust—a disgust with his own memory, which is filled with horrified thoughts of the actions he was forced to commit when he was a boy partisan—that *he cannot find* peace of mind and cannot endure life, even though now, a civilian, he is perfectly aware that his happiness is present in the same house with him. He loves his wife and their children, and his working life is satisfactory, but he is driven to run from the person he wants in an attempt to find a person who will perhaps help him to forget his crimes. The writing is windy and roundabout, but there is an occasional brilliant line or passage that marks the increasing anguish of Drashko's increasing understanding, and the message—first, that men should not kill, and, second, that they should not be ordered to kill—is clear enough.

THE ROCK GARDEN, by Nikos Kazantzakis, translated from the French

DRY FLY SHERRY
DRY FLY SHERRY
FINDLATER, MACKIE, TODD & CO LTD LONDON

Like the accomplished dry fly fisherman, DRY FLY SHERRY is the product of expert knowledge, practice and skill. It is both light and delicate, neither too sweet nor yet very dry.

A gracious welcome to your guests
IMPORTED SPANISH SHERRY IN THE FAMOUS FINDLATER BOTTLE
Sole property of and bottled by Findlater Mackie Todd & Co., Ltd. of London
U.S. Agent
ROBERT F. PHILIPP, STAMFORD, CONN.

A HARPER NOVEL OF SUSPENSE

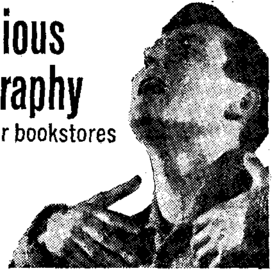
"A real chiller . . .

THE MAKE-BELIEVE MAN
by Elizabeth Fenwick

". . . the more so because it is based on a familiar dream, that of being unable to keep an evil intruder out of your house."—DOROTHY B. HUGHES.
$3.50

A HARPER NOVEL OF SUSPENSE

"Outrageously frank" —HARRISON SALISBURY N. Y. Times Book Review
YEVTUSHENKO
A Precocious Autobiography
$3.50 at better bookstores
DUTTON



by Richard Howard (Simon & Schuster). Kazantzakis wrote this novel in 1936, after he made what must have been a completely bewildering trip to the Orient. It is polarized between East (sensuality, action, the future) and West (aridity, complacency, the vanishing present), and contains fragments of the author's earlier works, "Japan-China" and "The Saviors of God." Underlying the oversimplified philosophy of history is an absurd, abortive love story, liberally frosted with ornate, sweet aphorisms. The novel reads like a mélange of André Malraux, Pearl Buck, Kahlil Gibran, and Anne Morrow Lindbergh.

THE LAST LOVE, by Thomas B. Costain (Doubleday). This big, flowery, silly book describes Napoleon's life on St. Helena, and is centered on his dotty devotion to a very young English girl, Betsy Balcombe. The story is said to be based on fact. A Literary Guild selection.

GENERAL

MEMOIRS OF A REVOLUTIONARY, 1901-41, by Victor Serge, translated from the French, and edited, by Peter Sedgwick (Oxford). Victor Serge, who died in 1947, had two careers: he was a revolutionary (his ideological antecedents were anarchist), and he was a writer of novels, history, and journalism. He was born in Belgium of Russian revolutionary parents. The Bolshevik Revolution found him in jail in France on a political charge, but as soon as he was free he made his way to Russia to serve what he hoped would be the liberation of mankind. Bolshevik reality drove him into opposition by the late nineteen-twenties; he was in jail in Russia on a political charge by the early nineteen-thirties. His friends abroad got him out just before Stalin's great purges began, and he lived in Western Europe, watching but no longer making history, until the German victories at the start of the Second World War. Then he fled to Mexico, where he died. He was an excellent writer, and he reports what he knew at first hand—the condition of the poor, the terrible workings of revolution—with a style as pithy as his veracity is irreproachable. Intending his memoirs to be testimony, Serge goes out of his way to include small portraits of obscure revolutionaries, many of whom were obscurely murdered by the Communists. His memorial piety enhances the book, broadening its

NEW! Start the
school year right with...
A Merriam-Webster
WEBSTER'S SEVENTH NEW COLLEGIATE DICTIONARY
Webster's Seventh New Collegiate Dictionary
COMPLETELY NEW EDITION

The only completely new college desk dictionary in ten years...

WEBSTER'S SEVENTH NEW COLLEGIATE

Like old soldiers, old dictionaries never die. They just "fade away" when you try to look up new words. Words like *epoxy, karate, laser, malaguena, megalopolis.*

But look up these new words in Webster's Seventh New Collegiate and you find *every* one. In fact, more than 20,000 new words and new meanings are included in 130,000 entries.

This brand-new Merriam-Webster covers today's English language as no other desk dictionary can hope or claim to do! This is true because only Merriam owns the exhaustive records of actual educated language use that are absolutely essential for preparing an accurate, complete, authoritative dictionary.

A conclusive "see for yourself" test

Tomorrow, take this advertisement into your book, department, or stationery store.

See if you can find *epoxy* or *laser* or *malaguena* (we could go on and on) in any desk dictionary but the just-off-the-press Webster's Seventh New Collegiate.

See for yourself that Webster's Seventh New Collegiate is without question today's most up-to-date and complete desk dictionary: the one dictionary that will help you most in school, home, or office. $5.75 unindexed; $6.75 indexed. ©G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield 2, Mass.

Gives everything you need for full understanding, accurate use of words

1. clear, vivid, precise definitions;
2. 10,000 helpful usage examples;
3. status labels to guide in word selection;
4. synonym paragraphs for related words;
5. 30,000 accurate, precise etymologies;
6. scientific names for plants, animals;
7. simplified pronunciation symbols;
8. unique special-information sections.

Webster's Seventh New Collegiate is a genuine Merriam-Webster dictionary that fully meets the standards of accuracy and completeness demanded by leading teachers of English.

Start the school year right with

A Merriam-Webster
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

the trusted and authoritative name in dictionaries

OF STUDIES

Sir Francis Bacon made an observation some 350 years ago that we think might appropriately be applied to investors today. "Crafty men," he said, "contemn studies; simple men admire them; and wise men use them."

Merrill Lynch publishes a veritable mountain of investment information—studies of industries and companies—and makes it available to investors free of charge. And yet there are still buyers of securities who rely on tips and hunches, scorning the factual information that is available to them. And there are others who are so much dismayed by the wealth of material that is theirs for the asking that they do not ask for fear of being swamped. And then there are still others who really use our studies in reaching investment decisions.

Which group fares best? There are no statistics to give the answer. But ignorance is rarely bliss in any field and may be a great handicap to an investor who is backing his judgment with cash. He should have some reason to believe that the stock he picks will bring him a satisfactory return—some reason based on the company's earnings record, its research activities, its marketing policies, and other factors that are likely to affect its prospects.

In short, wise investors don't contemn studies, nor do they admire them; they use them for their own good, knowing that is what the studies are for.

MEMBERS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE AND OTHER PRINCIPAL STOCK AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES

MERRILL LYNCH,
PIERCE,
FENNER & SMITH INC
70 PINE STREET, NEW YORK 5, NEW YORK

scope to show us half a century of rebellious spirits. Ten dollars.

LIMITED WAR IN THE NUCLEAR AGE, by Morton H. Halperin (Wiley). A scholarly investigation of perhaps the most intricate and important military question on the decision-makers' desks: What keeps a limited war limited? Mr. Halperin, writing under the auspices of Harvard's Center for International Affairs, builds upon the considerable literature on this subsection of arms strategy (his bibliography refers to three hundred and forty-three books and articles), and because he advances each part of the discussion quite a little way, his book seems likely to be indispensable—at least, until it becomes someone else's footnote. His analytical prowess is a wonder, especially as he reviews what happened during such recent limited wars as Cuba in 1962, Laos and Vietnam throughout the postwar period, the Taiwan Strait in 1955 and 1958, and Korea between 1950 and 1953. Besides looking at the past, Halperin considers what future limited wars, both local and central, may be like, and offers several very thoughtful policy recommendations for the good of the United States.

AUCTION!, by James Brough (Bobbs-Merrill). An entertaining book of topical trivia and up-to-the-minute gossip (with facts, too) about art and money, especially as they flow through the establishments of Parke-Bernet, Sotheby's, and Christie's. As Mr. Brough reminds us, the art market has become more and more glamorous (and maybe higher-priced) since the end of the Second World War, when big collectors turned to buying at auction. (Nowadays millionaires want this public valuing of their purchases to satisfy tax collectors; the robber barons liked to buy in secret, perhaps hoping to conceal their wealth from muckrakers.) The publicity given the commerce in art and art objects, the author demonstrates, does not help artists and craftsmen to the same degree that it helps, among others, museums, governments, auctioneers, dealers, and forgers. Mr. Brough reports his tidbits gaily, and his only discernible message is the ancient "*Caveat emptor.*"

•

In order to learn a great deal about our University in a very short time, we are enclosing three special pamphlets.
—*Letter from Ohio Wesleyan.*

No need to.

Do
you have
an orange
peeler?
HOFFRITZ
does!

WEEKEND GUESTS
From "We're So Glad You Could Come" to "We're So Sorry You Have to Go," and Vice-Versa
Words by WILLIAM K. ZINSSER
Drawings by JAMES STEVENSON
At all bookstores • $3.95 hardbound, $1.95 paper
HARPER & ROW, *Publishers*

BOOK HUNTING?
Any book located—no matter how old or long out-of-print. Fiction, nonfiction. All authors, subjects. Name the book—we'll find it! (Title alone is sufficient.) Inquire, please. No obligation. Write:
BOOKS-ON-FILE
DEPT. NY-18 UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY

FANNY'S
WORLD FAMOUS RESTAURANT
Spaghetti • Southern Fried Chicken • Prime Steaks and Fanny's salad dressing.
Hours 5 to 10 pm daily (OPEN EVERY DAY)
Sunday 12 noon to 10 pm
Phone GR 5-8686
1601 Simpson St. Evanston, Ill.

MARTELL
Established in 1715 in the reign of Louis XIV
V.S.O.P.
V.S.O.P.
MEDALLION
FINE CHAMPAGNE
LIQUEUR BRANDY
4/5 QUART
80 PROOF
COGNAC
PRODUCE OF FRANCE
PRODUCED AND BOTTLED IN COGNAC (FRANCE)
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS IN THE U.S.A.
BROWNE-VINTNERS COMPANY
NEW YORK, N.Y.
MARTELL
COGNAC

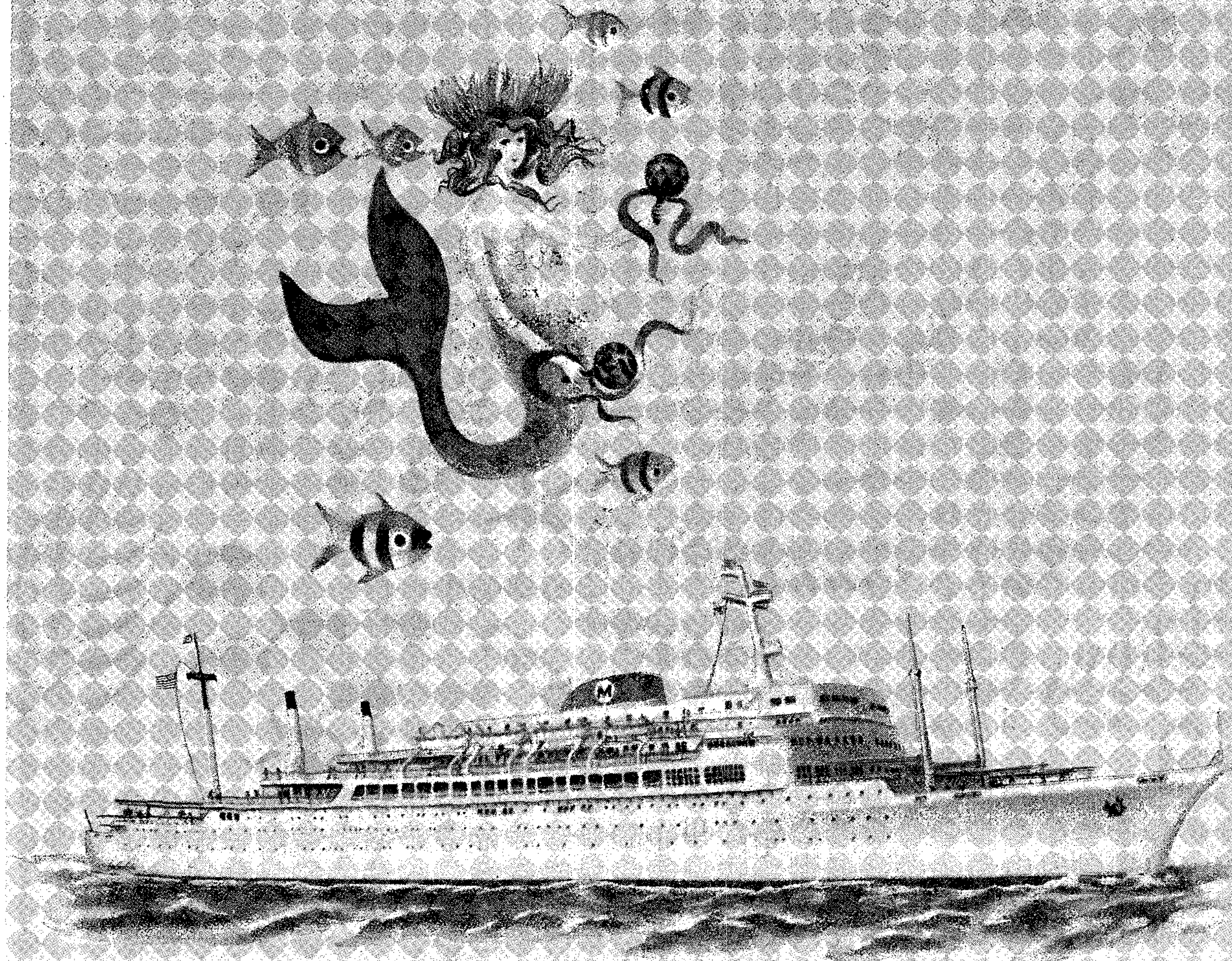
PHOTOGRAPH BY VERSOIX-PARIS.

Nobody knows cognac like the French
Martell is number one in France

Ask for Martell V.S.O.P., a luxury cognac of rare flavor, bouquet and presence. Look for the bottle with the distinguishing gold seal of Louis XIV.

MARTELL COGNAC BRANDY

The Luxury World of Moore-McCormack



The Caribbean Is More Fun When You're On It

No need to island-hop. The best islands of all come to you when you sail the Caribbean aboard America's newest cruise liners, ss Argentina and ss Brasil. Enjoy this amid the world's finest elegance and luxury... in uncrowded leisure, shared with the most interesting people. Those who are more fun to meet, more fun to know. So let the trade-winds blow away your troubles. Join the luxury world of Moore-McCormack and travel in the renowned *Moore-McCormack manner.* As little as $29.50 a day. See your Travel Agent or write us direct.

From New York: Dec. 19—fourteen days. Jan. 3—ten days. Jan. 14—thirteen days. Feb. 27—thirteen days. **From Port Everglades, Fla.:** Dec. 20—thirteen days. Jan. 3—ten days. Calling variously at San Juan, St. Thomas, Cartagena, Cristobal, Nassau, Barbados, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Trinidad and Curaçao.

MOORE-McCORMACK LINES

Two Broadway • New York 4, N.Y.